

ANNUAL INDEXES 1971

THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION ASLIB

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

The classification scheme used is the Classification Research Group's A Classification of Library and Information Science. This is an extensively revised version of the CRG's A Classification of Library Science which was used in LISA during 1969 and 1970. The major changes are that: (1) the citation order for the elements in a compound subject has been altered to make technical processes and administration the leading elements, rather than types of libraries and library users; and (2) the notation has been re-allocated. In addition, many important areas have been enlarged and professional education now includes training in particular subjects and for specific kinds of libraries.

Use of the Classification in LISA

The scheme provides a number of alternatives, so that individual users have some freedom of choice. The following notes refer specifically to how the classification will be used in <u>LISA</u> during 1971.

The scheme divides into two separate sections the literature found in a special collection on library and information science. The first section (classes A/Z) contains the 'core' subjects. The second (classes 1/8) contains 'fringe' subjects which are disciplines in their own right, but are of interest to librarians and information scientists.

The classification is a faceted scheme, i.e., the terms are organized into groups, all the members of which stand in the same relationship to the containing field. In the schedules of the scheme, elementary terms, e.g., public libraries (Fv), buildings (Ql) are listed in their appropriate facets, in order to classify compound subjects, e.g., public library buildings, the elementary terms are combined in accordance with definite rules. The sequence in which elementary terms are put together to represent a compound subject (i.e., the citation order) for the core subjects is:-

Processes-Technical	(Classes S/Z)
Operations and Agents of the Processes, Equipment,	(Classes N/R)
Promotion of Use	
Library Stock and Materials and Use of Materials	(Classes J/M)
Types of Libraries and Users	(Classes E/H)
Common Sub-divisions of Place, Time, Subject and	(Classes Ab/D)

The classification number for public library buildings is, therefore, QiFv. An abstract on this subject is entered under the following heading in the classified

QiFv-Buildings, Public libraries

and backing alphabetical subject index entries, compiled by the chain indexing method, are provided at:-

Public libraries: Buildings QiFv Buildings: Libraries Qi

Other examples of the use of the scheme are:-

- an abstract on staff for cataloguing in university libraries will be classified at ThPGd-Cataloguing. Staff. University libraries
- an abstract on microforms in a special library will be classified at MiHb-Microforms, Special libraries

An outline of the classification is given in the next column. This is intended only as a guide to the main features. In order to make full use of LISA, the alphabetical subject indexes printed in each issue should be consulted. It is especially important to use the alphabetical subject index when information on types of libraries, stock and materials, operations and equipment is required.

Fringe Subjects

The revised version of the CRG scheme incorporates new schedules for the fringe subjects. At present, it has been decided not to use this part of the new classification and the fringe subjects 1/9 used during 1989 and 1970 will continue unchanged.

Extensions of the Scheme in LISA

The schedules to the scheme allow for extension by other classifications. In LISA, the place sub-divisions in class D follow the Dewey Decimal Classification with a few modifications and the subject sub-divisions allowed in a number of areas follow the Universal Decimal Classification, Other extensions are the use of the plus (+) sign to link subjects and the ampersand (£) used to expand the scheme when concepts required are not listed in the schedules. In the fringe subjects, the digit 9 introduces UDC numbers for subjects not listed within classes 1/8.

Current and Retrospective Search

The adoption of a revised citation order means that there will be some inconvenience in making retrospective searches in the 1969-70 issues, especially when a search includes current issues as well. The 1969-70 issues should be treated as entirely separate publications and different search patterns employed. Examples will make this clearer. A user interested in thesauri will find all the abstracts together at one place in current issues. Once the classification symbol for thesauri (2d) is learned there is no need to check the alphabetical subject indexes to current issues. However, if a user wishes to search the 1969-70 issues for material on thesauri, he must remember to check the alphabetical subject indexes because during these two years abstracts on thesauri were distributed in accordance with their subject fields. In contrast, a user interested in university libraries must make extensive use of the alphabetical subject indexes to current issues because his material is distributed throughout the abstracts sequence, whereas in 1969-70 it was grouped at one place in the sequence of abstracts. It should be possible to overcome this problem by remembering to search the 1969-70 issues in a different manner from current issues and, in cases of doubt, checking the alphabetical subject index.

sent of the Classification

During 1971, draft copies of the revised scheme are being circulated for comments by users and other interested persons. The practical use of the classification in LISA is to be carefully assessed. Under day-to-day working conditions in LISA, it has been found necessary already to make some adjustments to the draft. In particular: (1) the notation to the information storage and retrieval class is part of an earlier draft; (2) the library stock and materials class has been moved up in the schedules so that use of materials can be brought in at J; and (3) an attempt has been made to accommodate the known needs of LISA's users by re-scheduling the areas of the scheme dealing with institutional libraries and services to old people, the handicapped and physically isolated groups of users.

Outline of the Classification

The following outline is a guide to the main features of the scheme as used in <u>LISA</u>. In order to make full use of the subject arrangement the alphabetical subject index printed in each issue should be consulted.

CORE SUBJECTS (A/Z)

A	LIBRARIANSHIP
Ab/z	Common Subdivisions (Form)
В	Common Subdivisions (Subject)
Bge	Research
Bjh/i	Biographies
Blk	Profession
Bki/o	Library Associations
Bm/z	Education
C	Common Subdivisions (Time-History)
D	Common Subdivisions (Place), By Dewey DC with minor modifi-
_	cations
E/H	Libraries and Special Categories of Users
Eb	Users in General
Fb	Public, Official and Government Libraries
Fa	National Libraries
Fv	Public Libraries
Gb	Academic Libraries
Gd	University Libraries
Hb	
Hk	Special Libraries
Ht	Libraries for Industry and Business
HE	Institutional Libraries, Handicapped and Physically Isolated
**.	Users
Hu	Hospital Libraries
Hyk	Children's Libraries
HykGp	School Libraries
Hzb/y	Users by Special Characteristics
Hz(0-9)	Users by Special Occupations, By UDC
J	Use of Libraries and Library Materials
K/M	Library Stock and Materials
M(0-9)	Library Materials-Special Subjects. By UDC
N/Q	Organization and Administration
Nj/x	Administration (Management)
Oq/s	Computers
P	Staff
Qi	Buildings
R	Promotion of Use of Libraries and Library Materials
Rm	Information Work
Rn	Information Services (Published and Distributed Services)
S/Z	Technical Processes
Sb	Acquisitions
Scm	Interloans
Se	Preservation of Material
Si	Circulation Control
Sk	Copying Services
T/Z	Information Storage and Retrieval
Th	Cataloguing
Ug	Author Cataloguing
	Subject indexing
v	
x	Classification

PII	ING	R	III.	æ
		-		-

	FRINGE SUBJECTS (1/9)	FILING RULES
15/18 16 21 23 26 28 29 3 4/45 46/48 5/54 61/65 66/68	Organization and Management Data Processing Knowledge and Learning Education Research Museums Archives Authorship Reading Writing Bibliography Paper Printing Documentary Reproduction (Reprography) Bookbinding Publishing Bookselling	Symbols used have the following ordinal value: / + & A/Z a/z - 1/9 (0/9) (A/Z)
8	Non-book, Non-printed Materials	
87	Microforms	
9	Other Subjects, By UDC	

PHOTOCOPIES OF MATERIAL ABSTRACTED

Photocopies are available from the libraries of Aslib and the Library Ass Photocopies are available from the inbraries of sain and the Library Association, Application should be made to the appropriate Association, Abstracts prepared from material in the Asilb library are marked (Asilb). All other abstracts are prepared from material in the L.A. Library. The cost is 5p (5 new pence) per sheet.

Library& Information Science Abstracts

1971

Edited by Tom Edwards, A.L.A.

THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
7 RIDGMOUNT STREET, STORE STREET
LONDON, WC1E 7AE

© THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, 1971 7 RIDGMOUNT STREET STORE STREET LONDON, WCIE 7AE

Published six times a year

Annual subscription including yearly indexes £10.



PRINTED BY Unwin Brothers Limited
THE GRESHAM PRESS OLD WOKING SURREY ENGLAND

Produced by 'Uneoprint'

A member of the Staples Printing Group

(G3805)

INTRODUCTION

SCOPE

The subject fields covered include library science, information science, and subject disciplines which are likely to be of interest to librarians and information workers, e.g., bookselling, publishing and reprography. The notes on the classification scheme printed on the inside front cover of each issue give a more detailed indication of the scope. The fields covered are divided into core and fringe subjects. Relatively few abstracts are prepared for material falling within the fringe subjects.

The main primary publications abstracted are periodical articles and conference papers. A few abstracts are prepared for books and pamphlets. A list of periodicals scanned for articles of interest is given in issue number 6 on pages 230-232. Conference proceedings and the papers of other meetings abstracted during 1971 are indicated by entries in the Author Index.

ABSTRACTS

The aim is to provide full abstracts; occasionally, space is a limiting factor. Large areas of the literature are concerned with factual matters. These are provided with straight-forward abstracts covering, for example, the purpose of the original material and a statement summarising the conclusions reached. The 'softer' side of library literature, e.g., the philosophy of librarianship, the role of libraries in a broad social context, presents the abstractor with more problems. Often, this kind of literature is dependent for its meaning on the style in which it is written. An attempt is made to meet these difficulties by retaining one or two key sentences from the original as part of the abstract. These sentences are often long and might well be summarised, but it is felt that they give a valuable indication of the flavour of the original material. No attempt is made by the abstractor to criticise or evaluate the primary material.

APPANCEMENT

Each issue is divided into three sequences.

- An abstract sequence arranged in order of the Classification Research Group's A Classification of Library and Information Science. Each abstract is provided with a CRG classification number, a verbal feature heading, a unique serial number, a full bibliographical citation, and a note on the source of the abstract.
- An Author Index. Explanatory notes are printed at the beginning of the cumulated index.
- An Alphabetical Subject Index. Explanatory notes are printed at the beginning of the cumulated index.

CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

The Classification Research Group's A Classification of Library and Information Science is an extensively revised version of the

Group's A Classification of Library Science used in LISA during 1969 and 1970. The major changes, adopted in LISA because of users' wishes, are that:

- (1) the citation order for the elements in a compound subject has been altered to make technical processes, information work and administrative processes the leading elements rather than types of libraries and library users;
- the notation has been re-allocated.

In addition, many important areas have been enlarged and professional education now includes training in particular subjects and for specific cinds of libraries.

SUBJECT WORK

Subject entries are devised by treating each abstract as a com-plete bibliographical unit. Entries are made at a level including all aspects of the subjects mentioned within an abstract. No attempt is made to carry out subject analysis on a line-by-line basis, although additional entries are made when a subsidiary subject is covered in a reasonably full manner. Subject analysis takes place in two stages:

- (1) all aspects expressing the complete subject of an abstract are
- the aspects are then coordinated in accordance with definite rules, i.e., the citation order.

Each abstract, therefore, has a tailor-made subject heading, co-exten-Each abstract, therefore, has a tailor-made subject heading, co-extensive with the topic covered. A series of backing alphabetical subject index entries provides natural language access. Explanations of citation order and compound subjects are given in the notes on the classification scheme printed on the inside front cover of each issue.

TISE OF LISA

Current Awareness and Broad Subject Searche

Users interested in buildings, information work and technical processee e.g., acquisitions, cataloguing, SDI, will find their material grouped within classes Q/Z. Examples are:-

Qi	Buildings	Buildings		
D	Dromotion	ns		

omotion of use of libraries Rm Information work

SDI

Rn

Technical processes S/Z

Sb Acquisition Scm Interloans

Circulation of stock Sh/x

T/Z Information storage and retrieval

Cataloguing Th

Author cataloguing Ug V/Z

Subject indexing Classification

For current awareness in these areas a classification symbol such as Rp (Selective dissemination of information) can be remembered and used to scan rapidly through each issue; it is not necessary to consult the alphabetical subject index. However, due to limitations on space in LISA, abstracts concerned with two subjects, e.g., cataloguing and classification, are given only one entry in the classified sequence (they are linked by the plus (+) sign). It is, therefore, advisable to check the alphabetical subject index until the pattern of entry becomes familiar to make sure that no entries are missed. The following entries from the alphabetical subject index indicate where abstracts on classification will be found:-

Classification X (most entries are at this point, including those on classification schemes and classified catalogues)

Classification: And cataloguing Classification: And subject indexing

Computer subject indexing

Classification: Use for reference work
Classification schemes: And Medical Subject

Headings (MeSH)

Classification schemes: General: Use for computer alphabetical subject indexing Classification schemes: Index languages:

Distributed Entries

It must be emphasised that the number of abstracts on technical processes and information work scattered in this manner is very small compared with the number of abstracts grouped at the main entry point. Users interested in types of libraries, stock and materials and such topics as computers must make extensive use of the alphabetical subject index. For these subjects, only general material can be re trieved by checking the classified sequence, A-O. Examples showing some of the areas in which abstracts on public libraries may be found

will clarify this point:-Public libraries:

Buildings Censored stock Children's libraries

Finance Law: (Library law) Library committees

Abstracts are entered under these subjects

Specific Subject Searche

The alphabetical subject index should be consulted to trace information on specific topics. Guidance on the most useful way to formulate queries is given in the explanatory notes printed at the beginning of the alphabetical subject index.

Effects of the Changes in the Classification Schem

The adoption of a different citation order in 1971 means that the 1969 and 1970 issues must be treated as separate publications and different search patterns employed. For example, a user requiring abstracts on thesauri during 1989-70 must make extensive use of the alphabetical subject index because during these years abstracts were scattered in accordance with the subject fields covered. The new order, adopted in 1971, groups abstracts on thesauri and once the classification symbol for thesauri is learned, the alphabetical subject index need not be consulted. In contrast, a user interested in university libraries who found his material grouped in the 1969-70 issue will, from 1971, have to consult the alphabetical subject indexes to retrieve all the abstracts of interest.

Users wishing to bind the 1971 issues should retain a copy of the material printed on the inside covers as these are the only records of the abbreviated journal titles, the summary of the main classes of the classification scheme, filing rules for the classification's symbols and notes on the photocopying service.

LITERATURE ON LISA

- Edwards, T. Library & Information Science Abstracts:
- Edwards, T.
- Library & Information Science Abstracts:
 a new service for librarians and documentalists.
 Libr.Ass.Rec., 71 (2) Feb 69, 41-43.
 Abstracting the literature of library science:
 the case for LISA's present arrangement. Libr.Ass.
 Rec., 73 (3) Mar 71, 46-48.
 The foreign language barrier to international studies in library and information science: problems in LISA.
 In: An evaluation of the sources for comparative librarianship in the United Kingdom. Proceedings of the one-day conference held in London on 14
 November, 1970, Library Association, International Edwards T. November, 1970, Library Association, International and Comparative Librarianship Group/College of Librarianship, Wales, 1971, 8-14.
- Edwards, T. LISA and the comprehensive control of library and information science literature. Int. Libr. Rev., 4 (1) Jan 72, 67-70.
- Gilchrist, A. Library and Information Science Abstracts: a brief progress report. Aslib Proc., 21 (8) Aug 69, 325-327. Library and Information Science Abstracts: the first two years. Aslib Proc., 23 (5) May 71, 251-256. Gilchrist, A.,
- and Presanis, A Heinzkill, R. An American looks at LISA. Int. Libr. Rev., 3 (3) June 71, 251-256.
- Abstracting the literature of library science: on using Whatley, H.A. Library & Information Science Abstracts, 1969. Libr. Ass. Rec., 73 (3) Mar 71, 45-46.

Reviews

Australian Library Journal, 19 (3) Apr 70, 117-119. Maguire, C. Bok og Bibliotek, 36 (3) May 69, 273. Hernes, T. Bulletin des Bibliothèques de France, 15 (6) June 70, 530. Salvan, P. Herald of Library Science, 9 (1) Jan 70, 67. Raghav, S.N. Herald of Library Science, 9 (1) Jan 70, 67. Raghav, S. N. Journal of Library Automation, 2 (2) June 69, 103-104. Kilgour, F. G. Könyvtari Figyelö, (1) 1969, 99-100. Bóday, P. Library Journal, 94 (19) 1 Nov 69, 3980. Harlan, R. D. Nigerian Libraries, 5 (2) Aug 69, 75-76. Oderinde, N. O. Northern Ireland Libraries, 8 (2) June 69, 67-68. Quigg, P. J. Unesco Bulletin for Libraries, 24 (2) Mar-Apr 70, 98-100. Salvan, P.

AUTHOR INDEX

This index supersedes the author indexes given in individual issues for 1971

The Annual Author Index is a cumulation of the author indexes given in individual issues for 1971. It includes revisions and corrections.

Entries refer to serial numbers, e.g., 71/865, printed as a righthanded heading to each abstract.

In general, entries are made in accordance with the <u>Anglo-American</u> <u>Cataloguing Rules</u>, British Text, 1967, with additional entries rather than references under alternative forms of names.

The proceedings of conferences and other meetings are entered under the first significant word of their names and under the sponsoring organization as well as under the words, conference, symposium, etc.

AACOBS (Australian Advisory Council on Bibligraphical Services). Sub-committee of the Standing Committee on a National Science Library for Australia 71/64 Aalto, R. 71/2287 Abramov, K. 71/5 71/64 71/53, 71/54, 71/1288 Acerenza, E. 71/109 Adelabu, A. 71/2410 Adelabu, A. 71/24 Adiseshiah, M. S. Adler, I. 71/1821 71/1894 Adler, J. B. 71/1575 Advances in librarianship, V. 2 71/2149 AGARD (Advisory Group for Aerospace Research and Development, NATO). Technical Information Panel 71/586, Ageev, N. V. 71/11. Ageev, D. 71/2355 71/595, 71/1019 71/1174 Agidee, D. 71/2355 Agraev, V. A. 71/171 Agudelo, A. 71/1035 Ahern, M. D. 71/528 Aines, A. A. 71/1044 Aitchison, T. 71/27 71/1711, 71/2117 Aje, S. B. 71/2219, 71/2233 Akaboshi, T. 71/1794 Akhmerov, F. R. 71/2095 Aksel, S. C. 71/1079 Alcarez, P. 71/531 Alcock, P. C. M. 71/2344 Aleman, V. 71/351 Alford, T. 71/980 Alimi, S. O. 71/210 71/351 71/2164 71/573, Alison, W. A. G. 71/1973 Allen, J. 71/828 Allen, J. C. 71/1366 Allen, K. 71/470 Allen, K. 71/410 Allen, K. 71/2050 71/1947 71/487 Allen, L. A. Allen, W. C. Alsberg, A. P. 71/2127 Alster, L. 71/769, 71/1779 Alwi Jantan 71/2601 Amamiya, S. 71/1924, 71/2522 Ambartsumyan, Z. N. 71/1244 Amamiya, S. 71, 71, Ambartsumyan, Z. N. 71/1282 American Institute of Physics 71/1063 American Library Association 71/23,71/24,71/41 American Library Association. Activities Committee on New

Directions for ALA (ACONDA) 71/384.71/1275 American Library Association. Ad Hoc Council Committee on ACONDA (ANACONDA) 71/385, 71/1275 American Library Association. Adult Services Division 71/1276

American Library Association. Intellectual Freedom Committee 71/897 American Library Association. Library Administration Divi-

Arnold, E.R. 71/2204 Arntz, H. 71/109, 71/319, Artandi, S. 71/681 Arts and Libraries Branch.

sion 71/175,71/553,71/973, 71/974,71/975 American Library Association Library Administration Divi-sion. Personnel Administration Section. Staff Development Committee. Guidelines 71/1949 Subcommittee American Library Association Library Administration Division. Personnel Administration Section. Staff Development Committee. Model for Continuing Education Subcommittee 71/1798 American Library Association. Library Education Division 71/974 American Library Association. Reference Services Division 71/1276 American Society for Information Science 71/374 American Society for Information Science. Special Interest

tion Science. Special Interest Group on SDI 71/1063 Ames, J. L. 71/285 Ammentorp, W. M. 71/590 Anable, R. 71/1122 Anafulu, J. C. 71/817 Andel, G. M. van 71/235 Anderson, D. 71/1148, 71/1652 Anderson, J. D. 71/602 Anderson, J. F. 71/577 Anderson, O. E. 71/763 Andersson, G. 71/451 Angelova, T. B. 71/2137 Anglo-Scandinavian Public Lib-

Group on Costs, Budgeting and Economics 71/1032

American Society for Informa-

rary Conference (6th) 1970 71/2041 Angstadt, H. P. 71/718 Anikina, E. J. 71/726 Anis Khurshid 71/793 71/715 71/793 Annual Review of Information Science and Technology, vol.5 71/374 71/1552 Antoniewicz, J.

71/2317 Anuar, H. Anwar, M. A. 71/1391 Anwar, Muhmmad 71/977 Anzai, I. 71/329 Arbeitsstelle für Bibliothekste-

chnik. Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz 71/2526 71/218 Archimbaud, J. 71/218 Ardern, L. L. 71/1229 Ardern, L. L. 71/1229 Arendonk, A. P. A. G. van

71/235 Arizona State University Library 71/2389 Arnett, E. M. 71/1062

71/584, 71/1054, 71/1809 Department of Education and Science 71/657 Arunsi, N.O. 71/2271 Asaga, T. 71/1565 Asbury, B. 71/185 Aschenborn, H. J. 71/14 Asheim, L. 71/1471 Asheim, L. 71/1... Asheim, L. 71/1033 71/1748 Ashworth, W. 71/2440 Asleson, R. F. 71/2571 Aslib. Audio-Visual Group

Aslib. Computer Applications Group. Circulation Working Party 71/269

Aslib. Computer Applications Group. Working Party on Information Retrieval. User Reaction Subgroup 71/150 Assbury, E. 81/417, 71/915 Astbury, R. 71/359 71/1582 Astbury, R. Atanasiu, P. 71/473, 71/685 Atherton, P. 71/76 Atkin, P. 71/1884 Atkinson, G. 71/8 71/767 71/874 Audio-visual Workshop (Aslib) 71/493 Auld, L. 71/2092 Austick, D. 71/1895 Austin, D. 71/2073, 71/2572

Australian Advisory Council on Bibliographical Services. Sub-committee of the Standing Committee on a National Science Library for Australia 71/64

Automation in Libraries (CACUL Workshop on Library Automation) 71/957 ni, H. 71/1987 Avni. H.

Avni, H. D. 71/1141, 71/2545 Avramescu, A. 71/620 Axford, H. W. 71/1127, 71/2511 Axhausen, W. E. A. 71/322 Ayres, F. H. 71/1643

Babbitt, J. D. 71/1988 Babbjčuk, R. 71/1408 Bacaru, L. 71/1408 Bachaldin, B. N. 71/1244 71/2603 Bachtiar, H. W. Badiur Rahman, Abul Fazl Mohammad d 71/1131 71/1870 Baer, K. E. 71/1870 Bagley, D. 71/1971 Bagnall, A. G. 71/1 71/1486 Bagnall, J. M. 71/2391 Bahnisch, B. Bailey, M. J. Baird, A. A. 71/2235 71/423 71/1352

71/1546 Baker, D. B. Baker, L. R. 71/2350 Baker, T. P. 71/1728 Bakewell, K. G. B. 71/662 71/1184, 71/1554, 71/2058 Bakewell, M. 71/1235 Baktarmitra, G. W. Balan, I. D. 71/1338 71/2408

Baltar Balan, I. D. 71/1008 Baldwin, E. 71/828 71/528 Ball, K. L. 71/398 Ballantyne, G. H. 71/1360 Ballard, R. 71/27 Balmforth, C. K. 7 71/2380, 71/2390 71/2365,

71/2360, ... Balnaves, F. J. 71/ G. 71/1234 71/1295 Banks, G. Baran, W. 71/1426 71/943 Baregu, M. L. M. 71/225 7. B. 71/2124 71/2255 Barinova, Z. B. 71/212 Barker, F. H. 71/632 Barlow, D. H. 71/2015

Barnard, T. D. F. 71/546 Barnard, T. D. F. 71/546 Faldt, B. 71/1112, 71/2561 Barrett, D. D. 71/1564 Barrett, F.-G. 71/2491 Barykina, O. A. 71/1363 71/1362 Baryshnikova, Z. P. 71/263 Basl, Z. 71/2446 Bassnett, P. J. 71/18 Bateman, R. 71/1219 71/182 Bassnett, 2. 71/121 Bateman, R. 71/763 Bates, J. L. 71/763 Batten, W. 71/227, 71/2011 Batty, C. D. 71/2059, 71/239 Bauer, G. 71/1870 71/2059, 71/2394 Bauermeister, E. 71/1 Beagles, A. M. 71/665 Bearman, H. K. G. 71/8 71 /1853 71/954, 71/1941 Beasley, K. E. 71/2236 Bechtel, J. M. 71/2471 71/2471

Beck, H. 71/312 Becker, J. 71/53 71/537 Beckman, M. 71/279, 71/982 71/1600 Bedoian, C. 71/1280 Beer, R. N. Beeton, D. R. 71/735 Belaya, E. S. 71/1202 Bell, J. M. 71/953 Bell, K. H. 71/946, 71/947 Bell, L. 71/1734 Bell, L. 71/1399 71/1299 71/578

Benedek, J. 71/823, 71/824 Benford, J. Q. 71/1887 71/1226 Bennett, F. Bennett, R. E. 71/1580 71/763 Bennett, S. Benson, M. 71/1180 Benton, M. 71/59

Berbin, L. J. 71/1386 Beretski, L. 71/1441 Berger, A. 71/119 Bergmark, D. 71/1724 Berkelbach Van Der Sprenkel, O.

71/1919 Berman, S. Bernstein, H. H. 71/2369 71/2385 Berry, J. 71/756, 71/927, 71/1769

Berry, P. L. 71/59 Bertalan, F. J. 71/396 Bessonova, N. N. 71/1451 Bestor, A. 71/763 Beswick, N. 71/455, 71/804,

Betancourt de Pérez, V. 71/873 Beyer, W. 71/1132 Beyssac, R. 71/14 Bezák, J. 71/2007 Bhatia, M. 71/938 71/1460

Bhattacharyya, G. 71/2026 Bibliographic Superintendents Meeting on the Restoration and Effective Use of the National Book Heritage (Italy) 71/888

Bibliotekstilsynet (Library Inspectorate, Denmark). Committee for the Compilation of Standards for Library Buildings 71/1967

ings Bierman, K. J. 71/6 Birard, G. 71/1701 71/635 Biobaku, S. O. 71/2163 Biological Sciences Communication Project (USA) 71/1053, 71/1180

Birkelund, P. 71/811 Birmingham Libraries Coopera-tive Mechanisation Project (UK) 71/643

Blackwell, J. 71/2138 Blagden, J. 71/2613 Blagden, J. 71/708, 71/1358 Blake, F. M. 71/2471 Blanken, R. R. 71/2471 Blanken, R. R. 71/2471 71/671 Blankenstein, G. 71, Bläsing, R. 71/1467 71/1690 Blasing, R. 71/1467 Blasingame, R. 71/164 Bloomfield, J. 71/119 Bloomfield, M. 71/683, 71/1165, 71/1166, 71/1168, 71/1187 Bloomquist, H. 71/1686 Blum, F. 71/1686 Bobinski, G. S. 71/2160 Bock, G. 71/852, 71/1048 Bóday, P. 71/1243 Boden, H. 71/1889 Bogdan, L. 71/473 Böhme, F. 71/718 Böhme, F. Boisset, M. 71/1400 P. 71/2588 Bonham-Carter, V. Bonn, G.S. 71/18 Boone, M. D. 71/624 Boone, R. 71/1002 Borchardt, D. H. 71/ 71/359 71/1225, 71/2071 Borgwardt, S. 71/579 Borko, H. 71/1209 Borodin, V. V. 71/1209 Borodin, V. V. 71/1209 71/1003, 71/1015 71/2499 71/1977 Bosseau, D. L. 71/2499
Bossmeyer, C. 71/2404,
71/2527 Bottle, R. T. 71/688, 71/2204 71/1590 Boucher, R. Bourbonnais, G. 71/1738 Bourgouin, J. 71/2310 Bower, C. A. 71/634, 71/2486 Bower, C. A. 71/1577 Bowron, A. 71/1835 Boyer, C. J. 71/271 Bowron, W. 71/156, 71/751, Bramwell, K. M. 71/2478 Brandes, h. Brandon, A. N. 71/1610 71/1099 71/1610 Braude, R. M. Brazell, T. V. 71/1093 71/282 Breinett 2 71/1363, Breivik, P. S. 71/800 Briggs, E. 71/1663 Briggs, F. A. 71/2160 Briskman, M. A. 71/626 Bristow, T. 71/871 British National Bibliography 71/1136 Brittain, J. M. 71/882, 71/883 Broadus, R. N. 71/1177 Brodman, E. 71/1315 Brodman, E. 71/131 Brogan, J. 71/1327 Brook, G. W. 71/404 71/404 Brookes, B. C. 71/224, 71/1913 Broome, E. M. 71/2349 Broome, E. M. 71/2 Brough, K. 71/2160 Brough, R. 71/617 Brown, A. W. 71/617 Brown, C. 71/432, 71/437, 71/439, 71/442, 71/456, 71/478 Brown, H. F. 71/2471 Brown, H. M. 71/231,71/1070 71/1533,71/1577 Brown, J. E. Brown, M. T. Brown, N. B. 71/2142 Brown, P. 71/2391 Bruce, B. 71/2222 Bruin, H. de 71/1649 Bruin, J. E. 71/310 Bruno, J. M. 71/1116 71/1116 Brusilovskii, B. Y. 71/581 Bruyn, F. R. P. de 71/985 Bryan, H. 71/797, 71/1804 Bryant, D. W. 71/1092

Bishop, D. 71/1355, 71/2452 Bishop, E. 71/485 Biswas, S. C. 71/956

71/2138

Blackburn, R. H. 71/2

Bryant, E. T. 71/2516 Buchan, A. E. 71/2199 Buchanan, J. R. Buchinski, E. J. 71/1026 71/1137, 71/1591 71/567,71/568 Budge, H. D. Budinger, P. 7. Budington, W. S. 71/2405 71/1111, 71/2435 Buelna, J. L. 71/10 A 71/945 71/1079 Bull, A. 71/2423 Bull, G. 71/709 Bundesverband der Deutschen Industrie 71/274 Bundy, M. L. 71/803 Bungay, F. J. Bunn, R. M. 71/393 71/1481 Burakowski, J. 71/1376 Burgemeister, B. 71/1621 Burgess, L. A. 71/462 Burgess, T. K. 71/255 Burgis, G. C. 71/940, 71/1137 Burke, J. G. 71/454, 71/503, 71/895 Burke, R. A.
Burmester, C. A. 71,78 71/483 Burnett, A. D. 71/78 Burnett, A. D. 71/1082, 71/1931 Burns, R. W. 71/10 Burr, M. R. 71/92 Burwood, G. 71/1343 Busha, C. H. 71/2325 Buswell, C. H. 71/453 71/961 Byam, M. S. 71/962 71/980

CACUL 71/957 Cady, G. 71/54 CACUL 71/957
Cady, G. 71/543
Cahling, U. 71/452, 71/1373
Caillet, M. 71/930, 71/1445
Calaby, J. 71/325
Cameron, M. 71/892
Campbell, A. 71/182 Campbell, A. K.D. 71/1917 Campbell, A. K.D. 71/1917 Campbell, B. W. 71/1428 Campbell, D. J. 71/27, 71/273 L. H. 71/340 Canadian Association of College and University Libraries 71/957 Canadian Library Association 71/1278, 71/2138 Canadian Library Association.
Ad Hoc Committee on Aims and Objectives 71/2187, 71/2188 Canadian Library Association. Editorial and Publications Policy Committee 71/2139 Canadian Library Association. Salaries Sub-committee (Public Library Standards) 71/2418 Canadian Library Association. Workshop on the Library Technician at Work 71/182 Canadian School Library Assocition. Technical Services Committee 71/2062 Capanio, J. F. 71/2112 Capon, A. 71/1608 Capps, B. 71/1726 Cardin, C. 71/347 Carey, J. T. 71/1414 Carey, R. J. P. 71/1568 Carlson, W. M. 71/613 Carlson, W. T. 71/2120 Carlsson, F. 71/1499 Carlsson, I. 71/2155, 71/2194 Carmack, B. 71/893 Carmon, J. L. 71/717 Carnahan, D. J. 71/1419 Carpenter, P. A. 71/2196 Carpenter, R. L. 71/2196,

71/2222

Carroll, D. E.

Carroll, F. L.

71/166

71/1393

Carroll, K. D.
Carson, W. R. H. 71/74
Cartier, C. R. 71/2438 71/743 Carver, J. E. 71/2418 Case, R. N. 71/551, 71/1473 Case Western Reserve Univer-Case Western Reserve Uni sity. School of Library Science 71/1319 Casey, F. 71/1254 Cassata, M. B. 71/1108 Cassell, K. A. 71/1692 Cassidy, T. H. 71/1619 Castagna, E. 71/2326 Castonguay, A. 71/76, 71 71/1341 71/76, 71/844, Cataloguing Standards, National Conference, Canada 71/277 Catcheside, P. R. 71/480 Caughman, m. C. 71/301 Cavalcanti, C. R. 71/301 Cawkell, A. E. 71/292, 71/2024 Cacil, H. L. 71/2160 Caughman, M. C. 71/1581 Cecil, H. L. 71/2160 Cecko, P. 71/1598 Ceramić, A. 71/1485 Chakraborty, A. R. 71 71/540. 71/911,71/948 71/1605 Chaladshov, R. 71/1608 Chan, G. K. L. 71/1954 Chan Thye Seng 71/565 Chandler, G. 71/748, 71/1750, 71/1754, 71/2162, 71/2252 Chandrasekhara Sastri, K. 71/638 Chang, J. Y. K. 71/1 71/830 71/1409 Chaplan, M. Chapman, E. A. 71/463, 71/534 71/1915 Charen, T. Chartrand, R. L. 71/1038 Chase, B. 71/124 Chase, B. 71/15c Chatwin, D. B. 71/249 71/25 71/1587 Chaumier, J. Chauveinc, M. 71/2547 71/2546. 71/2541 Chauvenet, A. R. 71/120 A. 71/290 Chaya Devi, A. 71/290
Chedid, S. A. 71/587
Cheney, A. G. 71/1540
Chenhall, R. G. 71/618
Chernoff, M. 71/1570 71/2124 Chernoff, M. Chernyavskii, V.S. 71/256 71/2560 Chervenie, P. 71/766 Chervenie, P. 71/1538 71/766 Chester, L. 71/1538 Chhotey Lal 71/816 Childers, T. 71/2351 Childs, C. E. N. 71/242 Chillag, J. P. 71/1586 71/2428 Chistyakov, V. M. 71/910, 71/1541 Chitale, T. B. 71/175 Chojnacki, I. 71/475 Chona, H. S. 71/647 71/1755 Choroszuszyna, J. 71/Christie, D. 71/1255 Christova, D. 71/1323 Christy, B. M. 71/656 71/2091 Chubar'yan, O. S. 71/1245, 71/1749 71/1244. 71/1623 Chukaev, A. Church and Education Committee (Norway) 71/1922 Cibiriová, M. 71/136 71/1364 Cieślak, T. 71/2496 Cigánik, M. 71/2186 71/2496 71/1338 Ciotlos, I. Cipolla, F. 71/1045 Clapp, V. W. 71/732, 71/1128, 71/2134 Claridge, P. R. P. 71/1425 Clark, G. 71/980 Clark, T. D. 71/18 Clark, T. D. Clarke, D. A. 71/507 Clarke, D. A. 71/2507 Clarke, J. A. 71/250 Clarke, J. A. 71/250 Clavier, H. 71/2083 71/2160 Clearinghouse on Library and Information Sciences (ERIC)

71/295 Clement, H. E. A. Clements, D. W. G. 71/174, 71/967, 71/2415 Clifton, A. 71/1630 Clinic on Library Applications of Data Processing, 1969 71/166 CLIS (Clearinghouse on Library and Information Sciences) 71/1032 Clough, C. R. 71/2478 Clouser, B. E. 71/1066 Clouten, K. H. 71/2278 Cloutier, G. 71/641 Clouten, A. H. Cloutier, G. 71/641 Cluff, A. W. 71/616 Clyde, E. 71/280 Cobb, P. 71/1895 71/196, 71/539 Coblans, H. 71/1454, 71/1457, 71/1578, 71/1668, 71/1669 Coburn, M. 71/1969 Cochrane, F. 71/244 Coe, M. J. 71/247 71/2443 Coetzee, P. C. 71/ Coggin, C. 71/345 Coker, N. C. 71/26 Cole, F. 71/1805 71/926 71/267 Cole, M. H. 71/460 Coleridge, G. 71/123 Colin, H. J. 71/1705 Colley, D. I. 71/941 71/1235 Collison, R. 71/2032, 71/2485 Colverd, M. 71/327 Commager, H. S. 71/436 Committee of Librarians and Statisticians (Library Association and Royal Statistical Society) 71/511 Committee on Scientific and Technical Information (COSATI). Panel on Information Storage Technology Conaway, O. B. 71/59 Conference of German Libraries 71/1237 Conference on an Evaluation of the Sources for Comparative Librarianship in the United Kingdom (One-day) 71/2179 Conference on Cataloguing Standards, National, Canada 71/277 Conference on Design for Reading 71/564 Conference on Historical and Bibliographical Methods in Library Research 71/763 Conference on Image Storage and Transmission Systems for Libraries 71/299 Conference on Public Libraries as Cultural Centres (Anglo-Scandinavian) 71/2041 Conference on Southeast Asian Research Materials (1969) 71/2316 Conference on Use, Mis-use and Non-use of Academic Libraries 71/466 Conference, Regional, (FID) 71/148 Congress on Documentation, International, (FID) 71/109
Connor, J. H. 71/1977
Conroy, B. 71/1947
Conseil International de Bâtiment 71/607 Convegno dei Soprintendenti bibliografici sul Restauro e la Valorizzazione del Patrimonio Librario nazionale 71/888 Cook, C. D. 71/276 Cook, F. G. 71/1090 Cooper, M. D. 71/1567 Cooper, W. S. 71/308, 71/1675 Coover, J. 71/518

Copland, I. C. 71/602 Copley, E. J. 71/639 Corbett, E. V. 71/548, 71/ Corbin, J. B. 71/170 Cornelissen, A. 71/1462 Cornelius, H. F. 71/2332 Cornelius, P. 71/1743 71/548, 71/549 Cornell University. Department of Computer Science 71/1721 71/2267 Corsten, S. Corvatescu-Tofan, A. 71/1377 COSATI Panel on Information Storage Technology 71/299 Council of the British National Bibliography 71/1136 County Library Circle and Library Association Branch and Mobile Libraries Group Couprie, L. D. 71/323 Cousins, L. B. 71/600 Coward, R. E. 71/2539 Coward, R. E. 71/2539. Coward, R. E. 71/2539, 71/2540, 71/2542 Cowburn, L. M. 71/1121 Cowey, H. B. 71/987, 71/1901 Cowley, J. 71/1284 Cox, N. S. M. 71/2365, 71/2370, 71/2383, 71/2390, 71/2538 Cozma, M. 71/2458 Cozma, M. 71/2458 Crahan, E.S. 71/47 71/47 Cranbrook, Earl 71 Crane, E. 71/1073 Crane, E. 71/1073
Craner, F.A. 71/882, 71/883
Craven, A. B. 71/1895
Cravens, D.W. 71/561
Crawford, J. 71/1396, 71/1752
Crawford, S. 71/1993
Creed, E. 71/2509
Cremer, M. 71/2441
Cresson, R. 71/305
Creswick, C. 71/2208
Critchley, W. E. G. 71/371, 71/802, 71/2445
Crittenden, V. 71/1641 Crittenden, V. 71/1641 Crocetti, L. 71/1624 Crocetti, L. 71/1624 Croft, M. 71/990 Croghan, A. 71/2566 Crosse, B.C. 71/253 71/2533 Crossey, J. M. D. 71/890 71/1418 Crossman, D. M. Crowe, A.J. 71/150 Crum, N.J. 71/979 Cruz, A.C. 71/526 71/1503 Cruzat, G.S. 71/85, 71/815 Csapodi, C. 71/745, 71/2280 Cuadra, C.A. 71/374, 71/952 Cultuur Recreatie en Maatschappelijk Werk, Ministerie van (Netherlands) 71/68, 71/157 Cumberbirch, J. E. 71/2469 Cumming, E. E. 71/2302 Cunningham, W. D. 71/980 Curran, A. T. 71/282 Current, C.E. 71/1091 Current, R.N. 71/763 71/2139 Currie, C. Cushman, J. G. 71/2501 Cutbill, J. L. 71/2449 Cuthell, H. 71/1427 Cylke, F. K. 71/59

Dadd, M. N. 71/2611
Dahlberg, I. 71/693
Dahrendorf, M. 71/357
Dale, D. C. 71/2324
Daley, M. F. 71/590
Dammers, H. F. 71/2025,
71/2399
Dancy, D. 71/170¢
Daniel, E. 71/14
Danilova, L. N. 7¹/2086
Danish Library Association
71/753
Danish Library Association.
Children's Librarians Group

Czechoslovakia. Slovakia. Ministry of Culture 71/2360

71/2294 Danish State Library Inspector-ate. Committee for the Com-pilation of Standards for Library Buildings 71/1967 Danmarks Biblioteksforening 71/753 Danmarks Biblioteksforening. Børnebibliotekarernes Faggrupe Danton, J. P. 71/250 P. 71/1415 Danton, J. P.
Darling, R. 71/1415
Dauranov, R. B. 71/2086
Davey, J. S. 71/1617
Davidson, C. H. 71/1688
Davies, J. O. 71/1016
Davis, D. G. 71/103
Davis, D. L. 71/766 Davis, D. G.
Davis, D. L.
71/766
Davis, E.
71/467
Davis, J.-A.
71/1002
Davis, J.-A.
71/613, 71/1046 Davis, R. M. 71/613, 7 Davis, S. 71/361 Dawson, I. 71/182 Day, A. E. 71/1871 Day, J. C. 71/361 Deakyne, W. 71/1340 Dean, A. J. E. 71/891 Dean, J. R. 71/1001 Dean, J.R. 71/1001 Deane, K.D. 71/513 Debons, A. 71/1977 De Bruin, H. 71/164 71/1649 De Bruyn, F.R.P. 71/985 De Gennaro, R. 71/1977 De Jager, P.J. 71/ DeJohn, B. 71/929 De Keersmaecker, Delahunty, J. P. 71/2417 de Mazzei, S. I. 71/2301 71/26 71/26 71/26 De Keersmaecker, J. 71, Delahunty, J. P. 71/2417 71/1542 Denniss, R.C. 71/269
Department of Education and Science, Arts and Libraries Branch 71/657 DePasquale, T.A. 71/763 De Pérez, V. B. 71/873 DeProspo, E.R. 71/1959 Dere, J.R. 71/109 Deribere-Desgardes, M.-L. 71/951 Descamps, J. L. 71/2557 DeShong, E. L. 71/1570 Design for Reading (Conference) 71/564 De Solla Price, D. J. 71/305 Dethoor, J.-M. 71/305 Detje, P. 71/1870 Detlefsen, G. 71/2133 Detmer, J. M. 71/2501 Deutschen Bibliotekskonferenz 71/1237 De Varennes, R. 71/317, 71/1083, 71/1458 Deventer, M. H. Van 71/95 71/1120, 71/1463 Devi. A. C. 71/992, Devi, A. C. 71/290 DeWeese, L. C. 71/774 De Wijn, J. H. 71/320 71/774 De Wijn, J. H. 71/32 Dews, J. D. 71/2379 d'Hooghe, A. 71/128 Dick, A. C. 71/2258 71/128 d'Hoogae, Dick, A. C. 71/2078 Diefenbach, D. A. 71/1078 Diemer, A. 71/1273 Dienes, G. 71/328 71/55, 71/1152, 71/363 Dijk, G. van Dimmock, M. L. 71/2206 Ditzion, S. 71/2160 Dobb, T. C. 71/167 Dobrovits, A. 71/544, 71/1640 Dobson, R. 71/58 Dobson, R. 71/58 Documentation, International Congress on (FID) 71/109 ebler, P. D. 71/736 Doebler, P. D. 71/736 Doktor, J. 71/6 Dolbey, S.J. 71/1834 Dolby, J. L. 71/670, 71/1468 d'Olier, J. 71/1531, 71/2135

Domingo, G. T. 71/495 Donahugh, R. H. 71/149 Donley, M. R. 71/1476 Dörffeldt, S. 71/360 Dörffeldt, S. 71/360
Dougherty, R. M. 71/161
Dougherty, V. E. 71/1071
Doughty, K. A. 71/556
Dove, J. 71/359, 71/1507
Dowd, S. 71/649 Dowell, D. R. 71/2170 Downey, J. A. 71/250 Downing, J. C. 71/2059 Dowsell, J. A. M 71/160 Doyle, L. R 71/1606 Doyle, L. B. 71/1977 Drakeford, P. 71/2068 Dreese, M. J. 71/2402 Dreese, M.J. 71/2402 Drennan, H. T. Drennan, H. T. 71/158 Drickhamer, J. 71/2510 Drozenová, K. 71/1878 71/2510 Drozenová, K. Drtina, J. 71/1398 Dube, W. 71/1272 Ducas, M. 71/627 71/1398 Duchesne, R. M. 7 71/2391, 71/2541 71/1465, Dudley, E. 71/215 Dulka, J. 71/1196 71/2151 Dumont-Faineux, N. 7
Dumfield, E. 71/2586
Dunlap, C. R. 71/1231
Dunstan, D. W. 71/182
Durey, P. B. 71/1765 71/407 71/1825 Durey, P. B. 71/13 Durić, S. 71/1321 Durić, S. 71/1321 Durovčik, S. 71/819 Durrant, P. 71/1900 Du Sautoy, P. 71/359 Duva, A. M. 71/998 Dykast, L. 71/1985 Dykstra, M. 71/1134

Earl, C. 71/1606 East Germany. Council of Ministers 71/52
East Germany. Regulations 71/770, 71/933, 71/934, 71/935 Eastwood, C.R. 71/843, 71/1847 Eaton, A.J. 71/2373 Ebert, M.H. 71/766 Eccles, Viscount 71/4 Edelen, J.R. 71/2348 71/418 Eccles, J.R. 71/2020 Edelen, J.S. 71/395 Edralin, J.S. 71/2249, 71/2424 ment of, Arts and Libraries Branch 71/657 Educational Resources Information Center. Clearinghouse on Library and Information Sciences 71/1032 Edwards, P.I. 71/2227, 71/2448 Edwards, R. 71/2152 Edwards, T. 71/694, 71/2177 Eggins, H.O. W. 71/2454, 71/2455 Ehlers, D. L. 71/490
Eisner, J. 71/2371
Ejarque, L. G. 71/1312
Electronic Data Processing in Electronic Data Processing in Libraries, Seminar, Unesco (1970) 71/2387 Elgad, R. 71/2013 Elias, A.W. 71/1977 Elias, T.O. 71/2157 El-Khawas, E. 71/1292 Elkin, J. 71/1805 Elliott C. F. 71/242 El-Khawas, 71/1805 Elkin, J. 71/1805 Elliott, C. 71/242 Elliott, J. 71/358 Ellis, A. 71/100 Ellis, J. 71/2130 Ellis, K.C. 71/2469 Ellsworth, R. C. 71/252 Ellsworth, R. E. 71/1060 71/1060 Elotnikov, R. 71/1892 Elrod, J. M. 71/1638 Embling, H. 71/871

Emel'yanov, N. E. 71/179, 71/180. Emery, R. 71/1270 71/1270 Emmerlin, E. 71/235 A 71/2163 Emmeria., 71/2 Enaharo, A. 71/2 71/2519 71/2354 Engelberg, L. 71/370 Engelbert, H. 71/1908 Englefield, D. J. 71/1147 Enu, C. E. 71/409 Epstein, A. H. 71/1945 Epstein, S. D. 71/2125 ERIC. Clearinghouse on Library and Information Sciences 71/1032 Eriksen, K. S. 71/160 Ernst, W. B. 71/1115 Esezobor, J. E. 71/65 71/659, 71/2610 Eshelman, W.R. 71 Esser, G. 71/2414 Ettel, W. 71/1279 71/2167 Evaluation of the Sources for Comparative Librarianship in the United Kingdom (On day Conference) 71/2179 Everling, N.A. 71/157 Evrard, C.F. 71/2471 Eyre, J. 71/2381 Eyssen, J. 71/924 71/1571

Fabian, J. 71/701 Fairhurst, H. 71/574, 71/1895 Farradane, J. E. L. 71/26, 71/27 Farrell, C.D. 71/120 Fasting, L. 71/1491 Faulkner Brown, H. 71/1207 71/562 Faur, J. C. 71/2307 Fawcett, T. 71/2548 Fazle Kabir, A. F. M. 71/98; Federal Library Committee's 71/983 Task Force on Automation (USA) 71/299 Fédération Internationale de Documentation 71/378 Fédération Internationale de Documentation. International Congress on Documentation 71/109 Fédération Internationale de Documentation. Regional Conference 71/148 dotkina, L. 71/1028 Fedotkina, L. 71/1026 Feiweles, J. 71/1895 Feldman, R. J. 71/256 71/2582 Felland, N. 71/1065 Fellmann, U. 71/2525 Felten, S. Y. 71/766 Felten, S. Y. 71/766 Fendrych, M. 71/2581 Fendrych, M. 71/2581 Fenelonov, E. A. 71/8 71/1244, 71/1446 Fenwick, S. I. 71/119 Ferguson, D. 71/50 71/833, Ferguson, E. A. 71/6 Ferguson, J. 71/362 71/65 Fernández, P. Murga 71/1287 Fernon, J. D. 71/2146 Ferrer, M. M. 71/674 Fessey, M. C. 71/739 Fessey, M.C. 71/739 Fetros, J.G. 71/1422, 71/1957 F.I.D. See Fédération Internationale de Documentation Fielding, F. D.O. 71/1741 71/995, Figueredo, F.J. 71/1604 Findlater, R. 71/359 Findlay, R.J. 71/1742 Finkelstein, E. 71/12 Finlay, A. C. 71/2501 Firmin, P. 71/1805 71/1299 Firmin, P. Fischer, G. Fischer, M. 71/932 71/1977 Fisher, R. K. 71/1898 Fisheries Research Board of Canada 71/1161

Fitch, J. P. 71/590 Fitzgerald, R. V. 71/896 Fleischer, D. 71/1870 Fleischer, E. 71/900 Fleming, A. E. D. Flesch, H. 71/119 71/77 Flesch, H. 71/119 Fletcher, D. M. 71/2160 Floman, T. 71/132 Flowers, E. 71/2372 Fogi, J. 71/2372 Fogi, J. 71/2581 Forbes, E. 71/2597 Ford, G. 71/2391 Forget, L. J. S. 71/348, 71/1459 Fogsett A. C. roskett, D. J. 71/1677 71/689, 71/1285, 71/2074 Foster, W. R. 71/2120 Fothergill, R. 71/492, 71/2331 Fowles, J. 71/359 Francis, S. 71/1244 71/2178 Franco, G. 71/1035 Frankenberger, R. 71/2403 Fransen, E. 71/907 Frants, V.I. 71/1714, 71/2113 Frants, Yu.I. 71/1714, 71/2113 Frants, Yu. I. 71/1714, 71/2113 Franzmeier, G. 71/297 Frarey, C. J. 71/1476 rrederick, F. J. 71/1 Freed, D. W. 71/1916 Freegard, M 71/399 French, T. 71/1146 Friday, M. 71/1393 Fristoe, A. J. 71/1597 Frosio, E. T. 71/1678 Frederick, F.J. 71/1383 71/1678 Frost, J. 71/271 Fry, A. 71/996 Fry, B. M. 71/59 Frycki, S.J. 71/1580 71/723 Fuchs, E. Fugmann, R. 71/307, 71/338 Fujita, K. 71/1493 Fujita, S. 71/2412 Fujitani, Y. 71/986 Fukai, T. 71/2116 Fulford, R.J. 71/506 Futó, P. 71/611

Gabrielsen, U.-L. 71/7 Gagnon, J.-L. 71/1525 Gaines, E.J. 71/1413 Gaines, K. 71/2076 71/747 Gál, T. 71/856 Gălăteanu, D. 71/2 Galvin, H. 71/185 Galvin, T. J. 71/40 71/2456 71/40 Gamp (?) 71/636 Gann, P. D. 71/18 71/1891 Gardiner, P. A. 71/1891 Gardiner, P. A. 71/344 Gardner, R. K. 71/802 Garfield, E. 71/233 Garnett, J. 71/1660 Garrett, S. J. 71/2455 Garrett, S. J. Garudadwajan, B. 71/ W. D. 71/588 71/1200 Garvey, W. D. 71/58 Garvin, D. 71/1025 Garvin, P. L. 71/1977 Gaver, M. V. 71/103, 71/1799 Gawrecki, D. 71/2, 71/981 Gee, R. D. 71/1162 Geerdts, K. 71/1452 Geh, H.-P. 71/2192 Gehler, H. 71/1450 Gehler, H. 71/Geldermann, H. 71/487 Geldermann, H.
Gellatly, P. 71/487
Geller, E. 71/118, 71/1417,
71/1784, 71/1875, 71/2012,
71/2168, 71/2288
Geoghegan, A. R. 71/109
Gerisch, H. 71/2102
Gibson, D. 71/1407 71/2553 Gerband, R. Gerisch, R. Gibson, D. 71/14tr. Gibson, D. 71/14tr. Gies, D. 71/1415 Gietz, E. G. 71/294 Gilchrist, A. 71/1260, 71/1557, 71/1930, 71/2573

Giles, L. 71/576 Gillespie, C. J. 7 71/1915 Gillespie, D. 71/6 Gillies, T. D. 71/ 71/411 Gillies, T. D. 71/487 Gilistrup, J. B. 71/2313 Gloye, E. E. 71/2593 Goddard, H. C. 71/2366 Godfrey, M. 71/1097 Goddard, H. C. 71/2366 Godfrey, M. 71/1097 Goff, M. 71/1235, 71/2147 Göhler, H. 71/414 Going, M. E. 71/1369 Gol'tgamer, G. I. 71/1761 Gombocz, I. 71/2512 Gomes, S. S. 71/259 González, A. E. 71/1429 Goodman, Baron 71/359 Goodman, C. H. 71/1946 Goplnath, M. A. 71/690, 71/2563 Gordon, D. 71/379 Gore, D. 71/19 Gorinskii, V. N. 71/1585 Gorkova, V. I. 71/692 Gorman, M. 71/1233, 71/1657, 71/2067 Goroknov, 5...
Goto, A. 71/1437
Gottschalk, L. 71/763
Gould, C. J. 71/2490
Gowing, M. M. 71/724
Gracey, J. W. 71/2323 Gorokhov, S. A. 71/2114 Gracey, J. W. 71 Grad, J. 71/610 Granheim, E. 71/1923, 71/2356 Grantio, C.E. 71/1709 Grant, A.D. 71/93 Grant, R.S. 71/1596 Great Britain. Department of Education and Science. Arts and Libraries Branch 71/657 Great Britain. Parliament 71/60 Greaves, M. A. 71/246, 71/1185, 71/1302 Grecu, N. 71/685 Green, C. 71/559 Green, M. E. 71/491 Greenaway, E. 71/18 71/1824 Greene, R. 71/1442 Greenfield, Sir Cornelius 71/2165 Greenfield, M. 71/94 Greenhalgh, K. R. 71/1119 Gregory, A. 71/2480 Gresser, K. 71/1560 Gresser, K. 11/1006 Gressley, G. M. 71/606 Griffin, H. 71/1770 Griffith, B. 71/766 Griffiths, T. E. 71/1405 Grigoryev, Y. V. 71/381 Grigoryev, R. N. 71/211 Grigoryev, Y. V. 71/38; Grinkevich, R. N. 71/21 Groark, D. M. 71/2055 Groboillot, J.-L. 71/30 Groh, K. 71/1781 Gronow, P. 71/138 Grose, M. W. 71/2380 Grunstra, N. S. 71/714 Gubenko, R. V. 71/1202 71/2114 71/305 Gubenko, R. V. 71/1202 Guha, B. 71/540, 71/1029 Guha, M. 71/2339 Guimaraes, Y. C. D. 7 Gumb, R. D. 71/1720 Gunst-De Paepe, C. 7 Gunton, D. 71/90 71/237 71/142 Gupta, B. S. S. 71/696 Gupta, I. N. Sen 71/143 Guss, C. 71/1143 71/1433 Guss, C. 71/1143 Gútiez, M. C. 71/2048 Gwiazdowski, L. 71/21 71/2107 Győre, P. 71/858

71/629,

Haak, J. R. 71/186 Haas, V. 71/1870 71/1864 Habermann, H. 71/2530 Hackman, M. 71/2471 Hagger, J. 71/1297 Hagler, R. 71/763

Haigh, P.A. 71/645 Haines, M. 71/1696 Hakemeyer, U. 71/1819 Halkin, J. 71/200 Halli, A. C. 71/801 Halli, A. R. 71/2541 Halli, C. M. 71/1081 Halli, J. 71/1704 Halli, J. 71/1704 Hall, J.J. Hallworth, F. 71/108 71/1080 Hamada, T. 71/ Hamilton, H. J. 71/716, 71/1581 Hamilton, H. J. 71/716, 71/1265
Hamilton, M. J. de C. 71
Hamilton, M. J. de C. 71
Hamilton, O. 71/1415
Hammer, D. P. 71/467
Hampton, C. L. 71/1415
Hamrick, L. A. 71/122
Hanawa, H. 71/710
Haneda, M. 71/2522
Hanford, W. E. 71/1161
Hansen, J. A. 71/146 71/555 Hansen, R. L. Hansenmüller, U. 71/1 71/2444 Hansenmus. Hanson, C. W. 7 71/1705 Hanž, B. Harava, L. J. 71/04. R. 71/2138 71/642 Harding, B. C. 71/1216 Hardman, V. P. 71/1064 Hare, G. 71/2330 71/1064 Haritonov, R. V. 71/2175 Harley, A. J. 71/2589 Harmon, G. 71/1785 Harrar, H. J. 71/1113 Harris, J. 71/2158 Harris, J. L. 71/32 71/327, 71/750, 71/1142, 71/1692, 71/2205 Harris, K. G. E. 71/1869 Harris, M. H. 71/411, 71/2160 Harris, N. 71/1882 Harris, N.J. 71/269 Harris, W. B. 71/151 71/33, 71/1289 Harrison, A. Harrison, D. 71/1335 Harrison, K.C. 71/359, 71/563 Harrisson, T. 71/2126 Harrod, L. M. 71/2172 Hart, E. 71/1435, 71/2343 Harter, S. P. 71/2554 71/262 Hartmann, G. J. Harvey, J. F. 71/5, 71/964, 71/1800 Hasegawa, M. 71/2108 71/1, 71/2244 Haslam, D. D. 71/1086 Haspers, J. H. Hatcher, L. M. 71/1837 Hathaway, H. M. 71/1954 Hatt, F. 71/502 Hattori, K. 71/502 Hauff, J. 71/2251 Hauff, V. 71/113 Hauzner, I. 71/1197 Hauzner, I. 71/968, 71/1770, Hawthorne, B. G. Hay, B. 71/1689 71/1707 Hawthorne, B. S. Hay, B. 71/1689 Hayes, R.M. 71/46, 71/537, 71/2012 Hays, J. T. 71/711 Healey, J. S. 71/922 Healy, E. 71/412 Heaney, H. J. 71/558, 71/185 Healy, E. 71/412 Heaney, H. J. 71/558, 71 Heap, C. 71/27 Heaps, D. M. 71/213 Heaps, H. S. 71/2559 Heaps, W. A. 71/2160 Hearle, E. F. R. 71/585 Heath, J. T. 71/136 Héberger, K. 71/850 Heenan, W. F. 71/1053 Heerden, E. van 71/735 Hegyi, N. 71/861 71/558, 71/1857 Hegyi, N. 71/861 Heiler, H. 71/1903 Heiliger, E. M. Heilik, J. 71 71/2384 71/1069 Heilprin, L. B. 71/ Heim, H. 71/2406 Hein, M. 71/2388 71/1977

Heinrichs, N. 71/1870 Heinzkill, R. 71/1259 Helal, A. H. 71/2517 Helbitchová, D. 71/43, 71/45 Helbig, G. 71/163, 71/921, 71/1107 Helbig, M. 71/163, 71/921 Helwig, R. E. 71/430 Henderson, K. L. 71/487 Henderson, M. M. 71/59, 71/299 71/299 71/299
Henderson, P. B. 71/238
Henderson, V. 71/876
Henderson, W. T. 71/48
Henning, P. A. 71/2471
Henstridge, J. 71/2208
Héran, J. 71/217
Hermann, J. 71/2463
Herney, D. F. 71/2120 71/2384 71 /487 71/2461, 71/2462, 71/2463 Hersey, D. F. 71/2120 Hewitt, V. D. 71/980 Hiatt, P. 71/1801 Higgins, G. E. 71/2264 Higgins, H. 71/27 Hillert, E. 71/9 Hill, H. N. 71/1204 Hillinger, C. 71/1911 Hines, T. C. 71/327, 71/750, 71/1142 71/1802 71/2205 71/1142, 71/1692, 71/2205 Hingwe, K.S. 71/846 Hino, S. 71/2100 Hiort-Lorenzen, M. 71/1381, 71/1876, 71/1877 Hirano, A. 71/1013 Historical and Bibliographical Methods in Library Research (Conference) 71/763 Hitchings, M. G. 71/23 Hjelmqvist, B. 71/406 Hjerppe, R. 71/1453, 71/2376 Hjuler, A.-L. 71/2520 Hlavac, R. W. 71/2046 Hlavac, T. 71/1183 Hoadley, I.B. 71/1002 Hoare, R.J. 71/1104 Hodges, B. J. 71/1140 Hodgkiss, P. 71/520 Hodgkiss, P. Hofer, L. 71/245 Hoffmann, G. 71/2096 Hoffmann, K.-D. 71/1258, 71/1747,71/2375 Hogan, J. W. 71/1805 Hogan, J. W. 71/1805 Hogue, M. B. 71/2421 Holban, E. 71/198 Holley, E. G. 71/763, 71/2160 Holly, J. F. 71/1419 Holm, B. E. 71/532 Holmes, B. W. 71/616 Holmstrom, E. I. 71/1292 Holroyd, G. 71/1283 Holroyd, G. 71/1283 Holt, N. 71/1099 Honda, S. 71/2518 Honda, S. 71/2518 Hooghe, A. d' 71/128 Hopper, M. 71/1895 Horn, A. 71/1770 Hopper, M. 71/1770 Horn, K. A. R. 71/97 Horn, R. 71/1475 Horn, S. A. 71/387 Horner, J. 71/661 71/920 Horner, R. 71/1935 Horner, R. 71/1935 Hornwall, G. 71/380 Horny, K. 71/1866 Horscht, W. 71/827 Hoshino, T. 71/1049 Housková, J. 71/1209 Houšková, J. 71/1344 Howard, E. N. 71/943 71/1346 Hovne, C. 71/1186 Howard, E. N. 71/9 Howard, L. 71/949 71/59, 7 71/942 71/59,71/155 Howard, P. Howard, P. 71/59,71 Howison, B. C. 71/24 Howson, A. 71/1255 Hoznek, J. 71/2001 Huberová, M. 71/193 71/1927,71/1928

Huck Tee, E. Lim 71/1815

Hudson, D. 71/1771
Hudson, J. A. 71/1213
Huff, W. H. 71/2142
Hughes, L. 71/992
Hughes, M. 71/1482
Hugo, L. H. 71/735
Humeston, E. J. 71/44
Humphry, J. A. 71/65
Hunt, C. J. 71/1607, 71/2397
Hunt, L. C. 71/119
Hurlimann, B. 71/356
Huse, R. J. 71/2395
Huskey, H. D. 71/722
Hutchins, W. J. 71/127
Hutchinson, A. 71/901
Huxtable, A. L. 71/1966
Hwa-Wei Lee 71/847, 71/1464
Hyams, M. 71/240
Hyde, E. 71/340
Hylmar, J. 71/2578

I.C.S.U. See International Council of Scientific Unions Igonina, T. P. 71/519 71/130 Illinois Library Association. Ad Hoc Committee on Manpower Utilisation 71/974 Illinois. University. Graduate School of Library Science 71/487 Ilyin, G. M. 71/686 Ilyina, N. N. 71/686 Image Storage and Transmission Systems for Libraries, Conference 71/299 Imahori, K. 71/1980 Immelman, R. F. M. 71/39 Immroth, J. P. 71/1307 Inami, T. 71/105 Information Analysis Centres (AGARD Meeting) 71/595 Ingram, K. E. 71/2333 Inkassostelle für urheberrechtliche Vervielfältigungsgebühren 71/274 Institute on Serial Publications in Large Libraries 71/487 International Congress on Documentation (FID) 71/109 International Council for Building Research 71/607 International Council of Scientific Unions 71/1573 International Council of Scientific Unions. Abstracting Board 71/640 Ioanid, M. 71/1522 Iolova, V. 71/2268 71/640 Iordachescu, E. 71/1338, dachese. 71/1406 1. 71/73 71/1406 Irmer, J. 71/73 Irmside, A. M. 71/1021 Ironside, Baron 71/418 Ironside, D. J. 71/903 Irvine, B. J. 71/903 Ironside, D. J. 71/1040 Irvine, B. J. 71/1903 Isaac, A. 71/1299 Ishido, T. 71/2005 Ishii, A. 71/1833 Ishizuka, E. 71/1932 Italy. Bibliographical Superintendents Meeting on the Restoration and Effective Use of the National Book Heritage 71/888 Ito, S. 71/2060 Iuchi, K. 71/1926 Ivanova, P. N. 71/1832 Izard, A. 71/1790

Jablonski, S. 71/1056 Jaccarino, L. N. 71/578 Jackson, A. R. H. 71/340 Jackson, E. B. 71/1537 Jackson, J. N. 71/615 Jackson, M. M. 71/980

1928

CTS

Jackson, S. L. 71/13 Jackson, W. C. 71/1620 Jacob, H. 71/2229 Jacob, M. E. L. 71/1943 Jacobsen, M. J. 71/835 Jacobsen, T. P. 71/2039 Jacques, M. L. 71/1701 Jacques, M. L. 71/17 Jacques, V. 71/1805 Jacques, V. 71/1805 Jaeger, H. K. de 71/2465 Jaeger, P. J. de 71/2465 Jager, P. J. de 71/821 Jahrmann, W. 71/1681 Jain, H. C. 71/1015 Jakubicek, M. 71/1505 Jalkovskii, V. G. 71/1651 Jamis Qureshi, M. 71/972 Janiszkiewicz, S. 71/1572 Jankowski, K. 71/1520 Jantan, Alwi 71/2601 Japan Documentation Society. Editorial Committee **Editorial Committee** Japan. National University Association. Library Special Committee 71/80 Association. Library Special Committee 71/80
Jay, H. L. 71/1992
Jayarajan, P. 71/2550
Jeffress, A. A. 71/842, 71/2425
Jeffreys, A. E. 71/2380, 71/2497
Jekyll, P. A. 71/555
Jelbart, J. M. 71/1940 Jenkins, H. M. 71/660 Jenkins, H. R. 71/2364 Jenkins, P. 71/728 Jenks, G. M. 71/2495 71/2364 Jenks, G. M. Jensen, E. A. 71/83 F. 71/2143 71/837 Jessup, F. 71/21 Jetté, Y. 71/976 Jezkova, N. 71/1380 Jóboru, M. 71/820 Jocano, F. L. 71/591 Johnson, C. 71/1663 Johnson, D. B. 71/1731 Johnson, K. J. 71/714 Johnson, K. R. 71/1816 Johnson, M. F. K. 71/1824 Johnston, W. 71/1255 Jolliffe, J. W. 71/2391, 71/2549 Jones, A. 71/761 Jones, B. 71/10 Jones, D. L. 71/1701 Jones, G. 71/529 Jones, H. D. 71/1865 Jones, K. 71/2340 Jones, K. H. 71/160,71/1829 71/1055, 71/1697 Jones, K. P. Jones, K. P. 71/1055, 71/2094, 71/2574 Jones, M. 71/740 Jones, N. E. 71/848 Jones, V. L. 71/980 Jonynas, A. V. 71/42 Jordan, C. L. 71/980 Jonynas, A. v. Jordan, C. L. 71/980 Jordi, L. 71/201 Jørgensen, H. 71/1022 Joron, M. H. 71/1173 Joron, E. J. 71/970, 71/980, Josey, E. J. 71/97 71/1384, 71/2297 Joshi, R. C. 71/1200 Joynes, S. E. 71/361, 71/2223 Judge, P. J. 71/1529 Jütte, W. 71/1622

Kabir, A. F. M. Fazle 71/983
Kabus, E. 71/946, 71/947
Kaegbein, P. 71/1870
Kaiser, L. 71/813, 71/814, 71/2225
Kakinama, M. 71/2044
Kalaidzhieva, K. 71/63
Kalmybov, G. V. 71/2483
Kaltwasser, F. G. 71/2537, 71/2608
Kanai, Y. 71/2341
Kaneko, Y. 71/2044
Kanna, K. 71/1795
Kanmila, H. 71/1247
Kanters, B. E. J. 71/1566
Kaplan, L. 71/2396

Kapur, V. P. 71/682 Karaev, Yu. 71/839 Karasev, S. A. 71/17 71/1719 Karatygina, T. F. 71/1244 Kartashov, N. 71/944 Kartashov, N. 71/944 Karvinen, T. 71/1780 Karzhenevich, A. I. 71 Kasahara, T. 71/2413 71/1361 Kasahara, T. 71/24 Kaser, D. 71/1803 Kaspers, H. 71/23 71/2357 Kateley, M. A. 11/458 Katel, R. M. 71/178 Katz, R. M. 71/178 Katz, W. A. 71/487 Kaul, R. K. 71/289 Kaula, P. N. 71/34, 71/71/1775 71/34, 71/326, 71/1498, 71/2173 Kauppi, H. M. 71/149 Kawada, M. 71/523 Kawada, T. 71/1042 Kazantseva, K. V. 71/1984 Kazlauskas, E. J. 71/1658 Keenan, S. 71/109 Keersmaecker, J. de 71/1542 Kelbrick, N. 71/489 Kelbrick, N. 71/489 Keller, M. 71/1395 Kemp, D. A. 71/119 Kench, R. 71/1978 71/1192 Kenchington, S. 71/1368 Kendall, P. F. 71/1696 Kenchington, 5. Kendall, P. F. 71/169 Kenéz, G. 71/254 Kennedy, D. 71/1133 Kennedy, J. P. 71/113 71/1138 Kennedy, J. R. 71/2471 Kennedy, R. A. 71/272 Kenney, B. L. 71/1415, 71/1937 Kennington, D. 71/1449 Kent, A. K. 71/632 Kennyon, C. W. 71/2000 Kenyon, C. W. 71/1314 Kepple, R. R. 71/1478 Kerbec, M. J. 71/350 Keren, C. 71/1986 Kertesz, F. 71/1977 Kesavan, B.S. 71/1029 Kesting, J.G. 71/777 Khadzhikhristov, K. N. 71/75, 71/1448 Khandekar, N. C. 71/677 Khorvat, Yu. U. 71/2374 Khorvat, Yu. U. 71/2 Khurshid, A. 71/793 Khvostov, N. N. 71/2475 Kida, H. 71/431, 71/1336 Kien, J. P. H. G. 71/2564 Kien, J. P. H. G. 71/2 Kikuchi, K. 71/2522 Kikuchi, M. 71/1918 71/1918 Kim, C. 71/1635 Kimber, R. T. 71/2 Kimoto, A. 71/105 King, G. P. 71/438 King, M. B. 71/836 71/2388 Kinney, J. M. 71/2505 Kiraldi, L. 71/808 Kirchner, H. 71/939, 71/1870 Kirchner, J. 71/249 Kirk, T. G. 71/2471 Kirke-og Undervisningskomitéen rke-og Undervishing (Church and Education Norway) 71/1922

(Church and Education Committee, Norway) 71/192: Kirkegaard, P. 71/36, 71/2184 Kirsipuu, A. 71/772 Kiss, J. 71/328 Kiss, S. 71/610 Kitabayashi, Y. 71/710 Kitahara, K. 71/244 Kitchen, N. 71/1305 Kitntøe, K. 71/1529 Klopp, J. 71/593 Klotzbücher, A. 71/120, 71/646 Klukowski, B. 71/343 Knapp, P. B. 71/2471 Knell, K. A. 71/2431 Knight, G. N. 71/2431 Knight, G. N. 71/2431 Koch, K. 4. 71/2431 Koch, K. 4. 71/245 Koch, H. W. 71/1061 Koch, K. 4. 71/2565 Koch-Klose, A. 71/812 Kochen, M. 71/666, 71/2079 Kochibe, N. 71/105 Koefoed, I. 71/1248, 71/1421,

71/1921, 71/2040, 71/2494 71/2520 Koenig, M. E. D. 7 Koest, G. 71/169 Kofnovec, L. 71/1 71/2501 71/1182,71/1680 Kofnovec, L. Koh, Thong-Ngee 71/17 Rony A. 71/672 71/1757 Kohar Rony, A. Kohl, E. 71/346 Kohl, E. 71/346 Kolárová, H. 71/2237 Kollarova, K. 71/1466 Kölling, U. 71/51 Komatsubara, Y. 71/287 Konečný, S. 71/2612 Königová, M. 71/1676, 71 71/2462, 71/2463 71/1676, 71/2461, 71/2402, 71/2403 Koniver, D. A. 71/1207, 71/2582 Konshin, G. I. 71/1991 Konives, Konshin, G.I. Korobkov, V. P. 71/630 Korpala, J. 71/2262 Kortendick, J. J. 71/59 Vorty, M. 71/2160 Korty, M. 71/2160 Kosmatova, L. V. 71/1710 Koster, C. J. 71/1153 Kovács, M. 71/744 Kovalev, Y. G. 71/2027, 71/2028 71/2457 Koyanagi, T. 71/1344 Kozachkov, L. S. 71/1012 Kraft, J. 71/831 Kralev, S. 71/70, 71/1345 71/70,71/1345 Krasniewska, K. 71/343 Krause, F. 71/1350, 71/1753 Krause, F. 71/1350, 71 Krauze, T. K. 71/1911 Krawczyk, Z. 71/1549 Krenzer, L. 71/133 Kreske, G. 71/204 Křestan, F. 71/1874 Kretzschmar, G. 71/809 Kreuz, G. 71/1819 Krevalen, D. H. van 71/2059 Kronick, D. A. 71/56, 71/965, 71/966 Krüger, D. 71/2101 Kruger, J. 71/735 Krugholz, W. 71/140,71/199 Kschenka, W. 71/236 Kschenka, W. 71/1845 Kubo, T. 71/1845 Kühling, O. 71/2528 Kuhn, W. B. 71/487, 71/487,71/993 Kujoth, J. S. 71/727 Kulik, A. N. 71/705 Kumar, K. 71/1308 Kummer, D. 71/219 71/2198 Kümmerer, E. 71/1603 Kundorf, W. 71/500 Kuney, J. H. 71/1071 Kunszt, G. 71/611 Kunze, H. 71/1629 Kunze, H. Kuramoto, C. 71/2514 Kuramoto, C. 71/1951 71/2514 Kurti, N. 71/724 Kuruc, A. 71/2309 Kusama, M. 71/303 71/303 Kuske, G. 71/2521 71/281,71/1870, Kutik, V. 71/1466 Kuznetsova, E. K. 71/1190

Laasch, K. 71/2531
Labarre, A. 71/655
Ladendorf, J. M. 71/854
Ladenson, A. 71/154
Laffitte, P. 71/1210
Lafuente, J. M. 71/1731
Laitenen, S. 71/2583
Lakhanpal, S. K. 71/2272
Lakhuti, D. G. 71/2560
Lal, C. 71/816
Lambert, B. 71/5, 71/1800
Lambert, C. 71/104
Lamkin, B. E. 71/1291
Lamure, C. 71/1814
Lancaster, F. W. 71/621, 71/629, 71/633, 71/2473
Land, A. C. 71/763
Land, R. B. 71/1797, 71/1958, 71/2139

Landau, H. B. 71/1470 Lander, H. 71/1953 Landram, C. 71/2061 Langeland, A. 71/1498 71/1470 71/1495 Langemeijer, H. C. G. 71/2492 Langmead, S. 71/982 Langridge, D. 71/2056 Lankage, J. 71/2195 71/2059 Lankage, J. Lansdown, R. 71/344 71/2210 Larsen, J. C. 71/2210 R. 71/2481 Larsson, R. Lasso de la Vega, J. 71/72 71/1349 Lasso de ... Latartara, J. 71/72 71/1014, 71/1523 Latartara, Laundy, P. 71/16-71/2459 Lawani, S. M. 71/1167 Lawler, L. J. 71/494 Lay, W. M. 71/1188, 71/2583 Lay, W. M. Lazarescu, G. 71/487 71/402 Lazerow, S. 71, Lea, P. 71/496 LeBarron, S. 71/1771 Lebedev, G. A. 71/155 Lebel, G. 71/1309 71/1558 71/1831 Ledovskaya, A. 7 Le Dû, J. 71/951 Leduc-Grin. Lee, Baroness 71/1955 71/1955 Leduc-Grimaldi, M-A. 71/1843 71/418 Lee, C. S. Lee, Hwa-Wei 71/8 P. J. 71/1161 71/847,71/1464 Lee, P.J. 71/1161 Lee, R. 71/1955, 71/2160 Lee, S. 71/961 Legg, J. 71/2213 Leggate, P. 71/2021 Leggate, P. 71/2021 Lehrack, K. D. 71/536 Leichik, V. M. 71/1760 71/2311 Lendl, H. Lenneberg, H. 71/1646 Leontyeva, T. M. 71/119 71/1694 71/1199, 71/869 Leopold, C. Leppänen, R. 71/137 Leszczyk, A. 71/1512 Leszczyk, A. 71/1512 Lethève, J. 71/1793, 71/2513 Levett, J. A. 71/2276 Lewis, D. T. 71/805, 71/1477 71/1301 Lewis, J. Lewis, M. J. 71/12 Lewis, P. 71/1383 71/1218 Lewis, P. R. 71/2059 Lewis, S. 71/663, 71/2062 Lev. A. C. 71/663 71/2346 Ley, A. C. Libbey, M. A. 71/59 Library Applications of Data cessing, Clinic on, 1969 71/166 Library Association. Branch and Mobile Libraries Group 71/1846 Library Association. Committee of Inquiry into Teacher Train-ing evidence 71/2279 ing evidence 71/2279 Library Association. Eastern Branch and London and Home Counties Branch 71/546 Library Association. International and Comparative Librarianship Group 71/2179 Library Association. Public Libraries Conference (1971) 71/2162 Library Association. Reference, Special and Information Section 71/369
Library Association. South
Western Branch 71/564 Library Association and Royal Statistical Society. Committee of Librarians and Statisticians 71/511 Library Automation (Workshop) 71/957

Lindqvist, E. 71/1306 Lindqvist, M. 71/2481 Lindqvist, S. 71/1740 Lindqvist, S. 71/1740 Line, M. B. 71/168, 71/216, 71/505, 71/881, 71/882, 71/883, 71/1517, 71/1888 Linford, J. 71/1126 Lingenberg, W. 71/1870, 71/2504, 71/2524 Lipetz, B.-A. 71/330, 71/ 71/1151, 71/1977 71/330,71/471, Lippmann, E.O. 71/1217 Lister Hill National Centre for Biomedical Communication 71/299 Liston, D. M. 71/1036, 71/1977 Livingstone, H. 71/937 Lloyd, J. R. 71/2295 Lobeck, M. A. 71/337 Lobotková, J. 71/2329 Lobeck, M. A. Lobotková, J. 71/202 Lochard, J. 71/1673 Tochard, J. 71/1089 71/13 Lodder, N. M. 71/1374 Loeber, T. 71/893 Lohmar, U. 71/2312 Löhr, H. 71/2605 Löhr, H. 71/2605 Lohse, H. 71/809 Lolies, K. 71/156 Long, H. 71/2160 Long, P. 71/550 71/1561 Long, P. 11/550
Looking at Ourselves (Conference) 71/546
Lopez, M. D. 71/1117
Lorand, K. 71/357
Loring, R. J. 71/2568 71/2445 Losev, A. M. Loubière, M. 71/248 Loughborough University of Technology Library 71 ve, E. 71/961,71/1469 71/643 Love, E. Lovins, J. B. 71/721 Lovins, J. B. 71/721 Low, E. 71/159 Lowenthal, H. 71/1963 Lowrey, A. M. 71/551, 71/1472 Lubans, J. 71/469, 71/534, 71/2306 Lubetzky, S. Lucas, C. K. 71/1150 71/766 71/2101 Lucke, W. Luckham, B. Luckham, J. M. 71/10-Lufkin, J. M. 71/1977 71/1074 Lukasevich, G. I. 71/1242 Lukavec, P. 71/2461, 71/2462 71/2463 Luke, A. W. 71/374 Lukitschewa, T. 71/866 Lum, V. Y. 71/335 Lum, V. Y. 71/3492 Lund-Peter 71/100. Lundie, M. 71/100. Lundie, R. 71/806 R. 71/1372 Lunn, J. 71/288 Lüpnitz, M. 71/ Lüpnitz, M. 71/1695 Luster, A. D. C. 71/37: Luthra, K. L. 71/2488 Lütoff, T. 71/2103 Lutterbeck, E. 71/225 Luttikhuis H. 71/225 71/370 Luttikhuis, H. J. Oude 71/1653 Lutz, R. P. 71/1548 Lux, M. C. 71/503 Lux, M. C. 71/503 Lwanga, T. K. 71/916 Lyall, R. J. 71/377 Lyatskii, V. B. 71/1991 Lynch, J. T. 71/713, 71/1212 Lynch, M. F. 71/1193 Lynch, M. J. 71/1276 Lysholt Hansen, R. 71/746 Ma, J. T. 71/1249

Maasdan, J. van 71/2059 McAllister, C. 71/953

Maasdan, J. van 71/205 McAllister, C. 71/953 Macaskill, H. 71/1322 MacCann, D. 71/1412 McCart, K. B. 71/1766

McCart, K. B. 71/1766 McCarthy, M. R. 71/691

McCartny, 5... 71/960 McCauley, E. 71/960 McClarren, R. R. 71/15 McClarren, R. R. 71/1483 71/152 McCordick, I. 71/1483 McCorkindale, N. R. 71/392, 71/569, 71/1255 Mcdonald, J. 71/663,71/2062 MacDonald, R. W. 71/296 MacDonough, I. 71/2508 Mace, J. 71/2129 McEldowney, W. J. 71/28, 71/2183 McEwin, B. W. 71/2591 McEwin, R. 71/2118 McGarry, K. J. 71/400 McGrath, W. E. 71/189 McGregor, J. W. 71/1194 McGuire, A. B. 71/807 Mackenzie, A. G. 71/764, 71/1105 McKinlay, J. 71/315, 71/11 MacLean, H. deS. C. 71/39 17/1461, 71/2069 MacLeod, C. 71/798 MacLeothlainn, A. 71/2607 Master, F. R. 71/1502 71/315,71/1175 71/391 MacLochiainn, A. 71/2607 McMaster, F. R. 71/1502 MacMillan, A. 71/1000 McMullen, H. 71/763, 71/2160 McNally, P. T. 71/2430 Macnamara, M. MacNaughton, A. P. 71/735 71/937 MacNaughton, A. P. 71/937
McNeal, A. L. 71/1824
McVilly, D. 71/790
McVittie, J. 71/802
Maekawa, T. 71/1828
Maguire, C. 71/1296, 71/1978
Mahan, T. 71/650
Mähner, W. 71/1510, 71/2439
Maidment W. 71/200 Maidment, W. R. 71/393 71/533, 71/989, 71/990 71/393. Maioli, M. 71/1983 Maiorova, V. A. 71/1209 Maixner, V. 71/706, 71/1170, 71/2558 Maizell, R. E. 71/1570, 71/2484 Maj, J. 71/1488 Makhotenko, Yu. A. 71/910, 71/1430,71/1541 Makino, C. 71/1344 Malan, S. I. 71/266, 71/794, 71/795 Malcolm, I. W. 71/845 Málek, R. 71/389 Málek, R. 71/389 Malinin, S. G. 71/1571 Maloney, R. K. 71/978 Maltby, A. 71/1642 Maltha, D. J. 71/109 D. P. 71/1031 71/203 Malyarenko, D. P. Manea, A. Manea, A. 71, Manecke, H. J. 71/109, 71/619, Mann, P. H. 71/2604 Mann, S. H. 71/2053 Manning, P. 71/612 Mapp, E. 71/980 Mapp, E. 71/980
Marchal, M. P. 71/1067
Marchant, M. P. 71/1929
Marchenko, N. V. 71/1666
Marchlewska, J. 71/107
Marco, G. A. 71/35, 71/2242
Marcus, R. J. 71/2593 Mapp, E. Margaritov, V. B. 71/1199. 71/1694 Marinovich, S. R. 71/1006 Markowski, T. 71/950, 71/1426, 71/2004 71/2393 Markuson, B. E. Markusova, V. A. 71/1 Markwick, E. 71/566 Maron, M. E. 71/1977 Marples, D. L. 71/2431 71/1914 Marron, H. 71/1527, 11/ Marron, H. 71/1527, 11/ Marshakova, I. V. 71/63 hall, A. P. 71/980, 71/2431 71/1527, 71/1981 I.V. 71/637 71/2471 Marshall, J. M. 71/182, 71/1807 Marshall, K. E. 71/1161

McCarthy, S. A. 71/22 71/960

71/2224

Marshall, M. R. 71/361, 71/408, 71/1261, 71/1805
Martin, A. B. 71/898
Martin, J. A. 71/1100
Martin, M. D. 71/1576
Martinez, I. B. 71/2035
Maruniak, P. 71/1399, 71/2361
Maruya, M. 71/2411
Maruyan, J. S. 71/1141 Maruyama, L. S. 71/114 71/2065, 71/2545 Marwinski, F. 71/1777, 71/1141, 71/1778 Mason, E. 71/1353 Massil, S. W. 71/13 Massil, S. W. 71/1135, 71/2541 Mastroeni, D. 71/1208 Matheson, N. W. 71/1 Matsuda, K. 71/1861 71/1569 Matsuda, K. Matsukawa, H. 71/251 Matsumi, H. 71/1856 Matsumura, T. 71/22 71/228 Matthews, W. E. 71/316. 71/1176 Mattison, L. 71/1102 Matuška, P. 71/208 Matveeva, I. I. 71/686 Mauerhoff, G. R. 71/247 Mazzei, S. I. de 71/2301 71/2479 Meadow, C. T. Meadow, H. R. 71/678 71/678 Meaney, J. W. 71/1415 Mearns, D. 71/2160 Medvedeva, N. B. 71/866, 71/902, 71/1905 Meeting of Bibliographical Superintendents on the Res-toration and Effective Use of the National Book Heritage 71/888 Meeting on Information Analysis Centres (AGARD) 71/595 Meikle, R. D. 71/2617 Meikle, R. D. 71/261 Meine, K. H. 71/147 Meinhardt, B. Meister, H.-J. 71/2256 71/2174 Melcher, D. 71/2063 Melum, V. V. 71/2471, 71/2472 Melvin, D. S. 71/783 Mendez, L. G. 71/119 Ménégoz, B. 71/217 Menhennet, D. 71/416 Meredith, J. C. 71/50, 71/1588 71/173, 71/545, Meri. S.-L. 71/1262 Merriman, J. B. 71/2141 Merta, A. 71/778, 71/2180 Messmer, G. 71/2580 Mesterhazi-Nagy, M. L. 71/2324 Metcalf, K. D. 71/999 Metcalfe, J. 71/1687 Metcalfe, V. A. 71/1783 Metzner, A. W. K. 71/1970 Metzner, F. 71/1970 71/1782 71/1061 Mevissen, W. 71/1970
Meyen, F. 71/1870
Meyer, E. 71/336
Meyer, R. L. 71/1051, 71/1052
Meyer, R. S. 71/928
Meyers, J. 71/943
Mihalify, L. 71/1999
Mihit, A. M. 71/1365
Mikhailov, A. I. 71/212
Milaan, P. W. van 71/2059
Miller, E. W. 71/1140
Miller, G. 71/1759
Miller, K. D. 71/186 Miller, G. 71/1759
Miller, K. D. 71/14
Miller, M. 71/291
Miller, W. L. 71/1
71/2590 71/186 71/1712, 71/2119, Millis, C. H. 71/24 Ming, Tao-Kuang 7 Minnis, P. 71/325 71/2471 71/1211 Minnis, P. 71/325 Mirwis, A. 71/2471 Mitchell, B. J. 71/1600 Mitchell, R. K. 71/2464 Mitchell, W. B. 71/1383 Miyachi, M. 71/141 Miyazaki, S. 71/1344 Mobilmeet '71 71/1846 71/1383 Möchel, G. 71/2098

Lin, N. 71/5 Linder, L. H.

Library Technician at Work (Workshop) 71/182 Liebaers, H. 71/1788 Lim Huck Tee, E. 71/1815 Lin, N. 71/588

71/1077

Moe, O. F. S. 71/1337 Moe-Berntsen, E. 71/747 Mojžišek, J. 71/1170, 71/1171, 71/2075 Mokhov, N. J. 71/1897 Moldoveanu, V. 71/365, Moll, W. 71/2121 Molnár, I. 71/1996 Money, D. 71/2037 71/365, 71/2551 71/108 71/2423 Moore, P. Moriarty, J. H. 71/114 Moriarty, J. M. 71/2310 71/2310 Moriarty, J. M. 71/481, 71/2319, 71/2321 Moritomo, Y. 71/2518 Morley, J. 71/361 Morneweck, S. T. 71/1707 Morozov, A. 71/1521 Morrise, L. P. 71/1383 Morrisey, M. 71/59 Morse, P. M. 71/309 Mort, G. 71/369 71/481, Mort, G. 71/369 Mort, G. 71/305 Mortimer, A. W. B. 7 Morton, M. 71/273 Moses, D. F. 71/141 Moses, L. J. 71/980 71/2470 Moses, L. J. 71/96 Moses, L. J. 71/780 71/1415 Moses, R. 71/16. Moses, R. 71/498 Moses, R. 71/780 Moss, D. 71/498 Moss, E. H. St. G. 71/3 Mostecky, I. 71/1118 Mote, L. J. B. 71/1886 Motylev, V. M. 71/200 Mount, J. 71/2082 71/382 71/2006 Motylev, V. M. 71/2006 Mount, J. 71/2082 Mowat, H. G. 71/1178 Mudri-Skunca, V. 71/1 Muench, E. V. 71/2090 71/1339 Muhmmad Anwar 71/977 Mukherjee, M. K. 71/1544 Mukwerjee, M. K. 11/1 Mukwsei, V. I. 71/2113 Mukwato, L. E. 71/2300 Müller, G. 71/654 Müller, R. 71/1944 71/2300 Müller, R. Mumford, L. Q. 71/396 71/59 Munford, W. A. 71/34 Munn, R. F. 71/209 Munro, J. E. 71/1807 71/344 Munroe, M. E. 71/2286 Murakami, H. 71/105 Muranivskij, T. V. 71/2003 Murdock, J. W. 71/594, 71/603, 71/1024, 71/1977 Murga Fernández, P. 71/1287 Murison, W. J. 71/2243 Murray, J. 71/791 Murray, L. 71/1400 Murray, O. B. 71/150 Mursch, S. 71/2409 Musiker, R. 71/1224 71/1594, 71/2315 71/1224 Muskens, P. E. 71/648 Mutchler, P. K. 71/782 Mutchler, P. K. 71/782, 71/2418 Myatt, A. G. 71/1516 Myers, R. E. 71/1597

2

52

19,

TS

Nadler, H. 71/1553 Nagarajan, K. S. 71/109 Nagasawa, M. 71/355 Nato A. 71/200 Naito, A. 71/2522 Naito, H. 71/105 Nakamura, Haruo 71/105 Nakamura, Hatsuo 71/286 Nakamura, S. 71/144 Nakamura, Y. 71/2115 Nakanishi, I. 71/2518 Nakanishi, I. 71/2518 Nandor, H. 71/859 Naranan, S. 71/1431 Narasimha Raju, G. V. S. L. 71/1611 71 71/2047 Nash, H. J. Nassau Library System. Member Library Directors 71/1379 hther, G. 71/984 Näther, G. 71/984 National Bureau of Standards (USA) 71/299 National Conference on Cataloguing Standards (Canada) 71/277

National University Association National University Associal (Japan). Library Special Committee 71/80 NATO. See North Atlantic Treaty Organization Naumycheva, K. I. 71/692 Neal, E. A. 71/1639 Nebelo, U. 71/1528 Neelameghan, A. 71/205, 71/535, 71/693, 71/205 71/535, 71/690, 71/2084, 71/2562 Negus, A. E. 71/1 Neill, J. 71/372 Neill, S. 71/2296 71/1203,71/1704 Neill, S. 71/2296 Neisser, H. 71/1342 Neison, C. E. 71/588 Neison, C. I.H. 71/1506 Neison, J. R. 71/1904 Nemirovskii, E. L. 71/1691 Netherlands. Ministerie van Cultuur Recreatie en Maats-chappelijk Werk 71/68, 71/157 Netherlands. Studiecentrum voor Muziekbibliotheken en Voor Muzieken en Fonotheken en Ti/135
Neubauer, K. W. 71/1005, 71/2532, 71/2614
New, D. 71/955
New Developments in Librarianship and the Provision of Information (Symposium) 71/754 New York Library Association.

College and University Libraries Section 71/466
wman, W. L. 71/1591 ries Section Newman, W. L. 71/159 Newton, J. 71/2009 Nicholas, R. M. 71/231 Nicholls, C. T. 71/843 71/2314 Nicholis, ... 71/338 Nickelsen, H. 71/338 71/338 Nicolaysen, A.N. 71/864 Niekawa, Y. 71/428 Nielander, R. 71/860 Nielsen, B. 71/1771 Nieminen, R. 71/97 Niewalda, P. 71/2400 Niewenglowska, B. 71/1514 Nigay, G. 71/1496

Nigerian Library Association. Annual Conference (1970) 71/2163 Nightingale, R. A. 71/2109 Nikitina, T. N. 71/720 Nikitina, T. N. Nilsen, R. 71/1436 Nilsson, A. 71/1499 71/1499 Nishikawa, K. 71/1487 Nistoir, E. 71/1487 Nistor, E. 71/1559 Nitecki, J. Z. 71/1196 Nogayeva, L. B. 71/1651 Nordstrand, O. K. 71/261 Nordström, T. 71/1826 Nørregård-Nielsen, R. 71/1851 North Atlantic Treaty Organiza-tion. AGARD. Technical Information Panel 71/595. 71/1019 Norway. Kirke-og Undervisning-

skomitéen (Church and Educa-Norway. Laws 71/931 Norwood, F.W. 71/1937 Nott, P.A. 71/738 71/1922 tion Committee) Nova Scotia Council on Library Resources 71/919 Novikov, Y. A. 71/583 Novikova, T. Y. 71/10 71/1027, 71/1990 Nowak, K. 71/2609 Nübling, W. 71/332 Nwafor, B. U. 71/410

Nyren, K. 71/364, 71/1256, 71/1769, 71/1840

Oboler, E. M. 71/349

O'Brien N. 71/1255 O'Byrne, M. 71/1255 O Conchubhair, S. S. O Conchubhair, S. S. O'Brien-Twohig, B. 71/2129 71/1255 O Conemus.
O'Connor, J. 71/34
71/605 71/2153 Oderinde, N. O. 71/2190, 71/2218 O. E. C. D. See Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development Ogilvie, J. H. 71/923 Oglivie, J. H. 71/923 Ogunsheye, F. A. 71/125, 71/2159 Ohgai, A. 71/1565 Okpa-Iroha, N. 71/1310 Olding, R. K. 71/1670 Olier, J. d' 71/1531, 71/2135 Oliver, M. 71/2222 Oliver, M. R. 71/515 Olsen, H. A. 71/1032 Olsson, A. L. 71/1599 Olsson, A. L. 71/1599 Omelusik, N. E. 71/13 Onchi, H. 71/2598 71/1351 Onchi, H. One-day Conference on an Evaluation of the Sources for Comparative Librarianship in the United Kingdom 71/2179 O'Neill, T.B. 71/1933 Onomura, H. 71/2088, 71/2089 O'Neill, 1.... Onomura, H. 71/200 71/2285 Opipare, S. 71/2285 Oppen, E. L. Von 71/1654 Oppenheimer, G. 71/131

Oprescu, T. 71/1535, 71/1551 Organization for Economic Co-71/1535, 71/1551 operation and Development 71/2438 71/2438 Orne, J. 71/188, 71/191 Orobchenko, E. V. 71/12 O'Rourke, M. 71/980 Orpen, J. J. M. 71/183 Orr, J. 71/487 Orr, R. H. 71/85 71/1202 71/2057 Orsini, E. Osawa, M. 71/2552 Osborn, E. 71/1972 Osborn, J. 71/1783 71/1085 Osinga, M. Osipova, I. P. 71/16 Os'kina, V. M. 71/26-Ossowski, H. 71/357 Ostling, E. 71/2155 Ostroff, E. 71/652 71/264, 71/2052 Ostroff, E. Okupshcikova, M. I. 71/72 Otkupshcikova, M. I. 71/1716 Otradinskii, V. V. 71/1716 Otten, K. W. 71/1906, 71/1977 Ottersen, S. Otto, F. 7 71/1087 71/1870 Oude Luttikhuis, H. J. 71/1653 Owen, D. G. 71/270 Owen, J. C. 1/1942 Owens, W. H. 71/223 71/2230

71/1317

Pacev. P. 71/172 71/1727 Paepe, C. G.-de 71/142 Page, N. 71/2208 Paisley, W. J. 71/1977
Palmaer, O. 71/1158
Palmer, B. I. 71/181, 71/1474, 71/2073
Palmer, F. M. 71/165
Palmer, G. 71/339
Palmer, H. G. 71/150
Palmer, M. C. 71/2471
Palmqvist, B. 71/1394, 71/2155
Pamukchieva, Z. 71/2493
Panofsky, H. E. 71/891 Pamukchieva, Z. 71/4493 Panofsky, H. E. 71/891 Panther, K. 71/810 Panton, D. 71/143 Papp, I. 71/15 Pargeter, L. J. 71/127 Park, M. K. 71/716, 71/717,

Parker, E. B. 71/162,71/1977 Parker, J. E. 71/232 Parker, R. H. 71/538 Parrott, C. 71/10 Pastukhova, L. 71/2293 71/1441 Pataki, E. 71/141
Paterson, J. H. 71/1968
Paton, M. W. 71/422, 71/1848
Paton, W. B. 71/2298 Patrinostro, F.S. 71/955 Patterson, M. L. P. 71/1739 Pauer, M. 71/2401 Paul, E. 71/1870 Paulin, L. V. 71/1326 Pavars, M. K. 71/213 Pawlikowska, E. 71/1331 Pawiikowska, E. 71/1331 Peake, D. 71/544 Pech, K. 71/760, 71/1159 Pedersen, J. 71/904 Peel, B. B. 71/388 Peeters, E. 71/1703, 71/2466 Peicheva, R. 71/2045 Peicheva, R. 71/2045 Pemberton, J. E. 71/ 71/737, 71/1504 Penland, P. R. 71/884 Penna, C. V. 71/1536 Penny, S. M. 71/2281 Penry, J. K. 71/2112 Percival, E. 71/649 71/448. 71/884 Percival, E. Percival, E. 71/649
Pérez, V. B. de 71/873
Perkins, R. 71/623
Perring, F. 71/2450
Perry, J. W. 71/202
Perry, S. 71/1934
Perry, W. 71/937
Persson, M. 71/1745
Peter, U. 71/1870
Peters K I I. M. 71/0 Peters, K. I. L. M. 71/928 71/925 Petersen, A. H. 71/2 Peterson, T. 71/487 Petković, R. 71/840 Petrarca, A. E. 71/1188, 71/2583 71/2483 Petrenko, T. D. Petursdottir, K. H. 71/2284 Pfennig, J. 71/1125 Pflug, G. 71/2191, 71/2377 Phillips, A. B. 71/1465 Pickford, A. G. A. 71/703, 71/1696 Pienaar, G. J. 71/735 Pienaar, N. J. 71/796 Pierre, P. L. St. 71/534 Pieters, D. L. 71/1145 71/534 Pilková, S. 71/2292 Pilton, J. 71/1969 Pilz, J. 71/707 Pilton, s. 71/707 Pilz, J. 71/707 Pings, V. M. 71/815, 7 71/1316, 71/1497 Pinion, C. F. 71/2338 Pinnell, M. 71/1805 71/815, 71/997, Pinnell, m.
Piossek, C. 71/2435
Pirós, W. 71/214, 71/1017
Plācintā, G. 71/1404
71/1662 Pläcinta, c. Plaister, J. 71/1293 Plant, R. 71/776 H. 71/776 Ploman, M. 71/1375 Plotkin, M. 71/1205, 71/2125 Plotnik, A. 71/119, 71/2167, 71/2169, 71/2228 Plovgaard, S. 71/1901 Plovgaard, S. 71/314, 71/695 Plowden, A. 7 Plumb, P. W. Podzimek, J. 71/ Pohle, I. 71/1870 Pollok, K. 71/210 71/779 71/2102 Poluboyarinov, M. M. 71/1244 71/834, Polushkin, V. A. 71/1508 Poole, F. G. 71/1627 Poole, L. 71/479 Popov, Z. 71/1838 Popsavova, D. 71/1434 Porter, C. R. 71/528 Porter, P. 71/2285 Porter, R. J. 71/2112 Posey, E. D. 71/2273 Posternak, Y. I. 71/630

71/630

Potchefstroom University. Symposium on New Developments in Librarianship and the Provision of Information 71/754 71/754
Pottinger, M. C. 71/1096
Poucher, L. A. 71/1195
Pound, M. 71/1411
Powers, R. V. 71/1204
Preisler, W. 71/472, 71/704, 71/1976 Prentiss, S. G. 71/826 A. 71/1260 Prestiss, A. 71/12 Presanis, A. 71/1644 71/826 Price, D. J. de Solla 71/482 Price, K. 71/1305 Procházka, B. 71/2476 Prodan, T. 71/1198 Prozarovskaya, M. 71/1367 Public Libraries as Cultural Centres, Anglo-Scandinavian Conference 71/2041 Public Libraries Conference Library Association (1971) 71/2162 Public Library Conference, Anglo-Scandinavian (6th) 1970 71/2041 Publishers Association (UK) 71/2145 71/2145 Pugh, L. C. 71/560 Putkonen, A. 71/1842 Pye, J. M. 71/724

Qazanchi, F. Y. M. 71/435 Qazi, A. 71/1708 Quiason, S. D. 71/2320 Quigg, P. J. 71/390 Quinly, W. J. 71/1500 Qureshi, M. J. 71/972

R & D Projects in Documentation and Librarianship 71/378
Rabe, G. 71/2543
Radford, W. 71/397, 71/1298
Radulescu, M. 71/238 Raffel, J. 71/1770 Raffque, M. M. 71/444 Rahman, Abul Fazl Mohammad Badiur 71/1131 Raizada, A. S. 71/230, 71/541, Rajagopalan, T. S. 71/44 Rajan, T. N. 71/540 Raju, A. A. N. 71/2161 Raju, G. V. S. L. Narasimha 71/445 71/1611 Rakhnev, Sl. 71/1313 Ramanayya, T. V. 71/2359 Ramaswami, K. 71/445 Ramey, J. W. 71/1415 Ramey, J. W. 71/141 Ramos, S. 71/1758 Rana, M. S. 71/1106 71/22. Ranganathan, S. R. 71/22 71/195, 71/580, 71/775, 71/1786, 71/2084 Rantala, E. 71/1332 Rao, P. V. 71/1634 Rast, E. K. 71/1126 Rastogi, S. C. 71/120 Rastogi, S. C. 71/1200 Ratcliffe, F. W. 71/134 Rates, R. D. 71/1968 71/1348 Rautalin, M.-L. 71/570, 71/2041 Ray, C. 71/866 Ray-Jones, A. 71/221 Raymond, I. D. 71/1294 71/2041 Rayward, W. B. 71/ Ready, W. 71/1320 Reboul, J. 71/1496 Reddy, K. S. 71/773 71/1791 71/773 Redmond, D. A. 7 Reed, I. 71/2285 71/784 Reed, I. 71/285 Reed, I. 71/285 Reed, S. 71/1139 Rees, A. M. 71/56, 71/965, 71/966, 71/1267, 71/1319, 71/1977

Reichardt, G. 71/116 Reichel, I. 71/1870 Reissland, W. 71/2256 Reitz, P. A. G. 71/95 Renaud, (?) 71/593 Renborg, G. 71/1921 Reshetinskii, I. 71/1221 Restoration and Effective Use of the National Book Heritage (Bibliographical Superintendents Meeting) 71/888 Retief, H. J. M. 71/98 Reuben, B. G. 71/143 Reuben, B. G. 71/143 Revill, D. H. 71/1805, 71/2337 Reynolds, M. M. 71/1304
Rhodesia Library Association.
Annual General Meeting and Weekend Conference (1971) 71/2165 71/2102 Rice, H. F. 71/119 Richardson, W. D. 71/1480 Richnell, D. T. 71/61 Richter, E. 71/241, 71/1223, 71/1228, 71/2176 Riddle, J. 71/663, 71/1960, 71/2062 71/2062 Riedel, H. 71/752 Rigel, T. 71/459 Rimbert, D. 71/1733 Ring, M. E. 71/1076, 71/2036 Rippon, C. 71/843 Ring, M. E.
Rippon, C. 71/843
Rittenhouse, D. C. 71
Robbins, J. 71/792
Roberts, A. 71/2283 71/449 Roberts, E. F. D. 71/1255 Roberts, J. 71/1688 Roberts, M. 71/145 Roberts, N. 71/79 7 berts, N. 71/79,71/972 71/1072,71/1348,71/1357, Roberts, N. 71/2269 Robertson, S. 71/27 Robinson, S. 71/27 Robinson, B. J. 71/2259 Robinson, C. C. 71/980 Robinson, F. 71/2016, 71/2369 Robinson, R. E. 71/961 Robi R. 71/4492 Robl, E. 71/1492 Rocher, J.-L. 71/190 Rodger, M. D. Roeper, Y. J. Rogers, A. R. Rogers, M. H. Rogers, R. D. 71/994 71/604 71/2215 Rogers, R. D. 71/2575 L. 71/2575 71/250 Rogers, R. D.
Rolling, L. 71/2575
Roloff, H. 71/21, 71/1661
Rony, A. K. 71/672
Roob, H. 71/2202
Roomets, S. Y. 71/2105
Rooy, H. O. van 71/754
Rose, P. 71/766 71/2362 Rose, P. 71/7 Rosenberg, V. 71/2078 71/1770 Ross, R. S. Rossini, F. D. 71/597 Rothenberg, L. 71/56, 71/966 71/56, 71/965, Rothman, H. 71/2342 Rothstein, S. 71/2160 Rötzsch, H. 71/1629, 71/1813 Rothstein, S.
Rötzsch, H.
Rouse, R.
71/114
Rouse, S.
71/1095, 71/2132
Roux, J.
71/1496
71/1583 Roux, J.-Y. 71/1496
Rovira, A. 71/542
Rovlands, D. G. 71/1583
Rowlett, R. J. 71/1546
Rowley, A. M. 71/1989
Royal Statistical Society and
Library Association. Committee of Librarians and Statisticians 71/511
Rozanova, A. I. 71/1655
Rozkova, G. S. 71/260
Ruark, H. C. 71/1383
Rubach, W. 71/2567
Rubin, J. G. 71/1671
Rubinstein, H. 71/359
Rubinstein, R. 71/1706
Rubtsov, S. N. 71/2117
Rückl, G. 71/752, 71/771 Rückl, G. 71/752, 71/771

Rudnik, M. C. 71/2422 Rudorf, D. 71/2579 Rufsvold, M. I. 71/1143 Rumpf, M. 71/1870 Ruokonen, K. 71/675 Rush, J. E. 71/1191, 71/2128 Rush, M. 71/509 Rush, M. 71/509 Rush, M. 71/673 Russell, E. M. 71/673 Russo, P.M. 71/ Ryan, N. 71/908 Ryasnyanskaya, G. N. Rymsza-Zalewska, D. Rzasa, P. V. 71/114 71/1202 71/420

Sable, A. P. 71/429 Sagalovich, N. M. 71/2093 Sage, J. P. 71/668 Sager, D. J. 71/1079 Saha, J. 71/1079 Saha, J. 71/110 Sahai, S. N. 71/1402 St. Pierre, P. L. 71/ Saito, H. 71/2552 71/534 Sakagawa, T. 71 Sakai, T. 71/81 Sallai, I. 71/74 71/1344 Salmon, S. R. 71/284 Salton, G. 71/1010, 71/1721, 71/1725, 71/1730, 71/1732 Salvador, R. 71/2128 Samba, R. A. 71/1311 Sampath, P. 71/2131 Samulski, P. 71/899, 71/899,71/2131 Sand, V. 71/1526 Sand, W. 71/765 Sandin, B. 71/2318 Sandison, A. 71/1910 Sapogov, A. 71/1937 Sar, R. N. 71/1868 71/1526 Saracevic, T. 71/582, 71/758, 71/1169 71/1109 Sariev, V. 71/1855 Sarkar, A. 71/2367 Sastri, K.C. 71/638 Satyanarayana, N.R. Saul, G. 71/2034 71/638 Satyanarayana, N. Saul, G. 71/2034
Saul, G. 71/2034
Saunders, P. 71/822
Saunders, W. L. 71/37, 71/127, 71/1285, 71/1954, 71/2216
Savitz, G. S. 71/527
Savova, E. 71/415, 71/855
Sawamoto, T. 71/129
Sawyer, N. 71/2345
Saxena, V. K. 71/1189
Sayer, M. 71/521
Sayer, M. 71/521 71/2359 Sayer, M. 71/521 Sazykin, Y.O. 71/700 Scerbickii, G.I. 71/202 Schaik, V.van 71/2059 Schauder, D.E. 71/1374 71/2028 Scheffel, D. 71/809 Schefrin, R.A. 71/1628 Schellinx, J. H. W. 71/12 71/1206 Scherer, H. 71/441 Scherf, W. 71/866, 71/1318 Scherf, F. L. 71/375, 71/177 71/375, 71/1772 Schieber, W.D. 71/1564 Schieber, W.D. 71/1564 Schier, O. 71/332 Schiff, E. 71/1047 Schild, J. 71/1860 Schiller, S. 71/809 Schimnovich, S. 71/234, 71/1716 71/1717 Schimpfermann, M. 71/2 Schipma, P.B. 71/2019 Schless, A.P. 71/85 Schlitt, G. 71/2521 71/2102 Schlumberger, S. 71/217 Schmidmaier, D. 71/880 Schmidt, C.J. 71/1126, Schmidt, ... 71/1618 Schmidt, G. 71/880 14t J. 71/849 Schmidt, J. 71/848 Schmidt, J. 71/16 Schmitz-Veltin, G. 71/10 M. L. 71/1036 71/1098 Schoene, M. L. 71/103 Schoepke, K. 71/1123 Schofield, J. L. 71/193 71/1936,

71/2308

Scholz, H.-J. 71/1410 71/2057 Schrader, B. Schrader, D. M. Schrader, D. M. 71/2616 Schreiber, H. 71/699 Schriefer, K. 71/1118 Schrodt, V. N. 71/2584 Schubert, J. 71/2529 Schug, D. 71/434 Schuler, S. C. 71/1068 Schulte-Albert, H. G. 71/208 Schulte-Tigges, F. 71/2382 71/2616 Schulte-Tigges, F. 71/2382 Schultz, C. K. 71/1264 Schultz, W. L. 71/1264 Schuman, P. 71/1484, 71/1875, Schuman, P. 71/14 71/2133, 71/2289 Schumann, I. 71/831 Schumann, W. 71/14 71/1452, 71/1844 Schurzig, E. 71/1452 Schwartz, J. H. 71/14 Schwarchew W 71/19 71/1401 Schwuchow, W. 71/198, 71/1560 Scibor, E. 71/1181 Scientific and Technical Informa-tion: Why? Which? Where? And How? 71/1019 Scotland, J. 71/1255 Scott, A. F. Scott, C. F. 71/2156 Scott, D. B. Scott, Doris 71/215 71/1682 Scott, Dorothea 71/1253 Scott, Margaret 71/2138 Scott, Marianne 71/2226, 71/2275 71/2226. Scott, P.H. 71/243 Scott, R. 71/115 Scott, R.L. 71/2570 Scottish Library Association 71/426, 71/2245 71/426,71/2245 Scrivener, J.E. 71/787 Scrivenor, T.V. 71/248 Sebestyén, G. 71/318 Seeley, C.R. 71/688 71/2487 Seeley, C. R. 71/68 Seki, M. 71/2017 Selby, J. R. 71/863 Selden, W. K. 71/53 Semenyuk, E. P. 71 71/530 71/1271 Seminar on Electronic Data Processing in Libraries, Unesco (1970) 71/2387 mivolov, V.G. 71/1994 Unesco (1970) 71/2387 Semivolov, V.G. 71/1994 Semler, E.G. 71/353 Semmel, D. 71/2079 Sen Gupta, I.N. 71/1433 Seng, Chan Thye 71/565 Serebryanyl, A.I. 71/2560 Serial Publications in Large Libraries (Institute on) 71/487 Serkh, G. F. 71/1518 Serov, V. 71/7, 71/1242, 71/2363 Seth. J. 71/189 Severtson, S. 71/1234 Sewell, P. H. 71/2246 Sewell, R. 71/1870 Shaffer, D. E. 71/19 Shaffer, K. 71/1618 71/1974 Shaffer, K.R. 71/461, 71/1447, 71/1839 Shaffer, M.C. 71/1415 Shafton, A.L. 71/2019 Shapiro, E.L. 71/514 Sharma, J.S. 71/1300 Sharman, R.C. 71/788, 71/2150 Sharp, J. C.
Sharp, J. R.
71/30b
Shaw, A.
71/344
Shaw, C. M.
71/1595
Shaw, H. W.
71/57
Shaw, S. C.
71/980
71/103 Sharp, J.C. 71/1030 Shekhurin, D.E. 71/1909 Shemakin, Y.I. 71/705 Shemakin, Y. I. 71/7 Shepard, M. 71/293 Shepherd, M. L. 71/1958

71/1977, 71/2160

71/287 Shigei, K. Shilov, Yu. K. 71/1532 Shimizu, S. 71/2515 Shilov, 1u.s. Shimizu, S. 71/2515 Shiomi, N. 71/1925 Shishko, R. 71/1770 Shively, D. 71/959 Shreiderman, Y. A. 71/1 Shockley, A. A. 71/980 Shoffner, R. M. 71/2043 Shola, S. M. 71/1007 Shola, S. M. 71/1007 Shores, L. 71/376, 71/440, 71/2214 Shorshova, N. V. 71/1545 Shotwell, T. K. 71/2447 Shreider, Yu. A. 71/1511 Shul'ts, M. M. 71/1209 Shulyakovskii, V. 71/1893 Sicking, L. M. C. J. 71/877 71/877, 71/1359 Sierra, H.M. 71/1160 Simandl, D. 71/1162, 71/1680 Simari, A. 71/1983 Simms, M.G. 71/697 Simms, R.L. 71/723 71/1359 Simms, R. L. 71/12 Simms, R. L. 71/2034 Simon, H. 71/2034 Simons, W. W. 71/667 Simpson, D.J. 71/476, 71/476, 71/1896 Simpson, G.S. 71/596, 71/1024 71/219, 71/964 Sinai. A. Sinai, A. 71/219, 11/50 Sindik, N.P. 71/2232 Singer, T.E.R. 71/240 Sinkevičius, K. 71/38 Sinnette, E.D. 71/101 71/2484 Siromakhov, D. 71/868 Siva Reddy, K. 71/ Sivers, R. 71/649 Sjögren, P. 71/242 71/773 71/2427 Skehan, L. 71/2029 Skilling, B. 71/2423 Skinner, F. 71/27 Skolnik, H. 71/711, 71/1066, 71/1708, 71/2468, 71/2587 Skronn, H.-J. 71/334 Skudnov, V.E. 71/598 Skudatov, V. E. 71/598
Skuratowicz, M. 71/1250
Slamecka, V. 71/1912
Slavens, T. P. 71/2213
Slight, O. E. 71/2467
Slocombe, M. 71/504
Slote, S. J. 71/1101
Slovakia. Ministry of Culture 71/2320 71/2360 Smethurst, J. M. 71/2379 Smiley, B. 71/1370, 71/1820 Smirnov, A.P. 71/2114 Smirnov, I.P. 71/725 Smirnova, A.S. 71/1674 Smith, E.S. 71/1612 Smith, G. 71/2208 Smith, G.C.K. 71/1936 Smith, G.D.W. 71/713, 71/121. Smith, G. M. 71/190 Fig. 71/153 71/1907 Smith, J. S. 71/153 Smith, J. 71/2012 Smith, J. C. 71/980 Smith, J. F. 71/2484 Smith, L. B. 71/2165 71/119 71/2479 Smith, N. B. Smith, R. M. 71/962 71/697 Smith, R. ... Smollen, C. 71/00 71/172 71/962 Snell, B. Snowball, G.J. 71/252 71/653 71/2523 Social, Educational Research and Developmen, 71/1499 Soderström, S. 71/1499 Soiland, J. H. 71/443 Soila Price, D. J. de 71/482 71/974 71/2596

South African Library Association. Annual Conference. 25th 71/755 Southeast Asian Research Materials, Conference, 1969 71/2316 Spangenberg, K. 71/1870 Spangenberg, K. 71/18
Spann, M. L. 71/1215
Sparkuhle, H. 71/1870
Spencer, C. C. 71/1616
Spigai, F. G. 71/650 71/1616 Spiridonova, G. M. 71/ Spiridonova, G. M. 71/2595 71/257 Spranger, U. 71/2595 Sprenkel, O. B. Van Der 71/731 Sprinkle, M.D. 71/1415 Sproemberg, C. 7 Sprug, J. 71/1633 71/2002 Sprug, J. 71/1633 Srinivasan, S. 71/112 Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Arbeitsstelle für Bibliothekstechnik 71/2526 Stafford, G. A. 71/892 Staiger, R. C. 71/119 Stalder, E. W. 71/2120 Stallybrass, O. 71/1967, 71/2618 Stanfel, L.E. 71/2123 Stange, R.H. 71/864 Stange, R. H. Staniszewski, Z. 71/1699, 71/2106 Stanwood, R. H. 71/268 Starr, L. M. 71/2347 Statens Bibliotekstilsyn (State Library Inspectorate, Denmark). Committee for the Compilation of Standards for Library Buildings 71/1967 Stauffer, R. G. 71/119
Stearns, J. F. 71/909
Stearns, R. E. 71/717
Steele, A. B. 71/865
Stefanik, V. 71/1023
Stegemann H. 71/1024 Stegemann, H. 71/1039 Stegemann, H. 71/1 Steidle, W. 71/332 Sterian, I. 71/1547 Stern, B.T. 71/27, Sterna, L. 71/950 71/27, 71/2490 Stevens, R. D. 71/399 Stevens, R. E. 71/763, 71/905 Stevens, S. D. 71/522, 71/653 Stevenson, C.G. 71/658 Stevenson, G. 71/2087 Stevenson, G. Stevenson, G. Stevin, N. 71/1444
Stillman, M.E. 71/2471
Stockard, J. 71/2066
Stockham, K.A. 71/1255 Stoica, I. 71/1982 Stokolova, N.A. 7 71/684. 71/1710, 71/2077 Stolk, H.A. 71/1020 Stoltzenburg, J. 71/1859, 71/2543 Stone, E.W. 71/59, 71/1950, 71/2201 Stone, R.C.J. 71/516 Strain, E.W. 71/1236 Streatfield, W. 71/174 Streatfield, W. 71/1742 Stringleman, J. E. D. 71/1885 Stubbin, I. R. 71/484 Stringlen. 71/2. Stubbin, I.R. 71/123 Studiecentrum voor Muziekbibliotheken en Fonotheken 71/135 (Netherlands) Stueart, R.D. 71/2085 Stummvoll, J. 71/2231 Stupnikova, T.S. 71/2154 71/265. Sudar, D. D. Sugawara, T. 71/1487 Sühnhold, K. H. 71/184 71/1841 Sulász, K. 71/328 Sullivan, P. 71/19 71/1981 71/825 Sutton, J. G. 71/450

Suzuki, Y. 71/399, 71/1201
Svagera, J. 71/1830
Sviridov, F.A. 71/1787
Swann, D. 71/510
Swanson, D.R. 71/2555
Swasdisongkram, C. 71/2600
Sweeney, R. 71/2059
Sylvestre, G. 71/278
Symposium on New Developments in Librarianship and the Provision of Information 71/754
Sysoeva, Z.S. 71/265
Székely, S. 71/86, 71/1823
Szentmihúlyi, J. 71/1737
Szerenyi, B.J. 71/1634
Szpakowska, J.-K. 71/2352

Tabor, R.B. 71/2303 Tagliacozzo, R. 71/666, 71/2079 T1/2079
Tahara, A. 71/2056
Tainio, K. 71/1456
Takahashi, M. 71/313
Takahashi, N. 71/219
Takano, A. 71/1149
Takayama, M. 71/210
Takeda, I. 71/252
Talalakia, M. 71/2522
Talalakia, O. I. 71/208 Takita, M.
Talalakina, O.I. 71/2
71/636 Talalakina, U...
Tamman, (?) 71/636
Tanabe, H. 71/2044
Taneja, R.D. 71/11 71/2052 71/1189 Tansey, L. 71/667
Tansey, L. 71/667
Tao-Kuang Ming 71/1211
Tapper, C. 71/631, 71/1665
Tărâboi, V. 71/1530, 71/1543
Tarry, T. 71/1805
Tate, B. 17/980
Tate, F.A. 71/1546
Tauber, S.J. 71/1211
Tauffner, G. F. 71/1501 Tauffner, G.E. 71/1501
Tăuftner, G.E. 71/1501
Tăutu, I. 71/1333, 71/1354
Tayal, A.S. 71/1601
Taylor, E. 71/1255 Taylor, E. 71/1255
Taylor, L. E. 71/2258
Taylor, L. J. 71/1104, 71/1762
Taylor, R. S. 71/464, 71/1977, 71/2471 71/828 Taylor, W.A. Teager, W.A. 71/1230 Tebbutt, A.V. 71/207 Tee, E. Lim Huck 71/1815 Teerisuo, T. 71/136 Tehnzen, J. 71/2051, 71/2521 Teichmann, P. 71/2407 Teiste, H. 71/131 Tell, B. V. 71/206, 71/1034, 71/1084, ₹1/1158, 71/2481, 71/2482, 71/2592 71/2492, 11/2592 Teplitz, A. 71/742 Terenik, M.S. 71/598 Terland, H. 71/1920, 71/2353 Terzy, J.E. 71/1693 Težak, B. 71/193, 71/194 Thatcher, E.P. 71/653 Theobald, W. 71/1870 Theobald, W.
Thillainayagam, V. 71/1564 71/1756 Thomas, G.W. 71/1564 Thomas, J.T. 71/2398 Thomas, M. L. 71/1180 Thomas, P.A. 71/2419, 71/2576 Thompson, A. 71/368, 71/1764 Thompson, C. S. 71/2160 Thompson, G. K. 71/1563, Thompson, G. K. 71/1564 Thomson, J. F. T. 71/1240 Thomson, J. F. T. 71/1240 Thorpe, F. A. 71/344 Thrès, M. 71/2140 Thus, J. 71/1416 71/1240 Thye Seng, Chan 71/565 Timour, J.A. 71/912 Tixier, D. 71/2434 Tocatlian, J.J. 71/628,

Tom, E. 71/1139

Toma, E. 71/685, 71/2577
Toman, J. 71/1043, 71/1163
Tomlinson, N. 71/828, 71/1746
Tonks, P. 71/2381
Tooley, J. B. 71/3, 71/4,
71/361
Töpfer, H. 71/2265
Topp, H. 71/799
Törnud, E. 71/2181
Totten, H. L. 71/980, 71/1109
Townley, H. M. 71/1172
Townsend, C. 71/1136
Trambitskaya, V. 71/311
Traue, J. E. 71/30
Traves-Taylor, S. 71/2022
Trnka, B. 71/2038
Tröger, S. 71/889
Truttt, D. H. 71/370
Tseptjaeva, Z. S. 71/1031
Tsuda, Y. 71/407
Tsuffis, M. L. 71/980
Tucker, A. 71/2391
Tudor, D. 71/768
Tudor, N. 71/2166
Tuneizumi, T. 71/499
Turski, A. 71/2277
Turski, M. M. 71/2097
Tuttle, H. W. 71/1964, 71/2142
Tveterås, H. L. 71/1818, 71/2185
Tyshkevich, N. I. 71/121

Udal, J. 71/1873 Udal, J. 71/1873 Ullmann, H. 71/1450 Underhill, L. 71/1648 Unesco 71/759, 71/1268, 71/1269, 71/1573 Unesco. Seminar on Electronic Data Processing in Libraries (1970) 71/2387 University of Illinois. Graduate School of Library Science 71/487 Urata, K. 71/1579 Urban, L. 71/2374 Urosevics, D. 71/1883 Urquhart, D.J. 71/258, 71/488, 71/1614, 71/1637 Urquhart, J.A. 71/2308 Ursul, A.D. 71/1984 Use, Mis-use and Non-use of Academic Libraries (Conference) 71/466
Users of Documentation (FID International Congress) 71/109 Ushakov, Yu. 71/838 Usherwood, B. 71/12 Utida, S. 71/1124 Uzelac, C. 71/251 71/1241

vadász, F. 71/1806 Vagianos, L. 71/143: Vágó, P. 71/1700 Vaismo 71/1432 Vaisman, S. M. 71/2560 Vajda, E. 71/1700, 71/1999, 71/2023 Valente, A. 71/906 Valenti, M. 71/936 Vallee, J. F. 71/676 Valls, J. 71/332 71/679 Valls, J. 71/332 Van Andel, G. M. 71/235 Van Arendonk, A. P. A. G. 71/235 Van der Riet, F.G. Van Der Sprenkel, O. B. 71/731 Van Deventer, M. H. 71/1120, 71/1463 Van Dijk, G. 71/363 Van Dyke, F. Z. 71/2291 Van Heerden, E. 71/735 Van Krevalen, D. H. 71/20 Van Maasdan, J. 71/2059 71/2059

nazionale. Convegno Sørensen, B. 71/1953 Sørensen, K. 71/991

Soltani, P. 71/964 Soprintendenti bibliografici sul Restauro e la Valorizzazione

del Patrimonio Librario

71/888

Van Milaan, P. W. 71/20 Van Rooy, H.O. 71/754 Palaik, V. 71/2059 71/2059 71/2059 71/1083, 71/1458 71/1083, 71/1458
Varley, D. H. 71/2258
Vashishth, C. P. 71/887
Vashijeva, I.I. 71/684
Vashijević, M. 71/618
Vaughan, G. N. 71/601
Veal, D. C. 71/632
Veaner, A. B. 71/2334, 71/2336
Veazie, W. H. 71/1550 71/887 Veazie, W. H. 71/1550 Vega, J. Lasso de la 71/1349 Veit, F. 71/1423 Veil, F. 71/1423 Velleman, R. A. 71/1389 Verheus, S. L. 71/644 Vermeulen, C. H. 71/918 Vestergaard, E. B. 71/24 Vickery, B. C. 71/1672, 71/2020 71/2426 71/2020
Vida, S. 71/1979
Vitrman, E. 71/2182, 71/2241
Vilde-Lot, I. 71/1220
Vilentchuk, L. 71/1796
Viljoen, A. J. 71/754
Virághalmy, F. 71/1238
Vládescu, G. 71/1403
Vlasák, R. 71/687
Vlasov, A. N. 71/712
Vleduts, G. E. 71/1710
Vedelorskaya A. 71/2203 Vodolazskaya, A. 71/2203 Vogt, H. 71/2500 Voigt, M. J. 71/2149 Voigt, R. 71/66, 71/69 Voigt, R. 71/66, 71/69 Voiskunskii, V.G. 71/1714, 71/2113 71/2113 Vojtášek, J. 71/2328 Vojtek, Z. 71/12, 71/762 Vojtková, H. 71/1872 Vokroj, M. 71/913 Vollans, R. F. 71/344 Von Schulz, J. V. 71/1478 Voos, H. 71/885 71/1478 71/257 Voronova, T. V. 71/25 Vraskaya, O. 71/1420 Vukčević, R. 71/1227

Waddington, C.C. 71/2471
Waite, C. 71/1805
Wakan, J. 71/1664
Waknis, T.D. 71/1330
Walch, D.B. 71/2211
Waldron, H.J. 71/853
Walgren, R. 71/1975
Wali, M. L. 71/2474
Walker, R.S. 71/366, 71/829
Walkley, J. 71/1689
Wall, R.A. 71/1592, 71/1939, 71/2050

Wallace, A. 71/1494
Waller, G. 71/1556
Waller, J. M. 71/485
Walsh, F. M. 71/91
Walters, M. 71/1852
Wang, S. 71/483
Ward, P. 71/424
Warheit, I. A. 71/2386
Warner, E. S. 71/1615
Warren, M. 71/119
Wasserman, P. 71/14, 71/1770, 71/1811
Wassner, H. 71/1286 71/1770, 71/1811
Wassner, H. 71/1286
Watanabe, E. 71/300
Watanabe, K. 71/105
Waters, P. 71/1626
Watkins, C. 71/267 Watkins, C. 71/2208 Way, D.J. 71/2208 Way, D.J. 71/2274 Weaver, B.N. 71/302 Weaver, D.C. 71/1382 Weaver, G.A. 71/24 Webb, M. 71/1895 71/2471 Webber, N.A. 71/361 Weber, D.C. 71/963, 71/2160, 71/2362 Wedgeworth, R. 71/386, 71/980 Weeks, D.C. 71/1053, 71/1180 Weeraperuma, S. 71/2200, 71/2420 71/547, 71/2200, 71/2420 Weil, B. H. 71/2437 Weinberg, A. M. 71/1977 Weinberger, B. 71/2248 Weisseberg, C. M. 71/38 Weisse, C. 71/220 Weiss, S. D. 71/614 Weiss, S. F. 71/1729 Wettemeer M. 71/2064 71/1977 71/383 Weitemeyer, M. 71/2064 Welbourne, J. C. 71/980 Wellisch, H. 71/1179 Wells, A.J. 71/283, 71/730 Welsh, W.J. 71/59, 71/1129, 71/1589 71/1589
Wendell, B. 71/1771
Wendt, H. 71/1751
Wente, V.A. 71/625
Werner, H. 71/1438
Wernicke, K.G. 71/1870
Wersig, G. 71/117, 71/321, Wersig, G. 71/2453 Wesemael, A. L. van 71/205 Westermann, H. 71/1252 Western Reserve University. 71/2059 School of Library Science 71/1319 Whalley, I. 71/1324 Whatley, H. A. 71/694 Wheeler, J.L. 71/130 Whitaker, D. 71/2613 White, A.G.D. 71/373

White, A.G.D. 71/373 White, B. 71/508, 71/589 White, F.T. 71/1156 White, J.B. 71/1075

White, J. L. 71/862 White, R. M. 71/182 White, R.M. 71/1824
Whitehead, P.J.P. 71/2451
Whiteman, P.M. 71/25
Whitemack, C.I. 71/1363
Whitteker, J. 71/785
Whitton, J.B. 71/361
Whitworth, T.A. 71/86,
71/1867
Whyte, J.P. 71/1281
Wickert, K. 71/971
Wieder, J. 71/1792
Wierzbicki, J. 71/1488. 71/1824 Wierzbicki, J. 71/1488, 71/1489 71/1011 Wiesenberger, I. Wiesenberger, I. 71/1011
Wijn, J. H. de 71/320
Wijnstroom, M. 71/2247
Wilkie, R. 71/937
Wilkins, K. F. 71/57
Wilkinson, B.R. 71/1863
Williemse, J. 71/917
Willerford, F. P. 71/980
Williams, B. J. S. 71/501,
71/2335
Williams, G. R. 71/878 71/2335
Williams, G.R. 71/878
Williams, J. 71/1299
Williams, J. H. 71/2122
Williams, M. E. 71/2019
Williamson, D. 71/1722
Williamson, J.G. 71/2471
Williamson, R. 71/1722
Willis, D.D. 71/1215
Willser, M.J.D. 71/2455 William Sol, R. 71/1225 Willisher, M.J.D. 71/1215 Willsher, M.J.D. 71/2455 Wilson, A. 71/359 Wilson, B.J. 71/1285 Wilson, C.W.J. 71/269, 71/1119 Wilson, J.O. 71/1515 Wilson, L.R. 71/2160 Winn, V.A. 71/239 Winslade, B.A.J. 71/1880 Winter, E. 71/1662 Winter, J. H. 71/338 Winter, E. 71/1662
Winter, J.H. 71/338
Wintour, B.J.C. 71/226
Wirtz, M. 71/2466
Wisner, R. 71/2498
Withers, F.N. 71/11
Wlośńska, E. 71/1440
Woitschach, W. 71/197
Wojtowicz, Z. 71/1698 71/2266 Wolteke, I.-D. 71/1602 Wolfe, J. R. M. 71/325 Wolfe, J. R. M. 71/325 Wolfe, T. 71/1713 Wolff-Terroine, M. 71/1733 Wolters, P. H. 71/1070 Wong, C. C. 71/2082 Wood, D. N. 71/111, 71/211, 71/1516, 71/2486 Wood, P. 71/1771 71/1510, 12/2 Wood, P. 71/1771 Woodhead, M. 71/2342 Woods, B. M. 71/487 Woods, J. 71/2049 Woods, R.G. 71/958 Woodworth, M. L. 71/2212

Wooster, H. 71/352
Workshop on Library Automation 71/957
Workshop on the Library Technician at Work 71/182
Worona, S. 71/1723
Wort, D. 71/106
Wright, G. 71/2498
Wright, L.B. 71/2160
Wright, P. 71/2136
Wüster, E. 71/1667, 71/2072
Wyant, R.A. 71/468
Wylie, D. M. 71/29, 71/391
Wyllie, D. 71/497
Wynar, L.R. 71/2207
Wysocki, A. 71/222, 71/628, 71/1058

Yakushev, V. M. 71/2111
Yamada, N. 71/1997
Yamakawa, T. 71/2018
Yamakawa, T. 71/2018
Yampolskii, M. I. 71/1702
Yanchisin, D. A. 71/486
Yatrov, S. N. 71/2114
Yayoshi, M. 71/1328, 17/1329
Yeh, T. Yen-Ran 71/1679
Yen-Ran Yeh, T. 71/1679
Yen-Ran Yeh, T. 71/1679
Yonoda, T. 71/71
Yorioka, Y. 71/2522
York, E. G. 71/702
Yoshimoto, Z. 71/105
Young, A. P. 71/465
Young, G. A. 71/625
Young, J. D. 71/361
Young, R. C. 71/269
Yuasa, F. 71/2044
Yvert, L. 17/1849

Zaaiman, R. B. 71/20, 71/1008
Zagari, M. 71/1004
Zaharov, E. E. 71/1674
Zaher, C. R. 71/237
Zaitsev, V. I. 71/2031
Zajac, J. 71/2263
Zamora, A. 71/2128
Zaremba, E. 71/766
Za'rour, G. I. 71/651
Zarzebski, T. 71/1639
Žatkuliak, J. G. 71/1009
Zelkind, I. 71/1633
Zenich, M. B. 71/59
Zircz, P. 71/15
Zjabrev, V. A. 71/599
Zmigrodzki, Z. 71/1440
Zsámboki, L. 71/1952
Zsiray, O. 71/2110
Zunde, P. 71/1718, 71/1912
Zuyus, I. K. 71/1555
Zwemer, R. L. 71/354

ALPHARETICAL SUBJECT INDEX

This index supersedes the alphabetical subject indexes given in individual issues for 1971.

The Annual Alphabetical Subject Index is a cumulation of the alphabetical subject indexes given in individual issues for 1971. It includes revisions and corrections.

The Index as a Location Key

Most entries refer to serial numbers, e.g., 71/1426, printed as a right-handed heading to each abstract. When entries lead to abstracts appearing in all the 1971 issues, reference is made to the classification symbols, e.g., Rm, printed as a left-handed heading to each abstract.

Institute of Information Scientists 71/26-27, 71/1280 There are abstracts at serial numbers 71/26,71/27 and 71/1280 Reading: Surveys: User needs: Libraries 71/120,71/475 71/1402-1404,71/1891-1893,71/2309

There are abstracts at serial numbers 71/120, 71/475, 71/1402, 71/1403, 71/1404, 71/1891, 71/1892, 71/1893 and 71/2309. University libraries Gd

There are abstracts at classification symbol Gd in all the 1971

The object of retaining the classification symbols for the more general entries is to provide an easily memorised location key for broad subject and browsing searches.

Compilation

Basically, this index is compiled by the chain indexing method.

Entry in sequence of abstracts
OqGdD227-Computers, University libraries, Southampton (UK)

Entries in alphabetical subject index
Southampton (UK): University libraries: Computers U.K.: University libraries: Computers University libraries: Computers

Computers: Library equipment

Occasionally, entries are rotated in order to provide a more helpful display, or when strict adherence to the chain method would result in relatively meaningless phrases.

Computers: Subject indexing Subject indexing: Computers

U.S.A.: Graduate library schools: Foreign languages: Curricula Foreign language curricula: USA graduate library schools

Alphabetical Arrangement

Alphabetisation is word-by-word (the nothing before something method). Acronyms and groups of non-pronounceable initials are filed as words. (Note. This is a change from the 1969 and 1970 issues when groups of non-pronounceable initials were filed at the beginning of each letter). Full-stops (periods) and colons are filed before words. Words joined by hyphens are filed as separate words if they can stand on their own as words; words with hyphenated prefixes are filed as single, complete words.

Chain indexing provides a consistent pattern of entry with minimum intellectual effort on the indexer's part. The method is also very economical. These are valuable advantages in view of LISA's limited resources. However, the fact that no attempt is made to show all the relationships between terms means that care should be taken in formulating queries. In particular, the user must allow some inter-play between the alphabetical subject index and the classified sequence of abstracts.

Searching the alphabetical subject index for an entry leading to an abstract on Australian university library buildings.

The following entries are given for this topic:-Australia: University libraries: Buildings University libraries: Buildings Buildings: Libraries

A full entry is given only at the most specific point, i.e., at Australia. Users should try to formulate queries in this manner, remembering that, in the alphabetical subject index, there are many entries for types of libraries, countries, and such topics as stock by subject areas and computers, whilst there are very few for technical processes, e.g., cataloguing, subject indexing, and such subjects as

This is in contrast to the sequence of abstracts where all the material on technical processes is grouped. It is only in the abstract sequence that the relationship between, for example, cataloguing and other subjects is shown under cataloguing. In order to make full use of the alphabetical subject index the citation order for the elements in a compound subject should be borne in mind. This is printed on the inside front cover of every issue for 1971.

Another problem is that some entries which might well be sought in a linked manner by the user are distributed in both the sequence of abstracts and the alphabetical subject index. This applies particularly to entries for geographical areas.

In order to retrieve all the abstracts on computers in West German libraries all the entries in the alphabetical subject index under West Germany must be scanned. The following entries are distributed among a number of others:

West Germany:

Computers: Circulation control: Stock Cooperation: Computers: Library equipment Costs: Computers: Circulation control: Stock Periodicals: Computers: Printed union catalogues University libraries: Computers

A.A.C.O.B.S. Report: Australia: Science libraries: National libraries 71/64

A.A.C.R.:(Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules) 71/291, 71/673, 71/1150, 71/2068-2069

A.A.L. See Association of Assistant Librarians A.A.L.S. See Association of American Library Schools

A.A.S.L. See American Association of School Librarians

AB Atomenergi (Sweden): Nuclear energy: SDI 71/2482 ABACUS: AB Atomenergi: (Sweden): Nuclear energy: SDI 71/2482 Abbreviations: Titles: Periodicals: Medicine: Library materials

71/1915

Aberdeenshire (Scotland): Branch libraries: County libraries: Buildings 71/569

Aberdeenshire (Scotland): Mobile libraries: County libraries Abridged Index Medicus: AIM-TWX System: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2121
Abstracting: Fringe subject 71/726, 71/1736, 71/2128

Abstracting services: 71/239-240, 71/639-640, 71/1072-1074, 71/2032-2035, 71/2484-

Abstracts:Sources of evidence:Automatic subject indexing 71/2124

Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1187
Alphabetical subject indexing:Management:Special classification schemes 71/1184

Computerised author indexing and KWOC indexing 71/2570-

Library profession: 71/1259-1260,71/2177 Library profession:Alphabetical subject indexing:CRG Classifi-cation of Library Science: 71/694

Library profession:Continuity indexes 71/1151
Performance measurement:Searching:Subject indexing 7.
Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1174

Standard sentences:Index languages 71/684
Titles:Comparison with text:Keyword indexing:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/700

Abstracts:

Informative: Comparison with indicative 71/1074 Sources of evidence: Automatic subject indexing 71/1715, 71/2124, 71/2596

71/686 Sources of evidence: Tree structures: Subject indexing Abstracts Journal (Referativnyi Zhurnal). See Referativnyi Zhurnal

Aby (Denmark): Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/1492 Academic education: Influence on higher education libraries: Coopera-71/1442 tion

tion 71/1442 Academic libraries:

Gb/z

Accreditation 71/531

Cooperation: Special libraries 71/1441 Higher education libraries. See Higher education libraries School libraries. See School libraries

Science and technology materials:Instructions in use 71/214-Use of material 71/1884 Academic status: Staff: Libraries 71/970, 71/1475 Academic status and fringe benefits: Working conditions: And salaries: Staff: Libraries 71/972 Academy of Sciences. See U.S.S.R.: Academy of Sciences

A.C.B.L.F. See Association Canadienne des Bibliothécaires de Langue Française

Accreditation:Graduate library schools 71/41, 71/398
Accreditation:Libraries 71/530-531
ACONDA (Activities Committee on New Directions for ALA) 71/384, 71/780, 71/1275

Acquisitions Sb Acquisitions and cataloguing 71/1126, 71/2057

A.C.S. See American Chemical Society Activities Committee on New Directions for ALA 71/384, 71/780, 71/1275

Acts. See Law

Ad Hoc Council Committee on ACONDA: American Library Association 71/385, 71/1275

Adaptive control:Classification and subject indexing theory Administration:(Business management). See Management Administration:(Fringe subject) 71/722-723 Administration: Librarianship Nj

Adolescents. See Youth A.D.P. See Computers

Adult Services Division: and Reference Services Division: American Library Association 71/1276 Library Association 71/1276
Adults:Educational use of material:Libraries

478, 71/1405-1406, 71/1894-1898, 71/2310-2312 Adults:Libraries:Public libraries 71/1332

Advisory Group on Aerospace Research and Development:NATO. See AGARD

Advisory work:Reference work 71/2493
A.E.C.T. (Association for Educational Communications and Technology, USA):Conferences: Audio-visual material:Library stock

A.E.R.E. See U.K.: Atomic Energy Research Establishment
Aerospace cartography: Library materials 71/147
Aerospace engineering: Information work 71/604

Afghanistan: Librarianship 71/ Afghanistan: Libraries 71/407 71/5

Afgianistan: Libraries 71/407
Africa: Sast. See East Africa
Africa: North. See North Africa
Africa: Planning: Administration: Librarianship
Africa: South. See South Africa
African materials: Acquisitions
African materials: Library stock
African materials: Library stock
African materials: Acquisitions
71/890-891 71/890-891 African materials: Library stock

Afro-Americans. See Blacks
AGARD:NATO:Conferences:Information analysis centres:Science and technology 71/595
Age restrictions:Children and youth:Adult libraries:Public libraries

71/1332

Aged. See Old people Agricultural chemistry:Computerised information services Agricultural chemistry:Computerised subject indexing 71/ Agricultural System for Storage and Subsequent Selection of Informa-tion (Imperial Chemical Industries, UK) 71/2478 Agricultural workers:Recreational use of material:Libraries 71/48

71/481 Agricultural workers: Users: Libraries 71/1397

Agriculture:

Abstracting and indexing services 71/2487 Information work 71/605 Libraries: Cooperation: Food technology libraries 71/921 Library materials 71/144 Thesauri 71/1695

Aids:Book selection 71/1610 AIM-TWX System:Medicine:Teleprinters:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2121
A.I.P. See American Institute of Physics

Air pollution:Information work 71/603
Air craft engineering:Subject heading schemes 71/1685
A.L.A. Rules for Filing Catalog Cards:Divided catalogues
A.L.A. See American Library Association
Alabama:Libraries 71/1816 71/1195

Alcan Jamaica Ltd.:Commercial firm libraries:Use promotion 71/1506

Aldermaston: AWRE. See U.K.: Atomic Weapons Research Establish-

Alerting services. See Indexing services, S.D.I.

Alexander Turnbull Library:New Zealand:National libraries:Buildings 71/1486

All-Union Patent and Technical Library (USSR) 71/130 All-Union Research Institute for Industrial Aesthetics (USSR):SDI 71/2483

All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature (USSR): 71/421

Storage: Library meterials 71/265 Allegheny County Jail, Pittsburgh: Prison libraries 71/2285 Alphabetical subject indexing:

Books 71/2618

Classification Research Group:Classification of Library Science 71/694

Correlation with UDC 71/2564

Management: Special classification schemes 71/1184

Alphabetisation: Filing rules: Computer compiled telephone directories:

(Fringe subject) 71/1233
America:Latin. See Latin America
America:United States. See U.S.A.
American Association of School Librarians:Conferences (1971)
71/1875, 71/2288

American Chemical Society: Chemistry: SDI 71/1071

American Documentation: Columbia University School of Library
Service system: Computers: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/327
American Indians: Library of Congress Classification 71/1678-1679 American Indians: Users: Libraries 71/459
American Institute of Physics:

Computerised information services 71/1061

Directories: Science and technology: Magnetic tape: Information services 71/1063

Periodicals: Physics: Published materials 71/1232

American Library Association: 71/23-24, 71/383-386, 71/780-781, 71/1275-1276 Accreditation:Graduate library schools Adult Services Division 71/1276 Annual Conferences (1971) 71/1256,

Annual Conterences (1971) 71/1250. 71/1769, 71/1771, 71/2167-2168, 71/2170 Canada: Accreditation: Graduate library schools

Children's Services Division:Conferences (1971) 71/18

Code of Ethics 71/1957

Intellectual Freedom Committee:Conferences:Ethics:Library staff 71/968, 71/1956

Intellectual Freedom Committee:Report:Southern States:U.S.A.: Public libraries:Segregated schools:(Service to) 71/2297 Intellectual Freedom Committee:Robert E. Scott action: Censored stock 71/897

Library Education and Manpower policy:U.S.A.:Staff; Libraries 71/1471

Midwinter Meeting (1971) 71/756-757

Office for Recruitment: Conferences: Recruitment: Minority groups: Staff: Libraries 71/1965 71/1276

Reference Services Division

Reference Services Division: Conferences: Computers: Informa-

tion services 71/2012

Rules for Filing Catalog Cards: Divided catalogues 71/1195

Salary survey: Staff: Libraries 71/973

Social Responsibilities Round Table 71/781

Social Responsibilities Round Table 71/781
Social Responsibilities Round Table:Conferences:Recruitment:
Minority groups:Staff:Libraries 71/1965
Social Responsibilities Round Table:Conferences:Social context:
Libraries 71/927, 71/1443
Social Responsibilities Round Table:

Social Responsibilities Round Table:Conferences:Youth and Children's libraries 71/2289
Young Adult Services Division:Conferences (1971) 71/1875, 71/2289

American Motors: Javelin advertisements: Implications for Public image: Profession Librarianship 71/1783 American Petroleum Institute:Petroleum:Computers:Information

services 71/2018

American Society for Information Science:
Annual Meeting (1970) 71/758

Directories:Science and technology:Magnetic tape:Information services 71/1063

An Foras Talúntais:Ireland (Republic):Agriculture:Information work

ANACONDA (Ad Hoc Council Committee on ACONDA): American

Library Association 71/385, 71/1275

ANBAR: Management abstracting service: Alphabetical subject indexing: Management: Special classification schemes 71/1184

Andersonian Library: Strathclyde: University libraries: Conferences

and meetings: Cataloguing of: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules Andhra Pradesh (India): Public libraries: Library law 71/2359

Angara Petroleum Chemicals Group (USSR):Commercial firm libraries 71/1367
Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/291, 71/673, 71/1150, 71/2068-2069

Anglo-Scandinavian Conferences: Public libraries 71/1826, 71/2240-Anglo-Scandinavian Conferences (1970): Public libraries: Extension

work (Cultural activities) 71/2041
Annotated card catalogues 71/1651
Annual Review of Information Science and Technology 71/374

Annuals. See Yearbooks

Anthropology research: Information work 71/591 Aperture cards: Microforms: Engineering drawings: (Fringe subject) A.P.I. See American Petroleum Institute
Apicultural Abstracts 71/1073
Approval ordering:Blanket approval ordering Approval ordering:Blanket approval ordering 71/2511
Approved library service:Pre-professional staff 71/181
Arab countries:College libraries:Science materials:Book selection 71/651 Arabic materials: Acquisitions 71/1603 Arad (Rumania):Branch libraries:Public libraries 71/1333 Arbeitsgemeinschaften der Spezialbibliotheken und der Parlaments und Behördenbibliotheken:West Germany:Conferences:Special und Benordenbibliotneken; west Germany; Conferences; Special libraries 71/1870
Archaeology: Computers: Information work 71/618
Archangel (USSR): Public libraries 71/1831
Architects: Fees: Costs: Buildings: Libraries 71/191
Architects: Users: Research: Construction industries: Information work 71/612 Architecture: tecture:
Information services 71/221
Information work 71/2001
Library buildings. See Buildings: Libraries
Library materials by subject 71/145 Archives: Business:Computers:Information work 71/1566 Business:Labrary stock 71/516 Fringe subject 71/724, 71/1216, 71/1734, 71/2126-2127, 71/2599-2603 History: Library materials by subject: Cooperation: Acquisitions Argantians: Union catalogues 71/294

Area materials. See Geographic areas

Argentina: Union catalogues 71/294 ARIST (Annual Review of Information Science and Technology) 71/374 Armed Forces libraries 71/818 Armenia:National bibliographies 71/1228
Arson prevention:Preservation:Library materials 71/1103
Articulated subject indexing 71/1193 Arts. See Fine arts
Arts. Extension work: Libraries. See Extension work
Ås (Norway): Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/149
A.S.C.A. See Automatic Subject Citation Alert 71/1491 Archives 71/2599-2603 Bibliographies on 71/1739
Comparison with U.S.A. and Europe: Medical libraries 71/1315
Comparison with U.S.A. and Europe: Medical libraries 71/1315 Library materials by place: 71/483-485, 71/1409, 71/2316-2320
Library materials by place: Curricula: Education: (Professional):
Library materials by Place: Curricula: Education: (Professional):
Library materials by place: Poriodicals: Indoxing sorvings Library materials by place:Periodicals:Indexing services Library materials by place: Printed catalogues Standards: For Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/793
Asian and Pacific Council: ASPAC Registry of Scientific and Technical
Services: Subject heading schemes 71/325 Asian Institute of Technology (Bangkok):Higher education libraries: Computers 71/1464 Computers 71/1464
ASIDIC (Association of Scientific Information Dissemination Centers) A.S.I.S. See American Society for Information Science

Aslib: Annual Lecture (1971) 71/1669 Audio Visual Group/National Council for Educational Technology Conference on Multi-Media Resource Organization in Higher Conference on Multi-Media Resource Organization in Higher Education (1970) 71/2331

Conferences: Audio-visual material: Library stock 71/493

Coordinate Indexing Group: Surveys: U.K.: Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/2109

Cranfield Research Project 71/1167-1168, 71/2554-2555

ASPAC Registry of Scientific and Technical Services: Subject heading schemes 71/325 schemes 71/329
ASSASSIN System (Imperial Chemical Industries, UK) 71/2478
Assistance to readers. See Information work, Reference work
Assistants:(Library):Non-professional staff:Curricula:Education:
(Professional) 71/1808 (Professional) 71/1808
Association Belge de Documentation 71/1277
Association Canadienne des Bibliothécaires de Langue Française:
Surveys:Quebec Province:Use:Libraries 71/2304
Association for Educational Communications and Technology (USA):
Conferences:Audio-visual material:Library stock 71/1417 Association of American Library Schools:Conferences:Education: (Professional):Librarianship 71/792 Association of Assistant Librarians: 71/25

Library staff:Curricula by subject:Education:(Professional) 71/2208 Presidential Address (1971) 71/2152 Scottish Division:Conferences:Technical information 71/602 Students Conference:Administration:Librarianship 71/937 Study tour:U.K. viewpoint:Norway and Sweden:Public libraries 71/602 71/836 Association of Scientific Information Dissemination Centers 71/1533 Associations: Libraries: Bki/o Bki/o
Children's libraries 71/99, 71/1790
Professional publications 71/386, 71/1763
Associative indexing: Automatic subject indexing 71/721
ASTI System (VTEI Ustavu Geologickeho Inženýrstvi, Brno,
Czechoslovakia): Geology: Computer subject indexing 71/2581
Aston University (Birmingham, UK): Biodeterioration Information
Centre 71/2454-2455 Centre 11/2454-2455
Atikokan (Ontario):School libraries:Interloans 71/1619
Atomic energy. See Nuclear energy
Atomic Energy Authority:U.K. See U.K.:Atomic Energy Authority
Atomic Energy Research Establishment:Harwell. See U.K.:Atomic Energy Research Establishment Atomic Science. See Nuclear energy
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment: Aldermaston. See U.K.:
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment Audio-visual material: Cataloguing 71/663, 71/2062 Influence on profession: Librarianship 71/1784 Library stock Mg/x Library stock mg/a Multi-Media Project (Quebec Province):Relationship with Educational use of material:Libraries 71/2310 Educational use of material: Libraries Australia: Academic libraries 71/432
Academic libraries: Science and technology materials: Instructions in use 71/215
Audio-visual material: Library stock 71/1904
Bibliographic work 71/1225 Bibliographic work 71/1225
Bookselling 71/2146
College of advanced education libraries 71/439 College of advanced education libraries: Buildings 71/2430 College of advanced education libraries:Cooperation 71/2350 College of advanced education library schools 71/1295
College of education libraries 71/442
College of education libraries: Audio-visual material 71/2333 Computers: Influence on education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1791 Computers: Library equipment 71/1943 Courses for foreign librarians: Curricula: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1804
Criminal investigation libraries 71/443
Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/797
Educational use of material:Libraries 71/477 71/797 Government publications: Published materials Government relations: Libraries 71/528 Graduate library schools 71/397, 71/1294 Higher degrees: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1298 Information centres 71/1978 Library associations 71/787-791, 71/1281 Library materials by place:Classification schemes (general) 71/315 Local cataloguing:Comparison with Library of Congress:

Centralisation:Cataloguing 71/1640

Municipal libraries 71/1852

Municipal libraries:Censorship:Influence on Book selection 71/2049 Library schools:Curricula 71/1296-1297 National libraries 71/822 National libraries: 71/822
National libraries: Asian library materials 71/483
National libraries and Parliamentary libraries: Chief librarians:
Professionals in another field (Non-librarians) 71/1961
Professional staff: Libraries 71/1480 Professional statistics
Public libraries 71/1836-1837
Public libraries:Central government grants
Public libraries:Educational use of material 71/478
71/478 Religious body libraries: Recreational use of material 71/1900 Religious body infraries; Recreational use of material 11/1508 School librarians: Curricula 71/806 School libraries 71/456, 71/874-875 Science and technology libraries: University libraries: Computers: Printed alphabetical subject indexes 71/697 Science libraries: National libraries 71/64 South. See South Australia
State libraries: Public libraries: Asian materials 71/484 State libraries: Public libraries: Role in reference library cooperation 71/920 Sugar industry:SDI 71/2029 Technical college libraries: SDI 71/2 University libraries 71/437, 71/1862 71/2480 University libraries: Asian library materials 71/485

University libraries: Audio-visual material 71/2332 University libraries:Buildings 71/995
University libraries:Comparison with College of advanced education libraries 71/2276 University libraries:Computers 71/544 University libraries: Dewey DC: Change to Library of Congress Classification 71/691 University libraries: Finance 71/2372 University libraries: Law: Library law 71/932 University libraries: MEDLARS: Searching 71/2591 University libraries:Music 71/519
University libraries:New Zealand literature:Stock 71/2344 University libraries: See instructions 71/1049
Viewpoint: USA: Computers: Library equipment 71/1942
Viewpoint: USA: Library-colleges 71/2278
Australian Advisory Council on Bibliographical Services Report:
Science libraries: National libraries 71/64 Science libraries: National libraries 71/64
Australian National University: University libraries: MEDLARS:

Searching 71/2591 Austria:

Librarianship 71/1242
Municipal libraries:Computers 71/1944
National libraries 71/2231
National libraries:Music materials 71/1 71/1435, 71/2343 Radio and television: Relationship with Public libraries: Educational use of material 71/2311 tional use of material

Author cataloguing Ug
Author indexing:Abstracting services 71/2570-2571
Author indexing:Cataloguing. See Author cataloguing
Authoritarianism:And Censored stock:Libraries 71/2325
Authors:Corporate:Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/673
Authors:Corporate:Form of heading:Cataloguing 71/290, 71/1657, Authors: Payment: By Publishers 71/734
Authors: Personal: Codes: Author cataloguing 71/289, 71/671-672
Authors' funds: Public lending right 71/359-360, 71/740-741, 71/1237,

71/1747
Authorship:Fringe subject 71/725-726, 71/1217, 71/1735-1736
Automatic abstracting:Fringe subject 71/726, 71/1736, 71/2128
Automatic data processing. See Computers
Automatic Subject Citation Alert:User profiles 71/233
Automatic subject indexing 71/341, 71/719-721, 71/1714-1733, 71/2124-2125, 71/2594-2596 Automatic thesaurus construction:

SABIR System: Cancer: Automatic subject indexing 71/1733 SMART Project 71/1732
Automation by means of computers. See Computers
Automation by means of mechanisation. See Mechanisation

A.W.R.E. See U.K.: Atomic Weapons Research Establishment

Ballater: Aberdeenshire (Scotland): Branch libraries: County libraries: Buildings 71/569

BALLOTS Project:Stanford (California):University libraries:Computers 71/543, 71/1945

puters 71/543, 71/1945

BALLOTS Project:Stanford (California):University libraries:Computers:Influence on Staff 71/963

Baltimore:Enoch Pratt Library:Municipal libraries 71/1341

Bangkok:Asian Institute of Technology:Higher education libraries:

Computers 71/1464 Bannerman, Helen: Little Black Sambo: Censored stock: Libraries 71/1412

Baraboo-Sauk County (Wisconsin): Junior college libraries Gicj 71/851

Sarter systems:Research:Science and technology:Cooperation:Information work 71/207

Bas-Rhin (France):Rural users:Mobile libraries:Public libraries 71/1843

Bashkir (USSR):Reading surveys:User needs:Libraries 71/1892
Bath University of Technology (UK):
Information work 71/1517
INFROSS Project 71/881-883, 71/1888
UK national libraries:Computers:Feasibility study 71/168

Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Washington State:Research organization libraries:Periodicals:Computers:Circulation control 71/658 Bavaria:Public libraries 71/69 Bavaria:Statistics:Public libraries 71

B.B.C. Sound Archives 71/504
B.C.N. (Biomedical Communications Network): USA 71/1046
Bedford Square Bookbang: UK: Exhibitions: Bookselling 71/12

71/2147
Bees: Abstracting services 71/1073
Behavioral, Social and Management Sciences: Current Contents
71/1569 Belfast:Reference libraries:Municipal libraries:Nurses:Users

71/106 Belfast Library and Society for Promoting Knowledge (Linen Hall Library):Northern Ireland:Newspapers:Stock 71/2323
Belgian Documentation Association. See Association Belge de Documentation Belgium:

Information work 71/1513 Library associations 71/1277
User needs:Chemistry 71/142
Bell Laboratories Real-Time Loan system 71/272

Bell Laboratories Real-Time Loan system 71/272
Bellrel (Bell Laboratories Real-Time Loan) system 71/272
Belorussia (USSR):Road engineering:SDI 71/2027
Bengal, West:Pay Commission:Salaries:Staff:Libraries 71/177
Bergakademie Freiberg (Freiberg Mining Academy, East Germany):
Vocational school libraries:User needs 71/880
Berghoeffer system:Filing rules:Union catalogues 71/1660

Conditions of service:Staff:Libraries 71/176
(East):Mobile libraries:Municipal libraries 71/1853
Technological university libraries:Computers:Circulation control 71/2531
Biafra. See Nigeria:Eastern Region

Bibliographic Automation of Large Library Operations on a Time-Sharing System. See BALLOTS Project Bibliographic citations:Automatic subject indexing 71/1717-1718,

71/1730
Bibliographic description. See Descriptive cataloguing
Bibliographic records: SaNwd
Bibliographic records: Periodicals: Binding 71/2519
Bibliographical control. See Individual systems, e.g., Abstracting
services, Bibliographics, Indexing services, Information services
Bibliographical coupling: User profiles: SDI 71/234

Bibliographies:
Aids:Book selection 71/1610
Current:Information services 71/1065

(Fringe subject) 5/54 Library stock 71/899 National 71/346-347, 71/730, 71/1226-1228, 71/2608-2610

(Reading lists): For curricula: Education: (Professional):
Librarianship 71/2205
Special lists: Promotion of use of libraries 71/578

Subject: Curricula: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/400, 71/2210 Subject: Fringe subject 71/731, 71/1739, 71/2132-2133,

71/2611 Bibliographies on:

Computers:Library equipment 71/1459 Economic aspects:Information work 71/1032 Higher education libraries:User needs 71/474

Higher education libraries:User needs 71/474
Information science 71/779
Librarianship 71/761, 71/1773
Librarianship and information work:Alphabetical subject indexing of 71/2088
Library history:North Carolina:Libraries 71/222
Library history:Virginia:Libraries 71/411
Maps:Library materials 71/521
Spanish rural libraries 71/1312
Standards:For Acquisitions 71/1087
Universal Decimal Classification 71/1180
Use surveys:Public libraries and Academic libraries 71/11 Universal Decimal Classification 71/1180
Use surveys:Public libraries and Academic libraries 71/1884
graphy 5/54

Bibliography 5/54
Bibliography:Statistical. See Bibliometrics

Bibliometrics: 71/482

Electrochemistry:Library materials 71/1914

Europe (Place of publication):Periodicals:Sociology:Library materials 71/2339
Indian authors' papers:Periodicals:Geology 71/911
Japan:Periodicals:(Place of publication):Agriculture 71/14 71/144 Japan: Periodicals: (Place of publication): Economics 71/141

Periodicals:Apicultural Abstracts
Periodicals:Medicine 71/1433
Periodicals:Science 71/1913
Periodicals:Semiconductors:Physics:Library materials 71/515

Pest control:Diseases:Plants 71/2342

Pest control:Diseases:Plants 71/2342
Research and development:Science and technology 71/1430
Science:Library materials by subject 71/1431,71/1910-1912
Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale 'Vittorio Emanuele II'.
Buildings 71/984
Microforms 71/906
Bibliotekscentralen (Danish Library Centre) 71/769,71/1779
Bibliotheca Corviniana (Hungary):Royal libraries:Private libraries

71/2280

T1/2280
Bibliothèque Nationale (France):History of France collections:And trials and factums:Court cases:Author cataloguing 71/1656
Bibliothèque Nationale (France):Music materials 71/1435, 71/2343
Bibliothèques centrales de prêt:France:Rural users:Mobile libraries:
Public libraries 71/1334, 71/1843
Bibliotherapy:Use of library materials 71/2314
Bibliotherapy:Use of library materials 71/2314

Bihar (India):Reading surveys:User needs:Libraries Bills. See Law

Binding:Books:(Fringe subject) 71/2136 Binding:Preservation:Library materials 71/2518-2519 Binding: Preservation: Library materials 71/2518-2519
Biochemistry: Abstracting services: Magnetic tape: Recall and precision: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/716
Biochemistry: Abstracting services: Titles: Comparison with text: Keyword indexing: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/700
Biocontrol. See Pests: Control Biocontrol. See Pests: Control Riodeterioration Information Centre (UK) 71/2454-2455
Biographies: Librarians 71/379-381, 71/767-768, 71/1264-1267, 71/1775-1778, 71/2183-2184
Riological Records Centre (UK) 71/2450 Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft:Dokumenta-tionsschwerpunkt Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz:Berlin: Plant diseases:Information work 71/2459 Data screening:Chemistry:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2588 Information work 71/2448-2450
Libraries by subject interest 71/2227
Libraries by subject interest:University libraries 71/1354
Plants:Computers:Information work 71/2005 Biomedical. See Medical Biomedical Communications Network (USA) 71/1046 Biomedical engineering:Unstructured index languages:Coordinate subject indexing 71/703 Biomedicine. See Medicine BioSciences Information Service experiment:Toxicology:Computer subject indexing 71/1706
BIOSIS experiment:Toxicology:Computer subject indexing 71/1706
BIOSIS experiment:Toxicology:Computer subject indexing 71/1706
Birmingham Libraries Cooperative Mechanization Project (UK):
MARC-based Automated Serials System 71/643
Surveys:UK:MARC Project 71/2541 Birmingham (UK): Municipal libraries and university libraries: Co-operation 71/524 Birmingham University Library (UK): Use surveys: Searching: Cataloguing 71/1135
Bjørneboe, Jens and Mykle, Agnar: Fiction: Library stock 71/1436 Blacks: Influence on American Library Association 71/386 Librarians 71/980 School librarians 71/1484 Segregated schools:USA:Public Libraries:(Service to) 71/1384 Users:Libraries 71/1395 Blairgowrie and Rattray (Scotland):
Municipal libraries 71/2260
Perth and Kinross:Branch libraries:County libraries:Buildings 71/2425 Blanket approval ordering 71/2511 Blast-proof electrical equipment: Information work 71/1031 B.L.C.M.P. See Birmingham Libraries Cooperative Mechanization Project (UK)
BLET (Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology):Influence on U.S.A.:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1291 Blind:Users:Libraries 71/96, 71/451-452, 71/1373-1374 Blind: Users: Libraries 71/96, 71/451-452, 71/1373-1374
BLOC (Booth Library On-Line Circulation System): Eastern Illinois:
University libraries 71/1634
B.N.B. See British National Bibliography
Boards: Libraries: (Library committees) 71/523, 71/1918, 71/2348
Bodington Hall, Leeds (UK): Children: Libraries: Staff: Curricula:
Education 71/1805
Bodieian Library 71/1858 Bodleian Library 71/1858 Bohemia:South (Czechoslovakia):Public libraries:Reference work Book cafés:Bookselling 71/1745 Book collections. See Library materials, Stock Book form alphabetical subject indexes. See Printed alphabetical subject indexes Book form catalogues. See Printed catalogues Book form union catalogues. See Printed union catalogues
Book ownership:Role of Public libraries 71/1326
Book paper 71/732,71/2134 Book reviews: Book selection 71/2510

Book selection Sbc

Book selection Sbc

Book selection Sbc

Bookbang: Bedford Square: UK: Exhibitions: Bookselling 71/1235, 71/2147 Bookbinding:(Fringe subject) 71/2136 Booklice:Pests:Library materials 71/263 Bookmobiles. See Mobile libraries Books: Published material 71/355-357, 71/1743, 71/2143-2145,

Books: Talking: Bibliotherapy 71/2314
Books in English 71/1229
Booksellers: Local: Purchase: Acquisitions 71/1611
Bookselling 71/358, 71/1234-1236, 71/1744-1746, 71/2146-2147,

Booth Library On-line Circulation System (BLOC): Eastern Illinois:

Borrowing decisions:Outside-library use of material 71/1889 Botany:Systematic:Published materials by subject 71/2617
Botswana:National libraries 71/2234
Bowman Gray School of Medicine:Wake Forest University, North
Carolina:Medical libraries:University libraries:IBM Magnetic
Tape/Selectric Typewriters:Input:Computers 71/961, 71/1469
BP Research Centre:Commercial firm libraries:Translating services
71/242 71/243 Bradford's Law of Scatter: Periodicals: Science Brampton (Ontario): Municipal libraries: Cassettes: Magnetic tape sound records: Stock 71/908 Brancepeth Collection:Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand) 71/481 Branch and Mobile Libraries Group:Library Association:Con-ferences:Mobile libraries:County libraries 71/1846 Branch libraries: Buildings 71/566-569, 71/988, 71/2425
Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/1343
Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/573, 71/1495, 71/1970,
71/1973 Municipal libraries:Chinese:Immigrants:Users 71/4
National libraries:Public libraries:Buildings 71/565
Public libraries 71/840,71/1333 University libraries 71/2273
Braşov (Rumania): Municipal libraries: Reading surveys 71/1403
Bratislava (Czechoslovakia): Central Economic Library:Information services 71/2007, 71/2476 Research Institute of Welding Library 71/1364
University libraries 71/2270
University libraries:Computers:Acquisitions 71/2506
Research Institute of Welding Library 71/1364
Brazil:Physics:User profiles:SDI 71/237 Bremen (West Germany): Branch libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/ Britain. See U.K. 71/1970 British Broadcasting Corporation Sound Archives 71/504 British Columbia: University libraries 71/1351 British Computer Society Library 71/857 British Library: U.K.: National libraries:
71/60-62, 71/418-419, 71/2230
Influence on U.K. cataloguing 71/2535
British Library of Political and Economic Science: University libraries: Primary publications: Social sciences: Library materials General Catalogue of Printed Books: Computerisation 71/2549 Music materials 71/1435, 71/2343 National libraries: Primary publications: Social sciences National libraries: Primary publications: Social sciences 71/506
British National Bibliography: 71/730, 71/1226
And Library of Congress: Standardisation: Dewey DC 71/310
Contralisation: Cataloguing 71/263, 71/664
PRECIS indexing 71/1192, 71/1687, 71/2572
British Petroleum Research Centre: Commercial firm libraries: Translating services 71/243
British School, Montevideo: Secondary school libraries 71/2301
Brooklyn and Queens: New York City: Municipal libraries 71/844
Browsing: Searching: Shelf arrangement 71/342 Browsing:Searching:Shelf arrangement 71/342
Browsing:Searching:Subject indexing 71/309
Brunel University (UK):Technological university libraries:Buildings 71/2428 Brunswick (West Germany): Technological university libraries: Buildings 71/2429 Bucarest (Rumania): Biology libraries: University libraries 71/1354 Conferences: Municipal libraries 71/1338 Libraries 71/1309
Municipal libraries:Reading surveys 71/1404
Budapest:Technological university libraries 71/850 Budgets: Acquisitions 71/1093 Administration: Libraries 71/949, 71/1452 Computers: Acquisitions: And cataloguing
Buffalo and Eric County (New York State): Public libraries: Hospital patient libraries 71/447
Public libraries: Prison libraries 71/449

Building and National Building Agency (UK): Commodity file: Construction industries: Information work 71/1998

Building industries. See Construction industries

Buildings: Libraries: Buildings: Libraries: And equipment: Libraries 71/981 Influence of space utilisation: Storage of material 71/1115 Academy of Sciences:Research libraries 71/415 Acquisitions 71/2045

Administration: Libraries 71/1448

Advisory work:Reference work

rs

University libraries 71/1634

Conferences: District libraries 71/1345 Conferences: University libraries 71/22 District libraries 71/1855 District libraries: Children's libraries 71/868 District libraries: Fine arts materials
District libraries: Time study 71/945
Libraries 71/2217
National libraries 71/70, 71/1832
Public libraries 71/70, 71/1832
Publishing 71/2137
Regional public libraries 71/75
Rural users: Libraries 71/1313
Rural users: Public libraries 71/1838
Science and technology libraries: National libraries 71/1323
Special libraries 71/855
Special libraries: Cooperation: Acquisitions 71/1605
Bulletins: Information 71/1086
Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology: Influence on U.S.A.:
Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1291
Burgas (Bulgaria): Public libraries 71/1832 District libraries: Fine arts materials 71/1434 Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1291
Burgas (Bulgaria): Public libraries 71/1832
Burma: Standards: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/793
Buryat (U.S.S.R.): Rural users: Regional libraries: Public libraries Business archives:Computers:Information work 71/1566
Business archives:Library stock 71/516
Business management. See Management
Business libraries:Commercial firms. See Commercial firm libraries Bulletins: Communications between library staff 71/1478

Cable television: Telecommunications: Library equipment 71/1937 CACUL:Conferences:University libraries:Computers 71/957 Cafés:Bookselling 71/1745

CAI (Computer assisted instruction):Teaching methods:Education:
(Professional):Librarianship 71/50

California: ornia:
at Berkeley:University:Institute of Library Research:Projects:
Systems analysis:Use for format recognition:Computers:
Bibliographic records 71/2043
at Berkeley:University Library School:Influence of South-East
Asian crisis 71/798
at Berkeley:University Library School:REFSEARCH System:
Computers: Begrence work 71/1588

Computers:Reference work 71/1588
at Los Angeles:Undergraduate users:University libraries 71/848

at Los Angeles:Undergraduate users:University libraries:Use instructions 71/1050
at Los Angeles University:Graduate library schools:Systems analysis:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/46

at San Diego:University libraries:Buildings 71/993 at Santa Barbara:University libraries:Computers:Uncatalogued collections:Special lists 71/578 at Santa Cruz:University libraries:Colour microfilms:Maps

71/522

at Santa Cruz:University libraries:Slides:Classification schemes and computer cataloguing 71/667 Southern:Scholarships:Medical librarians:Education:(Profes-

sional) 71/47 university libraries:Maps:Acquisitions 71/649
Cambodia:War:Influence on Graduate library schools 71/798
Cambridge House Literacy Scheme:U.K.:Teaching:Reading:(Fringe subject) 71/2129
Cambridge University (U.K.):

Cambridge University (U.K.):
Library Management Research Unit 71/1774
Library Management Research Unit:Research:Times and costs:
Administration:Libraries 71/1936
University libraries:Unavailable books:User demands 71/2308
Camden:London Borough of:Public libraries:Buildings 71/989-990
Cameras:Photography:Cataloguing 71/1133
CAN/SDI Project 71/231,71/1069-1070 Canada:

Accreditation: Graduate library schools 71/41, 71/398 Bibliographic work 71/1738
Central libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/1969
Children: Libraries: Book selection 71/2508 College libraries: Centralisation: Technical processes 71/1590

Comparison with Europe and U.S.A.:Graduate library schools:
Curricula 71/802
Computers:Library equipment 71/955
Conferences:Library and 171/88, 71/2166
Conferences:Library technicians 71/182
Conferences:Standards:For Cataloguing 71/277
Conferences:University libraries:Computers 71/957
Construction industries:Computers:Information work 71/616

Cooperation:Librarianship 71/919 County libraries 71/2259 Curricula:Education:(Academic):Influence on higher education Curricular Education (Academic): Influence on higher ed libraries: Cooperation 71/1442

Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/34

Environmental health libraries: Provincial government libraries 71/1820 Government: Information work on 71/1525
Graduate library schools 71/1797
Graduate library schools: Information work: Curricula 71/1299
Hospital libraries: Medical libraries 71/1370
Interloans 71/1097 Interioans 71/1097
Junior college libraries:Academic status and fringe benefits:
Working conditions:And salaries:Staff 71/972
Law:Libraries:(Type of library) 71/2226
Law:Libraries:(Type of library):University libraries 71/2275
Law:Library materials by subject:Computers:Information re-

trieval 71/1665 Library associations 71/387-388, 71/782-785, 71/1278, 71/2187-2188

T1/2187-2100 Library materials by place 71/1410 Library technicians 71/1960, 71/2422 Library technicians:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/1807

Multi-Media Project:Educational use of material:Libraries 71/2310

funicipal libraries 71/76,71/2264 Municipal libraries: Cassettes: Magnetic tape sound records: Stock 71/908

Municipal libraries: Children's libraries: Classification schemes

Municipal libraries:Computers 71/542

Municipal libraries:Disadvantaged users 71/Municipal libraries:Reference work 71/1587

Municipal libraries:Science and technology:Information work 71/1538

Municipal libraries: Socially and culturally handicapped: (Disadvantaged):Users 71/1371
Municipal libraries:Use 71/1400
National bibliographies 71/347
National Science Library of Canada:CAN/SDI Project 71/231, 71/1069-1070

Ontario Royal Commission on Book Publishing 71/2138-2139 Owerseas Book Centre: Gifts to Developing countries 71/2130-2139
Overseas Book Centre: Gifts to Developing countries 71/1230
Prairie region: Population growth and shift: Influence on Higher education libraries: Stock 71/2315
Professional publications: (Librarianship) 71/1763
Public libraries 71/1834-1835

Public libraries: Children's libraries: Acquisitions 71/2047

Public libraries:Salaries:Staff 71/2418 Public libraries:Trustees:Influence on promotion of use

Public relations:Libraries 71/2352
Regional libraries:Public libraries:Computers:Printed union catalogues 71/1156
Salaries and placements:Staff:Libraries 71/1476,71/1958

School libraries:Interloans 71/1619
School libraries:Master teachers:Staff 71/1483
Science and technology:Information work 71/98

Science and technology:Library materials:Instructions in use 71/213

Standardisation: Of Library of Congress Classification 71/317 Standardisation: Of Subject heading schemes

Standardisation: Of Subject heading schemes 71/324
Standards: For Author cataloguing 71/288
Standards: For Cataloguing 71/278
Standards: For Cataloguing and classification 71/276
Standards: For Computers: Union catalogues 71/295
Standards: For Government publications: Cataloguing 71/290
Standards: For Periodicals: Cataloguing 71/290
Undergraduate users: University libraries: Computerised circulation control: Use for duplicate acquisitions 71/1596
Union catalogues 71/293
University libraries: 71/1351-1353, 71/2272
University libraries: Card catalogues: Classified catalogues 71/2082
University libraries: Clerical staff: Cataloguing 71/1134

University libraries:Clerical staff:Cataloguing 71/1134 University libraries:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1139 University libraries:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1139 University libraries:Computing centres:Influence on computeri-71/167

University libraries:Cooperation:Cataloguing
University libraries:MARC Project 71/1137

University libraries:Marc Project: Use for SDI 71/2479
University libraries: Music materials: Budgets: Acquisitions 71/1093 University libraries:Periodicals control 71/1083

University libraries:PL/l program languages:Computers 71/172

University libraries: Word compression codes: Computers: Bibliographic records 71/1591

Use of libraries 71/2304

Viewpoint:Brooklyn and Queens:New York City:Municipal libraries 71/844
Viewpoint:Enoch Pratt Library, Baltimore:And New York City: Municipal libraries 71/1341

Municipal infraries 71/1341
Canadian Association of College and University Libraries:Conferences:University libraries:Computers 71/957
Canadian Federation of University Women:Reading Stimulation Grant:
Public libraries:Children's libraries:Acquisitions 71/2047 Canadian Library Association:

71/387, 71/782-785, 71/1278

71/387,71/792-785,71/1278
Ad Hoc Committee on Aims and Objectives 71/2187-2188
Annual Conference (1971) 71/1768,71/2166
Ontario Royal Commission on Book Publishing evidence 71/2138-2139

Professional publications 71/1763 Surveys:Canada: Public libraries:Salaries:Staff 71/2418 Canadian School Library Association:Preliminary guide:Audio-visual material:Cataloguing 71/2062

Canadiana 71/347
Cancer:Automatic subject indexing 71/1733
Canon of Recall Value:(Ranganathan):Corporate authors:Form of 71/290

Canterbury (New Zealand):Use surveys:Reference libraries:Public libraries 71/1885 Cape Town: Municipal libraries: Coloured (Non-European users) 71/1882

Cape Town:University libraries:Computers:Printed catalogues

Capital University, Columbus, Ohio: University libraries: Interior design 71/1974
Card Automated Reproduction and Distribution System: Library of

Congress 71/284

Card catalogues: 71/1144-1146, 71/1649-1651 Classified catalogues 71/311,71/2082
Dictionary catalogues 71/330
Card indexes:Reference work 71/2491

Cards: Aperture. See Aperture cards

CARDS:(Card Automated Reproduction and Distribution System): Library of Congress 71/284

Cards:Punched. See Punched cards Career prospects:Staff:Libraries 71/967,71/2414-2415

Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh:Staff:Continuing education 71/801

Carregie Library of Pittsburgh:Staff:Continuing education 71/8
Carrels:Library functional areas 71/1500
Cartography. See Maps
Cartoons:Strip:Stock:Libraries 71/1421
CASCON:Comparison with IBM TEXTPAC:Chemical Abstracts
Condensates magnetic tape:Costs:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/714
Cassettes: Magnetic tape sound records: Chemistry: Information services 71/1570

vices 71/1570

Cassettes:Magnetic tape sound records:Stock:Libraries 71/908

Cassettes:Video tape recordings:Library stock 71/503

Catalogues:Card. See Card catalogues

Catalogues:Classified. See Classified catalogues

Catalogues:Divided. See Divided catalogues

Catalogues:Divided. See Divided catalogues

Catalogues:Printed. See Printed catalogues

Catalogues:Union. See Union catalogues

Catalogues:Union. See Union catalogues

Cataloguing Th Cataloguing: Author

Cataloguing: Author Ug Cataloguing: Curricula: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1302

71/1302
Cataloguing:Descriptive. See Descriptive cataloguing
Cataloguing:Subject. See Subject indexing
Cataloguing and Indexing Group:Library Association:And Dutch Library Association:And Dutch Cataloguing Committee:Conferences on cataloguing and classification 71/2059
Cataloguing-in-Publication 71/1128-1130
Cataloguing-in-Source 71/1128-1130

Cataloguing-in-Source 71/1128-1130
Cathedral libraries 71/1873
Cathode ray tube displays: Computerised information work 71/2467
Catholic University of America (Washington DC): KWOK indexing

CATV:Telecommunications:Library equipment 71/1937
Celanese Research Company (U.S.A.):
Commercial firm libraries:Staff-User interaction 71/1401

Information services 71/1051-1052 nsored stock:Libraries 71/490-491, 71/894-898, 71/1412-1414, 71/1902-1903, 71/2325-2327

71/1902-1903, 71/2325-2327

Censorship:Influence on Book selection 71/2049

Censorship:Publishing 71/349, 71/735, 71/1741, 71/2140

Central Bureau for College Libraries (Canada):Centralisation:

Technical processes 71/1580

Central Bureau of Boiler Construction, Poland:Patents:Edge punched card coordinate subject indexing of 71/1698

Central clearinghouses:Commercial firm libraries 71/1366

Central Economic Li 71/2007, 71/2476 omic Library, Bratislava:Information services

Central government grants: Finance:Administration:Libraries 71/1933-1935 Finance: East Palo Alto: San Mateo, California: County libraries:

Black users 71/1395
Finance: Extension work: Promotion of library use 71/1081
Finance: Students: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1292

Central Institute for Library Science (East Germany) 71/770-771 Central libraries:Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/186, 71/571-572, 71/992, 71/1494, 71/1969

Central libraries:Statistics:Libraries by subject interest 71/813-

Central School of Nursing, Inverness (Scotland) Library 71/92 Central Technical Library, Sofia:National libraries 71/1323 Centrale des Bibliothèques et les colleges (Canada):Centralisation: Technical processes 71/1590

Centralisation:

Administration:Librarianship 71/1451,71/2363 Cataloguing 71/283-284,71/664,71/1639-1641,71/2063, Cataloguing 71 71/2536-2538

Classification 71/310,71/1175
Technical processes:Library materials 71/1590,71/2042, 71/2497-2498

Centralnym Blurze Konstrukcji Kotlow (Central Bureau of Boiler Construction, Poland):Patents:Edge punched card coordinate subconstruction, Poland; Patents: Edge punched card coordinate subject indexing of 71/1698

Centre de Recherche et d'Etude pour la Diffusion du Français:
Geology:Index languages 71/2557

Centre for East Asian Cultural Studies, Tokyo:Unesco:Microfilms:

Asian history:Library stock 71/1437

Centre of Information and Documentation in the Social and Political Sciences (Rumania) 71/1522

Centrul de Informare și Documentare in Stiințele Sociale și Politice (Rumania) 71/1522

Ceylon: Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/2195 Standards: For Education: (Professional): Librarianship

Chain indexing: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/328, 71/1687

Chained parish libraries: Religious body libraries 71/2283

Charges: Users: Costs: Medicine: Information work 71/1548 Charges:Users:Photocopying services and overdue and lost books

Charging systems. See Circulation control
Chatham Square Library:New York City:Branch libraries:Municipal
libraries:Chinese:Immigrants:Users 71/460

Checklists:Worn books:Preservation of material 71/1102 Chelmsley Wood:Warwickshire (UK):Branch libraries:County libraries:Buildings 71/568

Chemical Abstracts:
Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1187 Comparison with Index Chemicus Chemical Abstracts Condensates:

71/2016

Magnetic tape:Costs:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/714 Magnetic tape: Mathematical models: Response time: Searching:

Computer subject indexing 71/717

Magnetic tape:Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/715

Use for SDI 71/1583

Use for SDI

Chemical Abstracts Service: Substructure Search System: Comparison with US Food and Drug Administration fragmentation system:
Chemistry:Coding:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1215
Chemical-Biological Activities magnetic tape:Recall and precision:
Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/716
Chemical Information and Data System:United States Army 71/1204-

Chemical Information Service (UK) 71/227,71/632 Chemical propulsion:Computers:Information bulletins 71/106 Chemical reactions:Punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1066 71/332

Chemical Society Research Unit:Nottingham University. See Chemical Information Service (UK)

Chemical Titles and Chemical Abstracts Condensates magnetic tape Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/

Chemistry:
Abstracting services: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/118
71/2478 Agricultural:Computerised information services 71/ Agricultural:Computerised subject indexing 71/2584 Coding:Index languages:Computer subject indexing 71/ 71/2586-2587

Coding:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1215
Computers:Abstracting services 71/240, 71/2488
Computers:Information services 71/227, 71/632, 71/1062, 71/1577, 71/2016

Computers: Information work 71/613, 71/1565, 71/2468 Computers: Subject indexing 71/336-337, 71/1203-1204

Japan:Periodicals:(Place of publication):Agriculture
Japan:Periodicals:(Place of publication):Economics
71/141
Periodicals:Agicultural Abstracts
71/1073
Periodicals:Medicine
71/1433

Concepts:Subject indexing 71/685 Graph structures:Term relations:Computer subject indexing 71/338 Heuristic methods:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2593 Information services 71/220, 71/1570 Information services magnetic tape:Costs:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/714
Information services magnetic tape:Mathematical models: Response time:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/717
Information services magnetic tape:Recall and precision:
Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/715
Information work 71/220, 71/601, 71/1546-1547 Libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Computers 71/2402 Libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Information services magnetic tape:Use for SDI 71/2025
Library materials by subject 71/142-143, 71/1432 Notation:Computer subject indexing 71/339-340, 71/1207, 71/1708-1709, 71/2582-2583 Performance measurement:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1214 71/1071 SDI Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1211, 71/2588 Searching:Computer subject indexing:Comparison with manual searching 71/713 Subject indexing 71/3 Thesauri 71/1694 71/307 Titles:Searching:Subject indexing 71/688
Chemists:User needs 71/1432
Chermetenergeochistka (USSR):Ferrous metals:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1702 Chester (UK):Municipal libraries:Use 71/879 Chief librarians: 71/978-979 Professionals in another field (Non-librarians) 71/1961 Children: Age restrictions: Adult libraries: Public libraries 71/1332 Books: Published materials 71/357, 71/1743 Books: Published materials: Binding 71/2136 Libraries Hyk Libraries: Acquisitions 71/2047 Libraries: Audio-visual material 71/902, 71/1905 Libraries:Book selection 71/2508-2509 Libraries: Classification schemes 71/1681 Libraries:Staff:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/1806 Libraries:Strip cartoons:Stock 71/1421 Literature: Libraries by subject interest: International libraries 71/1318 71/1318
Physically handicapped:School libraries 71/1389
Readers 71/727,71/1219
School children:User needs:Libraries 71/1887
School libraries. See School libraries
Students:User needs:Libraries 71/1887
Viewpoints on public libraries 71/423
Children and Young Adult Services Section:New York Library
Association 71/1790
Children's Services Division:American Library Association:Conferences (1971) 71/1875,71/2289
China:(Country):Bibliographies:Fringe subject 71/731
Chinese:Immigrants:Users:Libraries 71/460
Chinese People's Republic:Librarianship 71/1249 Chinese People's Republic: Librarianship 71/1249
Choice of heading: Author cataloguing 71/1149
Choice of terms: Searching: Subject indexing 71/2079
Chromatography: Gas: Edge punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/2107 Church libraries 71/862,71/1873,71/2283
Church libraries:Recreational use of material 71/1900
Churchill, Sir Winston:Private libraries 71/1871
CIDS (Chemical Information and Data System):United States Army 71/1204-1205 Cinefilms Computerised printed catalogues of 71/1143 Extension work:(Cultural activities):Promotion of library use 71/245 Library stock 71/132 Circulation: Library stock:

Permanent loans: <u>Influence on acquisitions</u> 71/644 Circulation: <u>Users: Influence on Interior design: Buildings: Libraries</u>

Influence on reading surveys 71/1891
Use for duplicate acquisitions 71/1596
CIS (Congressional Information Service, USA) 71/1575

Europe (Place of publication):Periodicals:Sociology:Library materials 71/2339

71/2431 Circulation control:Library stock:

Citation analysis: Bibliometrics:

71/482

Periodicals:Medicine 17/133

Pest control:Diseases:Plants 71/2342

Research and development:Science and technology 71/1430

Science 71/1911-1912

Citation indexes 71/292 Citations: Bibliographic: Automatic subject indexing 71/1717-1718, 71/1730 City libraries. See Municipal libraries Civil war:Influence on Nigerian Eastern Region;Libraries 71/409-410, 71/1310 C.L.A. See Canadian Library Association Classification: And cataloguing 71/276, 71/662, 71/2058-2059
And cataloguing:Curricula:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1302
And subject indexing V+X
Use for reference work 71/1078
Classification Research Group:
Classification of Library Science 71/694
Research into Classification schemes (General) 71/689
Classification schemes: Classification scheme 71/313-314, 71/667, 71/1691
And Medical Subject Headings (MeSH):Correlation 71/2090
Faceted. See Faceted classification schemes
General Xsg/1 General. See also names of individual schemes, e.g., Dewey Decimal Classification, U.D.C. General: Use for computer alphabetical subject indexing 71/696 Index languages:Computer subject indexing 71/1208, 71/2115-2116, 71/2585 (Special subjects) Xsj/k Classified catalogues: 71/311-312, 71/2082, 71/2561 Geographic area indexing and alphabetical subject indexing 71/1186, 71/2087 Clearinghouses:Central:Commercial firm libraries 71/1366 Clerical staff:Cataloguing 71/1134 Clermont-Ferrand:University libraries:Medicine:Library materials: Instructions in use 71/218
Clippings:Newspapers:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2110
Club libraries:Lead miners:Users 71/1396 Associative indexing:Automatic subject indexing 71/721
Query:Searching:SMART Project 71/1723
SMART Project 71/1731
Coal industry:Information work 71/1994 COBLOS (Computer Based Loans System):UK Atomic Energy Research Establishment 71/1119

COBOL Indexing and Maintenance Package (COIN):Computer programs:Information retrieval by subject and non-subject characteristics 71/304 CODATA (Committee on Data for Science and Technology)

Codes:Author cataloguing Uh/v

Codes:Professional:Librarianship. See Ethics

Codes:Users:Computers:Circulation control:Library stock

Codes:Word compression:Computers:Bibliographic records

71/2528

71/247, 71/1591 Edge punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2105-2106 Index languages:Computer subject indexing 71/712, 71/1209-1210, 71/1710-1711, 71/2117, 71/2586-2587 Punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1696 Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1215 COIN (Cobol Indexing and Maintenance Package):Computer programs: Information retrieval by subject and non-subject characteristics 71/304 COLCIENCIAS:REDIC Project:Colombia:Cooperation:Information COLCENCIAS: REDIC Project: Colombia: Cooperation: Information work 71/1035
Collections. See Library materials, Stock
Collective works: And trials and factums: Court cases: Author cataloguing 71/1656
College and University Libraries Section: New York Library Association: Conferences: Student users: Higher education libraries: Use 71/466 College Bibliocentre (Canada) 71/2498 College libraries: ALA Rules for Filing Catalog Cards:Divided catalogues 71/1195 Audio-visual material:Stock 71/1419 Bookselling in 71/1234 Centralisation: Technical processes 71/1590, 71/2498 Computers 71/170 LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Computers:Shelf lists 71/1658 Interior design 71/1975
Out-of-print books: Acquisitions
Science materials: Book selection
Vandalism prevention 71/1106 71/1600 71/651

College of advanced education libraries: 71/439, 71/2276

71/439, 71/2276
Buildings 71/2430
Cooperation 71/2350
College of advanced education library schools
College of education lecturers:User needs 71, 71/1295

71/883

College of education libraries: 71/88-90, 71/442, 71/1357 Audio-visual material 71/496, 71/2333 Library stock and materials 71/125 Library stock and materials 71 Staff:And opening hours 71/962 Technical processing 71/246

College of Physicians of Philadelphia: Mid-Eastern Regional Medical Library:Random time sampling:Costs:Photocopying services:
Comparison with Interloans 71/1616
College of technology libraries:SDI 71/2480
Colleges of Applied Arts and Technology Bibliographical Centre (Canada) 71/2498

(Canada) 11/2356 Collins, Clifford Wallace:Biographies 71/2183 Cologne (West Germany):University and municipal libraries 71/2267 Colombia:

Configurational analysis:Prediction:Use of libraries and library materials 71/108
Cooperation:Information work 71/1035
Colon Classification:

71/690, 71/2562-2563

Use for computerised alphabetical subject indexing 71/6 Colonial Sugar Refinery Company (Australia):SDI 71/2029 Colorado:University:Medical Center:Denison Memorial Library: 71/696 Teleprinters: Costs: Comparison with Postal services: Interloans

71/1099
Colour microfilms: Maps: Library materials 71/522
Coloured (Non-European users): Libraries 71/1882
Colombia University School of Library Service:
Computerised alphabetical subject indexing system Computerised reading lists: For curricula Thesauri 71/1692

COM (Computer-output-Microfilm) and PCMI:English language bibliographies 71/1229 Comenius University, Bratislava:University libraries:Computers

71/1466

Commercial cataloguing firms:Comparison with Library of Congress: Centralisation:Cataloguing 71/1639

Commercial firm libraries: 71/446, 71/858-861, 71/1366-1367

Aircraft engineering:Subject heading schemes 71/1685 Computers 71/2402 Computers:Circulation control 71/272

Computers:Circulation control 71/272
Educational use of material 71/123
Head librarians 71/979
Information services magnetic tape:Use for SDI 71/2025
Microfiche:Stock 71/1428
Non-professional staff 71/559
Periodicals:Computers:Circulation control 71/273
Periodicals:Computers:Information storage and retrieval 71/302

71/302 Punched tape:Data processing 71/951 Recreational use of material 71/479-480 Recreational use of material 71/479-480 Staff-User interaction 71/1401 Translating services 71/243,71/2490 Use of materials 71/1886 Use promotion 71/1506 Commercial lending libraries:Pictures 71/498

96

TS

Commercial, scientific and technical information work RmM(5/6)
Commission 64 Obscenity and Pornography (USA) 71/349,71/1741
Committee on Data for Science and Technology (CODATA) 71/597
Committee on Scientific and Technical Information. See COSATI
Committees:Library committees 71/523,71/1918,71/2348
Common words and synonyms:Influence on word stem dictionaries and thesauri:Use in searching:SMART Project 71/1724
Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux:Agriculture:Abstracting and indexing services 71/2487 Commercial, scientific and technical information work

indexing services 71/2487
Communication:Informatis:Sleep research 71/1993
Communication:Information:Information science 71/2186
Communication:Information:Staff:Libraries 71/179-180, 71/1478
Communication role:Libraries 71/2216

Communication theory:Staff-User interaction:User needs 71/117,

Communications engineering. See Telecommunications
Communist bloc countries. See Socialist countries
Community and parish libraries:Recreational use of material

Community antenna television: Telecommunications: Library equip-ment 71/1937

ment 71/1937
Community college libraries. See Junior college libraries
Compact storage:Library materials 71/1117-1118, 71/2521
Compagnie de St. Gobain (France):Commercial firm libraries:Punched tape:Data processing 71/951
Company libraries. See Commercial firm libraries
Comparative librarianship:
71/376, 71/1261, 71/2178-2179

Canada-Europe-U.S.A.: Graduate library schools: Curricula 71/802

Finland-U.K. 71/3-4

Loughborough University of Technology(UK)-Danmarks Tekniske Bibliotek: Technological university libraries 71/849

New Zealand-U.K.;Conferences on librarianship
U.K.-U.S.A.;Municipal libraries;Staff 71/549
U.S.A.-Europe-Asia;Medical libraries 71/1315
U.S.A.-U.K.;Municipal libraries 71/77
West Germany-East Germany;Rural users;Public libraries

71/73

Comparative librarianship: Viewpoints:

Australian:On U.S.A.:Computers:Library equipment 71/1942
Australian:On U.S.A.:Library-colleges 71/2278
Canadian:On Brooklyn and Queens:New York City:Municipal

libraries 71/844

Canadian:On Enoch Pratt Library, Baltimore and New York
City:Municipal libraries 71/1341

Danish:On U.K. science and technology:Information work

71/1022

East German:On U.S.S.R. librarianship 71/1753
French:On Afghanistan libraries 71/407
French:On Bucarest libraries 71/1309
French:On Polish libraries 71/1814
French:On U.K. science and technology:Information work

71/593 Indian:On Canada; Education; (Professional); Librarianship 71/34

Indian:On Saskatchewan:University libraries 71/2272
Italian:On U.S.A.public libraries 71/72
Japan:On Denmark:Public libraries 71/1328 Japan:On France: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1794

71/1794
Japan: On Lancashire (UK): County libraries 71/1336
Japan: On Liverpool (UK) municipal library 71/431
Norwegian: On Finland: Public libraries 71/835
Norwegian: On Iran: Librarianship 71/747
Polish: On Mexico: Librarianship 71/1250
Polish: On Tunisia: Public libraries 71/1331
Polish: On Tunisia: Public libraries 71/1331

Spanish: On West Germany: Education: (Professional): Librarian-ship 71/1287 ship 71/1287 U.K.:On Baraboo-Sauk (Wisconsin): Junior college libraries

U.K.:On Indiana and Wisconsin:Graduate library schools:School

U.K.:On Indiana and Wisconsin:Graduate library schools:Sc librarians:Curricula 71/804
U.K.:On Japan:Librarianship 71/1754
U.K.:On Knapp School Library Project:Influence on U.S.A.: School libraries 71/871
U.K.:On Middle East and Asia:Librarianship 71/748
U.K.:On Middle East and Asia:Librarianship 71/748
U.K.:On Norway and Sweden:Public libraries 71/836

U.K.: On Sweden: Public libraries: Educational use of material 71/1405

71/T405
U.K.:On U.S.A.:Librarianship 71/1251
U.K.:On U.S.A.; children's libraries 71/867
U.K.:On Wisconsin:School libraries 71/872
U.S.R.:On Austria:Librarianship 71/1242
U.S.S.R.:On L.S.A.:Science and technology:Cooperation:Information work 71/1558
West German:On Denmark:Research libraries 71/812
West German:On U.S.A.:Library-colleges 71/852
Comparative Systems Laboratory Project:Evaluation:Subject indexing and classification 71/1169
Compatibility. See Standards

Compatibility. See Standards Compound words:Index languages:Coordinate subject indexing

Comprehensive examinations: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/2204

Compression codes: Computers: Bibliographic records 71/247,

Computer assisted instruction: Teaching methods: Education: (Professional):Librarianship 71/50

Computer Based Loans System (COBLOS):UK Atomic Energy Research Establishment 71/1119

Computer-output-Microfilm (COM) and PCMI:English language bibliographies 71/1229 Computerised Retrieval of Organic Structures Based on Wiswesser

(CROSSBOW):Imperial Chemical Industries (UK):Chemistry: Computer subject indexing 71/340

Computers and computerisation: Note. Application of computers to library processes, e.g., the entry, Abstracting services, indicates computerised abstract-Abstracting services 71/240, 71/2035, 71/2488-2489
Abstracting services: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1187
Acquisitions 71/255, 71/650, 71/1094, 71/1127, 71/1606-1607, 71/2506 Alphabetical subject indexing 71/327-329, 71/696, 71/701-702, 71/1188-1193, 71/1686-1687, 71/2091-2092, 71/2570-2572

Articulated subject indexing 71/1193

71/1188-1193, 71/1686-1687, 71/2091-2092, 71/2570-2572
Articulated subject indexing 71/1193
Author cataloguing 71/670
Author indexing: Abstracting services 71/2570-2571
Bibliographic records SaNwdQq
Bibliographic records: Periodicals: Binding 71/2519
Bookselling and Publishing 71/2613
British National Bibliography 71/2126, 71/1687, 71/2572

71/2572

Canadiana 71/347 Cataloguing 71/667-669, 71/1127, 71/1136-1142, 71/1643-1644, 71/2064-2066, 71/2539-2545 Cataloguing:Library of Congress Subject Headings:Correlation with UDC 71/2564

Circulation control:Library stock: 17/2537-2538
Circulation control:Library stock 71/268-273, 71/658, 71/1119-1122, 71/1634, 71/2524-2532
Circulation control:Library stock: Influence on reading surveys

Circulation control:Library stock:Use for duplicate acquisitions

71/1596 Computing centres: Influence on computerisation 71/167
Continuity indexes 71/1151
Cooperation: Cataloguing 71/282
Deutsche Bibliographie 71/2609
(Fringe subject) 71/722

Indexing services 71/1076, 71/2036

Influence on education:(Professional):Librarianship
Influence on information for management;Libraries
Influence on staff:Libraries 71/963, 71/1470
Information bulletins 71/1066
Information services RnOq
Information services:Costs:Searching:Computer subject indexing

71/714

Information services: Extension ratio of users' literature awareness:Performance measurement;Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1712
Information services:Mathematical models:Response time:

Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/717

Information services:Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/715
Information services:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1212, 71/2118, 71/2589-2591

Information services:Titles:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2119
Information services:Use for SDI 71/2024-2025
Information services:Use of Euratom Thesaurus 71/1693,

Information storage and retrieval by subject and non-subject characteristics 71/301-304, 71/678-679, 71/1161, 71/1664-1666, 71/2553

Information work RmOq Information work:Use of Universal Decimal Classification

71/1181
1nput:Library equipment 71/961, 71/1469, 71/2405-2406
Interloans 71/2517

Total Computer Services RnNcOq

Interioans 71/2517
International cooperation:Information services RnNcOq Libraries by subject interest:Learned libraries 71/857

Libraries by subject interest:Learned libraries 71/857
Library equipment Oq Machine translating:(Fringe subject) 71/1217, 71/1735
National bibliographies 71/347, 71/1192, 71/1226, 71/1687, 71/2572, 71/2609
Output. See Computers:Printout
Periodicals control SaNwdOq
Printed alphabetical subject indexes 71/697, 71/2569
Printed author catalogues 71/2548-2549
Printed catalogues 71/143, 71/1648, 71/2546-2547
Printed union catalogues 71/297-298, 71/675-677, 71/11561158, 71/1662, 71/2552
Printout:And input:Library equipment 71/2405-2406
Printout:Com system. See Computer-output-Microfilm system
Printout:Library equipment 71/2407
Printout:Library equipment 71/2407
Programs:Information services 71/1064, 71/2022
Programs:Information storage and retrieval 71/304, 71/679, 71/1161, 71/1666

Programs: Intornal 71/1161, 71/1666

Programs:Library equipment 71/2403-2404
Programs:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/333
Reading lists:(Computerised reading lists):For curricula: Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/2205

Reference work 71/1588 Rotated alphabetical subject indexing 71/1192, 71/1687,

71/2572

S.D.I. See S.D.I. Searching: Cataloguing 71/285 Service bureaux: Relationship with Libraries 71/1940 Shelf lists 71/1658

Subject indexing Zkj Telephone directory compilation:(Fringe subject) 71/123 Translating:(Fringe subject) 71/1217, 71/1735 Uncatalogued collections:Special lists:Promotion of use of

libraries 71/578 Union catalogues 71/295-298, 71/675-677, 71/1156-1158, 71/1662, 71/2552

Universal Decimal Classification:(Application of computers) 71/2564-2565

Universal Decimal Classification: Printed catalogues: Classified

catalogues 71/2561
Concepts:Subject indexing 71/685
Conditions of service:Staff:Libraries. See Working conditions
Conference on Southeast Asian Research Materials (1969) 7 Conferences: Cataloguing of: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules

Conferences:Cataloguing of:Form of heading 71/1657 Conferences of

Abstracting services 71/640 Administration:Librarianship 71/937

Africa: Planning: Administration: Librarianship 71/2349
Asia: Archives 71/2599
Asia: Library materials 71/2316
Audio-visual material: Library stock 71/493, 71/1417

Audio-visual material: Library stock 71/493, 71/1417
Buildings: Libraries 71/564
Cataloguing and classification 71/2059
Censored stock: Libraries 71/894, 71/1902
Children's libraries 71/866, 71/1875, 71/2288-2289
Computerised information services 71/2012
Computers: Library equipment 71/166, 71/2387-2388
Construction industries: Information work 71/607
District libraries 71/1345
Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/792
Ethics: Library staff 71/968, 71/1956

Education: (Professional): Librariansing 11/192
Ethics: Library staff 71/968, 71/1956
Facsimile transmissions and microform information storage and retrieval 71/299
Higher education libraries: Audio-visual material 71/2331

Higher education libraries:Computers 71/2397 Information analysis centres:Science and technology 71/595 International cooperation:Preservation:Library materials

Large print books: Partially sighted readers 71/344
Latin America and Spain: Science and technology: Information 71/1536

Librarianship Ag
Librarianship:Role in continuing education:Libraries 71/2200
Library technicians 71/182
Local government reorganization:Influence on Ontario public

Manuscripts and rare and old books:Library stock 71/888

Manuscripts and rare and old books:Library stock
Medical libraries 71/2228
Mobile libraries:County libraries 71/1846
Municipal libraries 71/1338
Nurses:Users:Libraries 71/2303
Patent information work 71/1519
Public libraries 71/1826, 71/2239-2241
Public libraries:Extension work:(Cultural activities)

Queensland:Government relations:Libraries

Queensland:Government relations:Libraries 71/528
Reading:(Fringe subject) 71/343
Recruitment:Minority groups:Staff:Libraries 71/1965
Research:(Library research) 71/763
Social context:Libraries 71/927,71/1443
Special libraries 71/1870
Staff:Libraries 71/546
Standards:For cataloguing 71/277
Standards:For librarianship 71/2176
Student users:Higher education libraries:Use of material 71/466

Technical information work 71/602 U.K.:Comparative librarianship:Library resources 71/2179 University libraries 71/2268 University libraries:Computers 71/957

Use of libraries and library materials 71/109
Youth and children's libraries 71/1875, 71/2288-2289
Configurational analysis:Prediction:Use of library and library

materials 71/108
Congo People's Republic:Libraries 71/1311
Congress:Library of See Library of Congress
Congressional Information Service (USA) 71/1575 Connecticut:

Prisoners:Paperback books:Exhibitions:Bookselling 71/1236 Secondary school libraries 71/1392

Surveys:Librarianship 71/751 Conseil International du Bâtiment:Conferences:Construction indus-tries:Information work 71/607 Conservation:Preservation. See Preservation Conservation:Storage. See Storage Consistency:Indexer:International Nuclear Information System:Use of Euratom Thesaurus 71/1693 Consortium to Microfilm Mexican Archival Resources, Texas 71/2505 Construction industries: Classification schemes 71/695 Codes and classification schemes Computer programs:Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/333 Computers:Information work 71/615-617 Index languages: Coordinate subject indexing 71/1688 Information work 71/607-612, 71/1556-1557, 71/1998-2000, Library materials 71/517 Thesauri 71/2102 Content analysis:SMART Project 71/1729-1730 Continuing education: Librarianship:(Professional education) 71/42
43,71/801,71/1798-1803,71/2200-2203
Continuity indexes 71/1151
Control:Periodicals SaNwdOqLm
Controlled circulation periodicals:Science and technology:Published materials 71/1742 Controlled circulation stock:Libraries 71/129, 71/893
Controlled vocabularies. See Individual systems, e.g., Classification schemes, Subject heading schemes, Thesauri
Cooperation: Acquisitions 71/252-253,71/1092,71/1594,71/1605,71/2057, 71/2505 Cataloguing 71/281-282, 71/1638, 71/2057 Cataloguing 71/281-282, 71/1638, 71/2057

Computerised information work 71/1046

Computers: Library equipment 71/171, 71/1467

Industrial information work 71/1989

Information services RnNc

Information work 71/206-207, 71/1033-1035, 71/1558

Interloans. See Interloans

Librarianship 71/148-149, 71/524-525, 71/914-925, 71/1438-1442, 71/2350 Librarianship:Influence on storage:Library materials 71/1111
Patents:Information work (on patents) 71/1521
Preservation:Library materials 71/261, 71/1624-1627 Regional See entries under Regional Science and technology:Information work 71/1989
Storage:Library materials 71/266,71/1113,71/1594,71/2520
Union catalogues. See Union catalogues Coordinate Indexing Group: Aslib: Surveys: U.K.: Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/2109
Coordinate subject indexing Z Copenhagen: Royal School of Librarianship 71/36 Copying services: Library services: And Computerised information services 71/223 And Interloans 71/1612-1614, 71/2514
And Overdue and lost books 71/1123
Comparison with Interloans 71/1616 Copyright: (Fringe subject) 71/2616 Influence on photographic copying services: Libraries 71/274, 71/659, 71/1124, 71/1635, 71/2056 Influence on public library gramophone record stock 71/136
Core collections: Fiction: Weeding 71/1101
Corporate authors: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/673
Corporate authors: Form of heading: Cataloguing 71/290, 71/1657, 71/2550 Correlation:Library of Congress Classification:And Dewey DC:KWOC indexing 71/2092
Correlation:Medical classification schemes:And Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) 71/2090
Correspondence courses:Education:(Professional):Librarianship COSATI: Standard for Descriptive Cataloguing of Government Scientific and Technical Reports 71/287
Cost-benefit analysis: Administration: Libraries 71/1930, 71/2365-Cost-effectiveness analysis: Administration: Libraries 71/1930 Cost-effectiveness analysis: Computerised information work 71/621 Administration: Libraries 71/1936
Analysis: Administration: Libraries 71/2374
Analysis: Periodicals control: Computers 71/2501
Analysis: Science and technology: Information work 71/1539
Blanket approval ordering 71/2511 Blanket approval ordering 71/2511
Buildings: Libraries 71/191
Computers: Circulation control: Library stock 71/2532 Computers: Information work 71/620

Construction industries:Information work 71/2000
Costs:Economic aspects. See Economic aspects
MARC Project 71/1138
Medicine:Information work 71/1548 Photocopying services: Comparison with Interloans 71/1616
Prices. See Prices
Science and technology: Computers: Information services
71/226 Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/714 Teleprinters:Interloans 71/1099
Cotton print workers libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Recrea-Cotton print workers libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Recreational use of material 71/480

Cotton, Silk and Man-Made Fibres Research Association, Manchester (UK): Textiles:Computers: Information work 71/2469

Council of Europe:Law:Library materials by subject:Computers: Information services 71/631

Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (India):Science and technology:Research overnigation libraries 71/445 technology: Research organization libraries 71/445 County libraries: 71/842-843, 71/1335-1336, 71/1846-1848, 71/2259 Flack users 71/1335-1336, 71/1646-1646, Black users 71/1395 Buildings 71/566-569, 71/988, 71/2425 Censored stock 71/897 Computers 71/2995 Extension work 71/1080 Hospital patient libraries Mechanisation 71/1503 Planned programme budgeting 71/942 S.B.N. (Standard Book Numbering): Use for Computerised acquisitions 71/1606
School libraries 71/1387
Secondary school libraries 71/1393
See also Rural users County Library Circle: And Library Association Branch and Mobile Libraries Group: Conferences: Mobile libraries ·71/1846 Courier vans: Transport: Interloans 71/1621 Courier vans: Transport: Interloans 71/1621
Courses. See Curricula
Court cases: Author cataloguing 71/1656
Coventry (UK): Data banks: Physical planning 71/1041
Cracow (Poland): Municipal libraries 71/2262-2263
Cranfield Research Project 71/1167-1168, 71/2554-2555
C.R.G. See Classification Research Group
Criminal investigation libraries: Special libraries 71/443
Critical classification: Classification schemes (general) 71/1677
CROSSBOW System: Imperial Chemical Industries (UK): Wiswesser
Line Notation: Chemistry: Computer subject indexing 71/340 CROSSHOW system:Imperial Chetalical Industries (ck.); Wiswesser
Line Notation: Chemistry: Computer subject indexing 71/340
CRT displays: Computerised information work 71/2467
C.S.I.R. See Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (India)
C.S.L. (Comparative Systems Laboratory) Project: Evaluation: Subject indexing and classification 71/1169
Cuba: Librarianship 71/1758
Culham Laboratory. See U.K.: Atomic Energy Authority: Culham Laborator Laboratory
Cultural activities: Extension work: Libraries. See Extension work
Cultural use of material: Libraries 71/124, 71/2313
Culturally handicapped: Users: Libraries 71/1371, 71/2286
Current affairs: Library materials by subject 71/1907
Current awareness. See Individual systems, e.g., Indexing services,
Information services, S.D.I.
Current Awareness Service: Dow Chemical Company (USA) 71/1577
Current bibliographies: Information services 71/1065
Current Contents: Behavioral, Social and Management Sciences Current Contents: Behavioral, Social and Management Sciences Current Geographical Publications 71/1065
Curricula: Education: (Academic): Influence on higher education libraries: Cooperation 71/1442
Curricula: Education: (Professional): Librarianship Byr/Bx Cuttings: Newspapers:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2110
Cyril and Methodius National Library, Bulgaria 71/63
Cyrillic characters:Transliteration:(Fringe subject) 71/1220 Cyrillic characters: Use for Latin characters: Conversion of Japanese characters: Transliteration 71/2605 Czechoslovakia: Bibliographies on information science 71/779 Children's libraries 71/2292 Continuing education: Librarianship 71/43 District libraries 71/1364 District libraries:Administration 71/1927-1928
Economics libraries:(Type of library):Information services 71/2007, 71/2476 Geology: Computer subject indexing 71/2581 Industrialisation: Influence on Use of libraries 71/1399 Librarianship 71/2 Library schools: Curricula 71/45 Matica Slovenska See Matica Slovenska
Mechanical engineering:Information work
Municipal libraries:Children's libraries
71/1380

National libraries

71/819

National libraries: Reading surveys 71/2309 National libraries: Science and technology: Acquisitions 71/1598
National libraries: Slavonic materials 71/126
Organizations: Connected with libraries 71/1781
Public libraries 71/832, 71/1830
Public libraries: Old people: Users 71/1874
Public libraries: Politically acceptable stock 71/2328-2329
Public libraries: Reference work 71/2038
Public libraries: Regulations 71/2360
Research: Libraries: (Type of library): State libraries 71/2237
Research: (Library research) 71/765, 71/2180
Rural users: Public libraries: Promotion of use 71/1505
School libraries 71/1878
Science and technology: Information work 71/1023, 71/1534-1535, 71/2446 71/1598 1535, 71/2446 Science and technology and economics:Universal Decimal
Classification 71/1182
Slavonic Library 71/126
Standards: For Librarianship 71/760
Statistics: Public libraries 71/1325, 71/1827 University libraries: Computers: Acquisitions
University libraries: Computers: Acquisitions
University libraries: Computers: Acquisitions 71/1182, 71/1680 71/2506 Welding libraries: Research organization libraries 71/1364
Workers association libraries 71/1872
Czestochowa (Poland): Regional cooperation: Librarianship 71/1440

Dahomey: Libraries 71/408
DAIRI (Dissertation Abstracts International Retrospective Index) 71/2570-2571
Dalhousie (Canada):University libraries:Clerical staff:Cataloguing 71/1134 Dalley-Scarlett Collection: Sydney: University libraries: Music 71/519 Danish Library Association: 71/2189 Children's Librarians Group: Report on the Objectives of the Children's Library of the Future 71/2294
Conferences: Librarianship 71/753
Danish Library Centre (Bibliotekscentralen) 71/769, 71/1779
Danish Technical Information Service: Cost analysis 71/1539 Danish Technical Library: Comparison with Loughborough University of Technology (UK):
Technological university libraries 71/849
Computers: Universal Decimal Classification: Printed catalogues: Classified catalogues 71/2561
Storage of material 71/1112 Danmarks Biblioteksforening (Danish Library Association): 71/2189 Børnebibliotekarernes Faggrupe:Report on the Objectives of the Children's Library of the Future 71/2294
Conferences:Librarianship 71/753
Danmarks Tekniske Bibliotek (Danish Technical Library): Comparison with Loughborough University of Technology (UK):
Technological university libraries 71/849 Computers:Universal Decimal Classification:Printed catalogues: Classified catalogues 71/2561 Classified catalogues 71/ Storage of material 71/1112 Dansk Teknisk Oplysningstjeneste (Danish Technical Information Service):Cost analysis 71/1539 Dar es Salaam:University libraries 71/2271 Data: Numerical: Science and technology: Information work 71/597 Data analysis:Computers:Circulation control:Library stock 71/1122 Data banks: Environmental relations: Ecology 71/1044
Physical planning (Town and country planning) 71/1041
Social sciences 71/1039

Data Central free text system:Data Corporation:And Smithsonian In-stitution's Science Information Exchange manual indexing input: Performance measurement:Searching:Computer subject indexing

Data processing: Computers. See Computers
Data processing: (Fringe subject) 71/722
Data processing: Library processing O/Oy
Data screening: Blology: Chemistry: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2588

Data Corporation:Data Central free text system:And Smithsonian Institution's Science Information Exchange manual indexing input: Performance measurement:Searching:Computer subject indexing

Data files:Blast-proof electrical equipment:Information work

ing 71/2588
Dates:Coding:Edge punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing

71/849
Conferences: Librarianship 71/753
Greenland. See Greenland
Lending libraries: Municipal libraries: Pictures: Stock 71/904
Library associations 71/2189
Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/991, 71/1492, 71/2426
Municipal libraries: Children's libraries 71/769, 71/1779
Place of employment Influence on supply and recruitment: Staff: Place of employment: Influence on supply and recruitment: Staff: Libraries 71/1953 Psychologically isolated users: Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/1876
Public libraries 71/837, 71/1328-1329, 71/2247
Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/2294 Public libraries:Cooperation:Storage of material 71/2 Public libraries:Cultural use of material 71/2313 Public libraries and school libraries:Law:(Library law) 71/931
Research libraries 71/811-812
Royal School of Librarianship 71/36
School libraries 71/870
Socially handicapped and psychologically isolated users: Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/1876
Standards for public library buildings 71/1967
Technological university libraries: Computers: U.D.C.: Printed classified catalogues 71/2561
Technological university libraries: Storage of material Technological university libraries: Storage of material 71/1112 Viewpoint: U.K.: Science and technology: Information work 71/1022 Dentistry: Computers: Indexing services 71/1076, 71/2036
Department of Education and Science (UK): Libraries and Information
Systems Branch 71/382 Departmental libraries: University libraries 71/2273 Depositories. See Storage Derwent organization: Patents: Chemistry: Computers: Abstracting services 71/240
Pharmaceutics material: Computer subject indexing 71/1206 RINGDOC and VETDOC: Use for pharmaceutics: Computers:
Information services 71/1580

D. E. S. (Department of Education and Science (UK): Libraries and Information Systems Branch 71/382 Descriptive cataloguing: 71/286-287, 71/1645-1646, 71/2067 Union catalogues 71/1153 Design: Engineering:Information work 71/1030, 71/1549 Engineering: SDI 71/2483 Equations: Performance measurement: Influence of design: Searching: Subject indexing 71/308
Interiors: Buildings: Libraries 71/192, 71/996-998, 71/1498-1499, 71/1974-1975, 71/2431-2432 71/308 Typographic: Influence on promotion of use of libraries 71/1001 Deutsche Bibliographie:National bibliographies 71/2609

Deutsche Bücherei:Regulations 71/935

Deutsche Staatsbibliothek:East Germany:National libraries 71/1822 Deutsche Staatsbibliothek: Regulations 71/935 Deutscher Bibliotheksverband:Comparison with Prussian Instruc-tions:Filing rules:Author cataloguing 71/1654

Deutscher Büchereiverband:Children's libraries:Classification schemes 71/1681 Developing countries: Computerised information work 7 Gifts: Published material 71/1230 Information work 71/584 Nuclear energy libraries 71/444 Photographic copying services: Libraries 71/275 User needs 71/112

Dating:Descriptive cataloguing 71/1646
Day Hospital, Pembury (Kent, UK):Talking books Bibliotherapy 71/2314

Degrees: Higher: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/2206

Decentralisation: Influence on higher education libraries: Space utilisation: Storage of material 71/1116

Decentralised libraries: University libraries 71/2273

Decimal Classification: Dewey. See Dewey Decimal Classification

Decimal Classification: U.D.C. See U.D.C.

Decision making: Administration: Librarianship 71/1929

Delhi:College libraries 71/1868 Denison Memorial Library:Colorado University Medical Center:Teleprinters: Costs: Comparison with Postal services: Interloans 71/1099

Children's libraries:Strip cartoons:Stock 71/1421
Comparison with U.K.:Technological university libraries
71/849

Deaf: Users: Libraries 71/97

Donmark:

71/2120

Dewey Decimal Classification: 71/316, 71/1176

71/316, 71/1176
Change to Library of Congress Classification 71/691, 71/1178
Correlation with Library of Congress Classification:KWOC indexing 71/2092
Use in centralised classification 71/310, 71/1175
Dictionary catalogues 71/330
Dictionary catalogues:Comparison with divided catalogues 71/1194
Dictionary-Encyclopaedia distinctions:Influence on linguistic analysis: Automatic subject indexing 71/1720
Didsbury (UK):College of education libraries:Audio-visual material 71/496

Digital computers. See Computers
DIRAC: Languages: Programming: Computers: Information storage and
retrieval 71/679

Directorate for Propaganda/Ministry of Information:Nigeria: Eastern Region:Government department libraries 71/817 Directories:Telephone:(Fringe subject) 71/1233.

Directories of: Libraries

71/370, 71/2171 Science and technology magnetic tape information services 71/1063

U.K.: Economic statistics: Library materials by subject 71/511 Directors: Library staff: 71/978-979

Professionals in another field: (Non-librarians) 71/1961 Disabled. See Handicapped

Disadvantaged: Staff: Libraries 71/1965 Users: Libraries 71/1371, 71/2286

Users: Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/1876

Users: Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/1870
Discards: Library stock 71/1101
Discs: Sound records. See Gramophone records
Diseases: Plants: Library materials by subject 71/2342
Displays: Cathode ray tube: Computerised information work
Displays: Publicity: Libraries 71/579
Dispersion Abstracts International Retrospective Index 71/2467

Dissertation Abstracts International Retrospective Index 71/2570-

Dissertations and theses: Education: (Professional): Librarianship

District libraries:

71/1345-1346, 71/1854-1855 Administration 71/1927-1928 Buildings 71/1488 Children's libraries 71/868

Fine arts materials 71/1434
Time study 71/945
Diver Detection System: Theft prevention: Library stock 71/1104-

Divided catalogues 71/1195-1196 Divided catalogues:Comparison with dictionary catalogues 71/119 Dixon Speas Associates (USA):Commercial firm libraries:Aircraft engineering: Subject heading schemes 71/1685

Doctorates in library science:
Lecturers: Graduate library schools 71/2197
Opinions on U.S.A.: Education: (Professional): Librarianship
71/2196

Staff: Libraries 71/2416

Doctors: Users: Libraries 71/105 Document-question pairs: Full text searching: Automatic subject indexing 71/341

ing 71/341 Documentalists

Documentalists: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/402, 71/803, 71/1299-1300, 71/1809-1811

Documentary reproduction:(Fringe subject) 71/733, 71/2135, 71/2612

Documentary reproduction: Library services. See Copying services Documentation. See Information science, Information work Documentation Centre for Education in Europe 71/1016

Documents Expediting Project: USA government publications: Acquisitions 71/647

tions 71/647
Dokumentationsring der Chemisch-pharmazeutischen Industrie:
Chemical reactions: Punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing

71/332 Dokumentationsring Elektrotechnik: Electrical engineering: Abstracting services 71/2034

Dokumentationsschwerpunkt Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz: Berlin:Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft:

Plant diseases:Information work 71/2459 Dokumentesyon Kenkyu: Bibliographies on librarianship and informa-tion work: Alphabetical subject indexing of 71/2088 Doncaster Royal Infirmary (UK): Hospital libraries 71/863 Double KWIC indexing:

71/1188

Use for Chemistry: Notation: Computer subject indexing 71/2583 Dow Chemical Company (U.S.A.):

Biology data screening: Chemistry: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2588 Current Awareness Service 71/1577

Drawings: Engineering: (Fringe subject) 71/1239 Dresden (East Germany): Mobile libraries: Municipal libraries 71/2265

Drugs: Pharmaceutics. See Pharmaceutics
Dudley (UK): Municipal libraries: Typographic design: Influence on promotion of use 71/1001

motion of use 71/1001

Dundee (Scotland): Ninewells College of Nursing: Library 71/93

Duplicates: Acquisitions 71/1595-1596

Durability: Book paper 71/732, 71/2134

Dutch Cataloguing Committee: And Dutch Library Association: And

Library Association Cataloguing and Indexing Group: Conferences
on cataloguing and classification 71/2059

Dutch Library Association: And Dutch Cataloguing Committee: And
Library Association Cataloguing and Indexing Group: Conferences
on cataloguing and classification 71/2059

EARS (Epilepsey Abstracts Retrieval System) 71/2112 Earth sciences. See Geology

East Africa:

Cooperation: Librarianship 71/916

Periodicals: Computers: Printed valon catalogues 71/298
East African Literature Service 71/223
East African School of Librarianship 71/1293

East Anglia (UK): University libraries: Short titles: Computers: Printed author catalogues 71/2548

East Asian library materials. See Asian library materials

East Berlin: Mobile libraries: Municipal libraries 71/1853

East European and Russian materials: Library stock 71/126

Agriculture and food technology libraries:Cooperation 71/921 Borrowing decision surveys:Outside-library use of material 71/1889

Comparison with West Germany:Rural users:Public libraries 71/73

Continuing education:Librarianship 71/2202 Cooperation:Librarianship 71/1438 Correspondence courses:Education:(Professional):Librarian-71/2198

Courier vans:Transport:Interloans 71/1621 Economics:Library materials by subject:Thesauri 71/2098 Food technology and agriculture libraries:Cooperation

71/921

Graduate library schools 71/799

Learned libraries:Regulations:Charges:Photocopying services and overdue and lost books 71/1123

Librarianship 71/2154
Libraries in general 71/52, 71/809, 71/1813
Mathematical techniques:Administration;Librarianship
Mathematical techniques:Research:(Library research)

Mechanical engineering:Thesauri 71/707

Metallurgy:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2579

Mining:Vocational school libraries:User needs 71/880

Mobile libraries:Municipal libraries:Publicity 71/2435

Mobile libraries:Municipal libraries:Publicity 71/2435

Mobile libraries; Public libraries 71/1841

National libraries 71/1822

National libraries:Regulations 71/935

Organizations:Connected with libraries 71/770Organizations:Trade:Information work 71/1528

Periodicals:Computers:Printed union catalogues
Periodicals:Librarianship:(Professional) 71/9 71/770-771

Periodicals:Librarianship:(Professional) 71/9
Public libraries 71/831
Public libraries:Performance tudgeting 71/1452
Regulations:Government relations:Organization:Librarianship 71/933-935

Research libraries 71/55,71/413-414
Rural users: Mobile libraries: Public libraries 71/2256
Special libraries: Punched tape typewriters: Office equipment 71/536

State libraries: Public libraries 71/1844 Statistics: Public libraries 71/827 Storage: Library materials 71/1629

Union catalogues 71/1152

University and State libraries:Frequency of use:Influence on

storage of material 71/1110 University and State libraries:Social sciences:Cataloguing 71/1132

University libraries 71/1860 Viewpoint; U.S.S.R. librarianship 71/1753

East London (South Africa): Central libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/992

Municipal libraries:Computers 71/1463
Municipal libraries:Computers:Circulation control 71/1120

East Midlands (UK):Local cooperation:Science and technology:Information work 71/1989

East Pakistan:Buildings:Libraries 71/983 East Palo Alto:San Mateo, California:County libraries;Black users Electronic theft prevention:Library stock 71/1104-1105 Information work 71/1552 Eastern Branch; Library Association: Conferences: Staff; Libraries Libraries:Commerical firm libraries:Computers:Circulation 71/546 control 71/272 Eastern Illinios: University libraries: Computers: Circulation control Libraries: University libraries 71/438 Libraries:University libraries 71/438
SDI 71/636
Electrotechnical Documentation Group (West Germany):Electrical engineering:Abstracting services 71/2034
Elementary school libraries. See Primary school libraries
ELMS (Experimental Library Management System):Computers:
Library equipment 71/953
Elsinore (Denmark):Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/2426
Employee motivation:Staff:Libraries 71/1946
Employment prospects:Staff:Libraries 71/1946
Employment termination:Staff:Libraries 71/175
Employment Britannica:Microbook Library Series 71/134
Encyclopaedia-Dictionary distinctions:Influence on linguistic analyse Eastlands, Nairobi:Branch libraries: Municipal libraries 71/1343
Ebert, Friedrich Adolf:Viewpoints on librarianship 71/13
Eccles (UK):Municipal libraries:Use 71/879
Ecology:Computers:Information work 71/1044 **Economic aspects:** Costs. See Costs Information work 71/1032,71/2003 International exchange: Acquisitions 71/2512
Economic development: Information services for: Subject heading schemes 71/325 Encyclopaedia-Dictionary distinctions: Influence on linguistic analysis:
Automatic subject indexing 71/1720 Economics: Libraries: (Type of library): Information services 71/2007, Engineering: Libraries:(Type of library):Vocational school libraries:Interior design 71/1498
Library materials by subject 71/141, 71/510-511
Library materials by subject:Abstracting and indexing services Design:Information work 71/1030, 71/1549 Design:SDI 71/2483 Drawings:(Fringe subject) 71/1239 Libraries:Higher education libraries:Computers 71/1464 Libraries: Higher education libraries: Use of material 71/468 Library materials by subject: KWIC indexing: Computers: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/701
Library materials by subject: Thesauri 71/2098 Library materials by subject:Coding:Index languages:Computer subject indexing 71/1711 Materials:Information work 71/1550 Materials:Information work 71/1550
Thesauri 71/2101
Engineers Joint Council:Thesaurus:Compatibility with
Decimal Classification 71/2085
English language:Bibliographies 71/1229
English language and Spanish language:Correlation:Medical classification schemes and Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) 71/2090
English-Speaking Union:Sir Evelyn Wrench Travelling Fellowship:
UK:Travelling awards:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/2199 Library materials by subject:Universal Decimal Classification Library materials by subject:User profiles:SDI 71/235 Statistics: Library materials by subject 71/511 Statistics: Published materials by subject 71/73 Transport:Library materials by subject:Colon Classification 71/690 Edge punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/1698-1699, 71/2105-2107 Request forms:Interloans 71/2050 71/2199 Finding work. See Information work, Reference work
Enumerative bibliographies. See Bibliographies
Environmental health Provincial libraries: Government department SDI 71/2031 Edmonton (Alberta):Central libraries:Municipal libraries:Buildings E.D.P. See Computers Education: libraries 71/1820 Environmental relations: Ecology: Computers: Information work (Academic): Administrators: Seminars: Library planning 71/403 71/1044 (Academic): Influence on higher education libraries: Cooperation EPIC (Electronic Properties Information Center, USA) 71/1550 Epilepsy Abstracts Retrieval System 71/2112 71/1442 Archive staff 71/1734 Epitesügyi Tajekoztátasi Központ:Hungary:Construction industries: Information work 71/610 Library materials by subject: Cooperation: Librarianship Epoxy resins:Library materials by subject:Punched cards:Co-ordinate subject indexing 71/1202

Eppelsheimer scheme:Classified catalogues:Geographic area indexing and alphabetical subject indexing 71/2087 Library materials by subject:Information work 71/590, 71/1016, 71/1527, 71/1982 Library materials by subject: User profiles: SDI 71/236 Sociology of education: Library materials by subject: Abstracting services 71/239 Equipment: (Library equipment): 71/981, 71/1501-1503 Computers. See Computers
For Photocopying services:Libraries 71/660, 71/1125 Education: (Professional): Librarianship: Bm In-service 71/178, 71/556-557, 71/1477, 71/2420-2421
In-service:Pre-professional staff 71/1481
Educational administrators:Seminars:Library planning 71/403
Educational institution libraries. See Academic libraries
Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) 71/1527 For Transmission: Audio-visual material: Library stock 71/900 Office equipment 71/536 Office equipment:For Cataloguing 71/665 ERAP-ELF Documentation Service:Periodicals control:Computers Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC) 71/1527

Educational technology:Faceted classification schemes 71/2568

Educational technology:Index languages 71/2556

Educational use of material:Libraries 71/121-123, 71/476-478, 71/1405-1406, 71/1894-1898, 71/2310-2312

Educational visits:Library staff 71/964

Edwardian and Victorian shop assistants' libraries:Commerical firm libraries:Recreational use of material 71/479

Egypt:Librarianship 71/748

E. H. Norman Memorial Collection:Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand):Asian materials 71/2319 71/248 Erfurt (East Germany): Mobile libraries: Municipal libraries: Publicity 71/2435 ERIC (Educational Resources Information Center) 71/1527 Erich Weinert School of Librarianship (East Germany): Graduate library schools 71/799 Erie County and Buffalo:Public libraries. <u>See</u> Buffalo and Erie County Erlangen-Nürnberg:University libraries:Sliding working hours:Staff (New Zealand): Asian materials 71/2319 71/971 Eire. See Ireland (Republic)
E.J.C. See Engineers Joint Council
Elderly. See Old people
Electrical engineering: Erotic publications. See Obscene publications Essex (UK):University libraries:Staff 71/55 71/550 Estonia:Bibliographic work 71/1223 Ethics:Staff:Libraries 71/968-969, 71/1956-1957 rical engineering:
Abstracting services 71/2034
Computerised information services 71/229,71/1576,71/2015
Computerised information storage and retrieval by subject and Ethnic/Racial groups: Users: Libraries 71/104, 71/459-460, 71/1395, 71/1882-1883 Euratom Thesaurus 71/1693, 71/2100, 71/2577 Europe: Information services 71/353
Electrical equipment:Information work 71/1031
Electrochemistry:Library materials 71/1914
Electron optics and microforms:Information storage and retrieval Central libraries:Statistics:Libraries by subject interest 71/813-814, 71/2225

Comparison with Canada and U.S.A.:Graduate library schools:

Curricula 71/802

Comparison with U.S.A. and Asia:Medical libraries 71/1315 Council of Europe:Law:Library materials by subject:Computers:Information services 71/631 Electronic data processing. See Computers
Electronic Data Processing in Libraries:Unesco Seminar:Regensburg

Periodicals:(Place of publication):Sociology:Library materials by subject 71/2339 Picture books:Published material 71/356

71/2387

Electronic digital computers. See Computers
Electronic Properties Information Center (USA) 71/1550

Public libraries 71/2247

<u>See also individual countries</u>, e.g. Denmark, France

<u>European Atomic Energy Community</u>. <u>See</u> <u>Euratom</u>

<u>Evaluation</u>:

Abstracting and indexing services 71/2033
Construction industries:Information work 71/609
In-service training:Library staff 71/2421
Information services 71/2006, 71/2475
Information work 71/197-198, 71/1511
Job performance:Staff:Information work 71/561
Job performance:Staff:Libraries 71/1959
Microformes:Library.etock. 71/2336 Microforms:Library stock 71/2336
Physics Abstracts, Nuclear Science Abstracts, and Chemical
Abstracts:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1187

Reference work 71/2492

Science and technology:Information work 71/2445 Subject indexing and classification 71/683, 71/1164-1171, 71/2075, 71/2554-2555 UK Chemical Information Service Report: Chemistry: Compu-

ters:Information services 71/632

University libraries 71/78
Use of libraries 71/877
Evergreen Review:Censored stock:Libraries 71/898,71/1414 Evergreen State College, Olympia, Washington State: College libraries

Examinations: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/2204 Exceptional children. See particular kinds, e.g. Physically handicapped children

Excerpta Medica: Medicine: Computers: Information services 71/1579

Exchange: Acquisitions 71/2512-2513
Exchange: Staff: Library is 71/2512-2513
Exchange: Staff: Library is 71/247
Exhibitions: Bookselling 71/1235-1236, 71/2147
Experimental Library Management System: Computers: Library equipment 71/953

Explosion-proof electrical equipment:Information work 71/1031
Exports:Computerised information work by subject interest 71/1983,71/2443 Extension ratio of users' literature awareness; Performance measure-ment:Computer subject indexing 71/1712 Extension work; (Cultural activities):Promotion of library use

71/245, 71/1079-1081, 71/2039-2041, 71/2494
Extension work: (Cultural activities): Promotion of library use:
Influence on Public library public relations 71/1920, 71/2353

Faceted classification schemes:
Changing:UDC 71/693
General schemes 71/690, 71/2562-2563
General schemes:Use for computerised alphabetical subject indexing 71/696 Special schemes 71/694, 71/1185, 71/2566

Fachschule für Bibliothekare 'Erich Weinert' (Erich Weinert School of Librarianship, East Germany) 71/799
Facsimile Information Network Development (FIND) 71/2460
Facsimile reprints:New Zealand library materials 71/2322 Facsimile reprints: New Zealand library materials

Facsimile transmissions: And microform information storage and retrieval 71/299 Construction industries:Information work 71/2460

Interioans 71/1620
Library equipment 71/1453, 71/2376
Factums:Court cases:Author cataloguing 7

Faculty status. See Academic status

raculty status. See Academic status
Faculty users:Junior college libraries:Use of material 71/470
FAIR Project:Biomedical engineering:Unstructured index languages:
Coordinate subject indexing 71/703
Fairthorne, Robert A.:Biographies 71/1264
Falkirk (Scotland): Municipal libraries:Photocharging:Circulation
control 71/2055

control 71/2055

Far East: Asia. See Asia

Fast Access Information Retrieval Project: Biomedical engineering:
Unstructured index languages: Coordinate subject indexing 71/703

Feature cards. See Punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing

Federal Biological Institute of Agriculture and Forestry: Information
Centre for Plant Diseases and Plant Protection: Berlin: Plant

diseases:Information work 71/2459

Federal grants. See Central government grants Federal libraries: U.S.A.:

Law:Library law 71/155
Federal Records Centres:National Archives and Records Service
(USA) 71/1216

Fédération Internationale de Documentation:

71/1787 Conferences: Use of libraries and library materials 71/109 Referral Service: R & D Projects in Documentation and Libra-

rianship 71/378
Fédération Internationale des Associations de Bibliothécaires. See
International Federation of Library Associations

Feedback:Relevance:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2122 Feedback:Relevance:Searching:SMART Project 71/1726-1727 Fees:Architects:Costs:Buildings:Libraries 71/191 Fellowship grants:Students:Education:(Professional):Librarianship

71/1292

Ferrous metals:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate sub-ject indexing 71/1702

F.I.A.B. See International Federation of Library Associations

Fiction:Library stock: 71/1436, 71/1917, 71/2345-2346

Weeding 71/101

F.I.D. See Fédération Internationale de Documentation
Field work. See Practical work in libraries
Fildes Collection: Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand):

New Zealand materials 71/2321 File handling:MARC Project 71/1136

Filing rules:

Author cataloguing 71/1654 Computer compiled telephone directories:(Fringe subject) 71/1233

Computers: Cataloguing 71/1142, 71/1644 Divided catalogues 71/1196 Union catalogues 71/1660

Films (Cinematography):

Computerised printed catalogues of 71/1143

Extension work: (Cultural activities): Promotion of library use 71/245

Library stock 71/132 Filmsetting:Printed catalogues:Author cataloguing 71/1655

Computerised printed catalogues of 71/1143 Library stock 71/497

Finance:

Acquisitions 71/254, 71/1093 71/164, 71/949, 71/1445, 71/1932-Administration: Libraries 1936, 71/2371-2374

Budgets. See Budgets
Computers: Acquisitions: And cataloguing 71/1127

Costs. See Costs

Extension work: (Cultural activities): Promotion of library use 71/1081

For Information analysis centres:Science and technology:
Information work 71/596
For Information work 71/1560
FIND (Facsimile Information Network Development) 71/2460

Fine arts:

Classification schemes:(Special) 71/323 Libraries:National libraries 71/1324 Libraries: National libraries

Library materials M(7)
Subject bibliographies:Curricula:Education:(Professional):
Librarianship 71/2210

Age restrictions on children and youth:Adult libraries:Public libraries 71/1332

Audio-visual material:Library stock 71/131 Comparison with U.K.:Librarianship 71/3-4

Comparison with U.K.:Librarianship 71/3-4 Copyright:Influence on public library gramophone record stock 71/136

Economics libraries: Vocational school libraries: Interior design 71/1498

Librarianship 71/3-4, 71/1247 Mobile libraries: Public libraries

71/1842 Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/570, 71/1490 Organizations: Connected with libraries 71/176

Personal qualities: Library staff 71/545
Pictures: Library stock 71/133
Public libraries 71/835
Public libraries: Buildings 71/1968
Public libraries: Gramophone records 71
Public libraries: The staff of the staff 71/136-139

71/146 Public libraries: Music material 71/1262

Research:(Library research) School libraries 71/1385

School libraries 71/1385
Staff: Libraries 71/173, 71/545
Statistics: Municipal libraries: Home loans 71/1631, 71/2054
Statistics: Public libraries 71/67

Fire prevention:Preservation:Library materials 71/262, 71/1103

Firm libraries. See Commercial firm libraries

Five Laws of Library Science:Ranganathan:Influence on SDI 71/2026

Flexowriter:Punched paper tape:Typewriters:Cards:Card catalogues 71/1649

Florence (Italy):Conferences:International cooperation:Preservation: Library materials 71/261

Florida Atlantic University: University libraries: Performance budgeting:Computers:Acquisitions:And cataloguing 71/1127
Florida State:University libraries:Costs:Blanket approval ordering

71/2511 Flow charts: Administration: Librarianship

Fluid flow:Information work 71/600

Folkebibliotekernes Depotbibliotek:Denmark:Public libraries:

Cooperation:Storage of material 71/2520
Food and Drug Administration:U.S.A. Fragmentation system:Comparison with Chemical Abstracts Service Substructure Search System: Chemistry: Coding: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/1215

Food technology:Information services 71/2009
Food technology and agriculture libraries:Cooperation 71/921
(An) Foras Talintais:Ireland (Republic):Agriculture:Information work

Foreign language barrier: Library & Information Science Abstracts 71/2177 Foreign language curricula:USA graduate library schools 71/2211 Foreign language materials:University library research users: Sheffield (UK) 71/127

Foreign language periodicals:Japanese university medical libraries: Interloans 71/2515

Foreign language translating services:Libraries 71/243, 71/1077, 71/1585-1586, 71/2490

Foreign librarians:In Australia:Curricula:Education:(Professional): Librarianship 71/1804

Librarianship 71/1804
Foreign literature libraries: U.S.S.R.: National libraries 71/421
Foreign materials: Scandinavia: Cooperation: Acquisitions 71/252
Foreign materials: Storage: All-Union State library of Foreign Literature, USSR 71/265

Form of heading:Codes:Author cataloguing 71/289-291, 71/671-673, 71/1657, 71/2550

Format recognition:

Computers:Bibliographic records 71/2043 MARC Project 71/2065

MARC Project

Forms:Request: Interloans 71/2050

International exchange: Acquisitions 71/2513

Fragmentation:Chemistry:Coding:Index languages:Computer subject indexing 71/2587

Fragmentation system: U.S. Food and Drug Administration:Comparison with Chemical Abstracts Service Substructure Search System: Chemistry:Coding:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1215 France:

Commercial firm libraries:Periodicals control:Computers 71/248-249

Commercial firm libraries: Punched tape: Data processing 71/951

Computers: Library equipment 71/1460 Conferences: Librarianship 71/Conferences: Libraries 71/2171 Directories:Libraries 71/2171 Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1793 Electronics:SDI 71/636

Electronics:SDI 71/636
Geology:Index languages 71/2557
History:Collections:And trials and factums:Court cases:Author cataloguing 71/1656
Information analysis centres:Aerospace engineering 71/604
Inspection:Government control:Libraries 71/930, 71/1445

Librarianship 71/362 Municipal libraries:Interior design;Buildings 71/2432 Municipal libraries;User needs 71/2307

National libraries: History of France collections: And trials and factums:Court cases:Author cataloguing 71/1656
National libraries:Music materials 71/1435, 71/2343
Patents:Information work in U.S.S.R.:Annotated card catalogues

Pre-1800 books:Computers:Printed union catalogues Rural users:Mobile libraries:Public libraries 71/13
Science and technology:Information services 71/627
Statistics:Municipal libraries 71/1849
Storage:Library materials 71/655 71/1334, 71/1843

Trials and factums:Court cases:Author cataloguing 71/1656

University libraries:Buildings 71/190, 71/1496
University libraries:Computers 71/169
University libraries:Computers:Printed catalogues 71/2546-

University libraries: Medicine: Library materials: Instructions

University libraries: Medicine: Library materials: Instructions in use 71/217-218
Viewpoint: Alghanistan: Libraries 71/407
Viewpoint: Bucarest: Libraries 71/1309
Viewpoint: Polish libraries 71/1814
Viewpoint: U.K. science and technology: Information work 71/593
Free text indexing: Data Corporation's Data Central system: And Smithsonian Institution's Science Information Exchange manual

indexing input:Performance measurement:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2120

Free text searching:Natural language. See Natural language:Searching Free University, Berlin:University libraries:Computers:Circulation control 71/2530

Freedom of Information Law (USA) 71/350

Freedom to read. See Censored stock, Censorship Freiberg (East Germany): Mining: Vocational school libraries: User 71/880

Freien Universität (Free University, Berlin):University libraries: Computers:Circulation control 71/2530 Computers:Circulation control

Frequency distribution:

Bradford's Law of Scatter:Bibliometrics. See Bradford's Law of Scatter

Power law relations:Bibliometrics. See Power law relations
Scatter:Bibliometrics, See Scatter:Bibliometrics
Term relations:EURATOM Thesaurus 71/2577
Frequency of use:Library materials:Influence on storage 71/1110

Friden Flexowriter: Punched paper tape: Typewriters: Cards: Card catalogues 71/1649

Fringe benefits: Working conditions: And Salaries: Staff: Libraries 71/972

Frontenac (Ontario, Canada): County libraries 71/2259 Full text searching:Automatic subject indexing Fund raising:Finance:Administration:Libraries

Furniture: (Library furniture) 71/1501
Further education: Librarianship: (Professional education) 71/801, 71/1798-1803, 71/2200-2203

Gas chromatography: Edge punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/2107

Generality of collections:Influence on performance measurement: Searching:SMART Project 71/1725

Searching:SMART Project 71/1
Geographic areas:(Area materials):
Acquisitions 71/1602-1603

Acquisitions 71/1602-1003 Indexing and alphabetical subject indexing 71/2505 71/2505 71/1186

Library materials by subject 71/126, 71/483-486, 71/890-891, 71/1409-1410, 71/2316-2322
Subject bibliographies 71/1739 Geography: Current bibliographies 71/1065

Geography: Library materials 71/147 Geological Institute, North Rhine-Westphalia: Computer subject index-

ing 71/1705 Geologischen Landesamt, Nordrhein-Westfalen: Computer subject indexing 71/1705

Geology: Abstracting and indexing services 71/2486 Computer subject indexing 71/1705, 71/2581 Index languages 71/2557 Information work 71/1027, 71/1991

Library materials 71/911

Semantic relations:Coding:Index languages:Computer subject

Semantic Prestictions
indexing 71/1210
Georgia Institute of Technology (U.S.A.):Technological university
libraries:Costs:MARC Project 71/1138

Georgia University (U.S.A.): Computer Center: Chemical Abstracts Condensates magnetic tape:Mathematical models:Response time:Searching:Com-

puter subject indexing 71/717 Computer Center:Chemical-Biological Activities magnetic tape Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing

University libraries:Cataloguing 71/2061 Use instructions: Computers: Information services 71/1581

German Democratic Republic. See East Germany German Federal Republic. See West Germany German Library. See Deutsche Bücherei German State Library. See Deutsche Staatsbibliothek Germany: Public libraries 71/830 Germany: Public libraries

Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke 71/1661 Gesamtverzeichnis der Zeitschriften und Serien

Gheorghe Asachi Municipal Library, Iași (Rumania): Circulation control 71/1632

GIBUS:Computers:Library equipment 71/1460 Gifts:Developing countries:Published material 71/1230 Glasgow:Branch libraries:Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/573,

71/1973 G.L.C. (Greater London Council):Planning and Transportation Library:

Thesauri 71/2576 Glostrup and Lyngby (Denmark):Municipal libraries:Children's librar-

ies 71/1381 Gloucestershire (UK):Branch libraries:County libraries:Buildings 71/566

Göttingen (West Germany):University libraries:Periodicals control:

Computers 71/2500
Government:Influence on information work:Staff:Curricula;Education:
(Professional) 71/1809

Government:Information work on Government:Local. See Local government Government and official libraries 71/1819 Government department libraries:

71/59, 71/417, 71/817, 71/1319, 71/1820 Law:(Library law) 71/155 Relationship with Information centres 71/1319

Government department social scientists:User needs Government grants:Finance:

Administration: Libraries 71/164, 71/1933-1935 East Palo Alto:San Mateo, California:County libraries:Black users 71/1395

Extension work: Promotion of library use 71/1081 Extension work: Promotion of library use 71/1081
For information work 71/1560
Students: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1292
Government inspection: Libraries 71/930, 71/1445
Government planning: Information work for 71/1526
Government planning: Organization and administration: Libraries 71/527-528, 71/1446
Government publications:

Government publications:
Acquisition of 71/647, 71/1089
Cataloguing of 71/279

Economic statistics: Published materials by subject 71/739 Library stock 71/1407

Microfiche and computerised information services on 71/1575
Published materials 71/350, 71/737-738
Reports: Influence on information work 71/196

Reports: (Library stock): Science and technology materials:

Descriptive cataloguing 71/287
Union catalogues of 71/1659
Gowers Memorial Library: National Hospital for Nervous Diseases

(UK) 71/1308
Graduate library schools. See Library schools:Graduate
Graduates (Academic):Students:Librarianship 71/1812
Graduates in library science:Professional staff:Libraries 71/977
Grammar:Natural language:Influence on KWOC indexing 71/2091 Gramophone records:

Interloans 71/2516
Library stock 71/135-139, 71/2338
Grantham (Lincolnshire, UK):St. Wulfram's Church:Chained libraries 71/2283

Grants:Government:

3.

1,

x-

MY:

ar-

m:

CTS

Finance: Administration: Libraries 71/164, 71/1933-1935 Finance: East Palo Alto: San Mateo, California County libraries: Black users 71/1395

Finance: Extension work: Promotion of library use 71/1801 Finance: Students: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1292

Grapevine: Communications: Staff: Libraries 71/180

Graph structures:

Term relations:Computer subject indexing 71/1718
Term relations:Thesauri 71/2575
itc design:Influence

Graphic design: Influence on promotion of use of libraries 71/1001

Graphics. See Pictures
Great Britain. See U.K.
Greater London Council:Planning and Transportation Library:
Thesauri 71/2576

Greenfield Report: Rhodesia: National libraries: Public libraries 71/2257-2258

Greenland:Librarianship 71/749, 71/1252 Grenoble:University libraries:Computers:Printed catalogues 71/2546-2547

Groton (Connecticut):Municipal libraries:Evergreen Review:Censored stock 71/898 Groupe Informatiste de Bibliothèques Universitaires et Spécialisées

(GIBUS):Computers:Library equipment 71/1460

Growth of literature:

Growth curve: Acquisitions 71/1085-1086
Influence on citation analysis: Bibliometrics: Science: Library
materials by subject 71/1911

Influence on obsolescence:Periodicals:Semiconductors:Physics 71/515

Guelph (Canada):University libraries:Computers:Cataloguing 71, G.Z.S. (Gesamtverzeichnis der Zeitschriften und Serien) 71/297

Halifax District Hospital, Daytona Beach, Florida:Hospital libraries: Interior design:Buildings 71/998 Halle (East Germany):Research libraries 71/55 Halle/Saale (East Germany):Sachsen-Anhalt:University and State

libraries:Frequency of use:Library materials:Influence on storage 71/1110

71/110
Halle/Saale (East Germany):Sachsen-Anhalt:University and State libraries:Social sciences:Cataloguing 71/1132
Handicapped:Culturally. See Culturally handicapped Handicapped:Physically. See Physically handicapped Handicapped:Socially. See Physically handicapped Handicapped:Socially. See Blind, Partially sighted Hanover (West Germany):

Higher education libraries:Compact storage 71/2521

Higher education libraries:Compact storage 71/2521 Technical Information Library:Use instructions:Interloans

Technological university libraries:Periodicals:Indexes and bibliographies:Library stock 71/889
Hardware:Input and printout:Computers:Library equipment 71/2405-

2406 Hardware:Printout:Computers:Library equipment 71/2407 Harwell:AERE. See U.K.:Atomic Enery Research Establishment Hatfield:Hertfordshire (UK):Polytechnic libraries:Buildings

Hawaii:Directories:Libraries 71/370

Head librarians: 71/978-979

Professionals in another field (Non-librarians) 71/1961 Headings:Choice:Author cataloguing 71/1149 Headings:Form:Codes:Author cataloguing 71/289-291, 71/671-71/1657, 71/2550 71/289-291, 71/671-673

Headings:Uniform:Comparison with standards for descriptive cataloguing 71/285

Headquarters libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 71/987 Health: Environmental: Provincial libraries: Government department libraries 71/1820

Health: Mental: Workers: Users: Current Contents: Behavioral, Social and Management Sciences 71/1569 and Management Sciences
Health sciences:

Computers: Information work 71/1045

Libraries: T1/56
Libraries: Learned libraries 71/856
Libraries: Manpower supply and recruitment 71/965
Libraries: Staff 71/965

Libraries:Staff:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/48

Libraries:Staff:Education:(Professional):Librarianship
Preprint services:Information services 71/1053
See also entries under Medical, Medicine
Heat transfer:Information work 71/600
Heating and ventilation:Information work 71/2458
Helsinki School of Economics Library:Interior design 71/146
Hercules Incorporated (USA):Chemical propulsion:Computers:
Information bulletins 71/1066

Hesse (West Germany):
Computers:Circulation control 71/2529
Cooperation:Computers:Library equipment 71/1467
Time:Supply:Interloans 71/1098
Heuristic methods:

71/1713, 71/2593

Information work 71/1510, 71/2439
Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/1713, 7
High school libraries. See Secondary school libraries
Higher degrees: Education: (Professional): Librarianship

71/2206

Higher Education Act, 1965:U.S.A.:Grants:Students:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1292

Higher education libraries:

Note. See also names of individual kinds, e.g., College libraries, University libraries Gc

Academic status:Staff 71/970, 71/1475

Administration 71/938-939 Arson prevention 71/1103

Audio-visual material Buildings 71/187-188 71/1418, 71/2331

71/1102 Checklists:Worn books

Compact storage 71/2521 Computers 71/956, 71/1464, 71/2396-2397 Cooperation 71/1442

Cooperation: Public libraries

Law:Library law 71/159 MARC Project 71/2542 Reference work 71/641 71/159

Reserve book systems:Restricted circulation stock 71/129
Science and technology materials:Instruction in use 71/216
Slides:Audio-visual material 71/903

Space utilisation: Storage of material 71/1116

Staff 71/1472 Staff:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/1303 Stock 71/2315

Systems analysis 71/2370

Use 71/461-468

Use instructions 71/1048, 71/2470-2472

User needs 71/1048, 71/2470-2472
User needs 71/474
Vandalism and arson prevention 71/1103
Women:Working conditions:Comparison with Men's working conditions:Staff 71/1964

Hiratsuka (Japan): Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/1493 71/2242 Historical cycles theory: Influence on public libraries 71/2242
Historical Manuscripts Commission and Royal Society Project (UK):
Science and technology: Archives: Fringe subject 71/724

Archives (Fringe subject) 71/724, 71/1216, 71/1734, 71/2126-2127, 71/2599-2603

Durability: Book paper 71/732, 71/2134

History: (Library history): 71/361, 71/1240, 71/1752

71/361, 71/1240, 71/1704 Alabama: Libraries 71/1816 Australia: Public libraries 71/1836 71/2231

Bibliotheca Corviniana (Hungary): Royal libraries; Private libraries 71/2280

Blairgowrie and Rattray (Scotland): Municipal libraries 71/2260

Bodleian Library 71/1858

Book selection: (History of book selection) 71/2507 Classification: (Of classification) 71/2061 Czechoslovakia: District libraries 71/1346 Czechoslovakia: Workers association libraries 71/1872 Czechoslovania workeż association horaries 17/102 France: Inspection: Government control: Libraries 71/930 Hungary: Librarianship 71/745, 71/1243 India: Librarianship 71/1756 Inner Temple (UK): Law libraries: Learned libraries 71/1 Ireland: Public libraries: Law:Organization and administration 71/520 Italy: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/394 Japan: Public libraries 71/1833 Japan: School libraries 71/1879 Leadhills and Wanlockhead Reading Societies (Scotland): Club libraries: Lead miners: Users 71/1396 Loveclough Printworks (UK): Cotton print workers libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Recreational use of material 71/480
Malaysia: Libraries 71/1815
North Carolina: Libraries 71/2222
Ohio Valley: Libraries 71/1817
Palmerston North (New Zealand): Municipal libraries 71/845
St. Wulfram's Church, Grantham, Lincolnshire, UK: Chained libraries 71/2283
Salisbury (U. K.): Cathedral libraries 71/1873
Sactional Parish and community libraries Parasational use of Scotland: Parish and community libraries: Recreational use of material 71/1899 material 71/1899
Serbian National Library 71/2232
Sheffield Library (UK): Subscription libraries 71/28
Singapore and Malaysia: Libraries 71/1815
Sweden: Public libraries 71/427
Typewriters: Office equipment: Cataloguing 71/685
U. K.: Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/100 U. K. :Shop assistants' libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Recreational use of material 71/479 U. S. A.: Influence on Germany and West Germany Public libraries 71/830 libraries 71/830
U. S. A.: Librarianship 71/2160
U. S. A.: Music: Library materials 71/518
U. S. A.: Statistics: (Library statistics) 71/1772
Viewpoints on librarianship: Martin Schrettinger, Friedrich
Adolf Ebert and Christian Molbech 71/13
Virginia: Libraries 71/411
Wesleyan Library, Hobart, Tasmania: Methodist Church: Religious body libraries: Recreational use of material 71/1900
ry (Library materials by subject): History: (Library materials by subject):
71/1437, 71/2347
Cooperation: Acquisitions and storage 71/1594
History of France collections: And trials and factums: Court cases: Author cataloguing 71/1656 cases: Author cataloguing 71/1656
Information work 71/2002
Hobart and William Smith Colleges (New York State): Liberal arts college libraries: Instructions in use of the library 71/624
Hocken Library Facsimile Series: New Zealand library materials 71/2322 Hokkaido (Japan): Secondary school libraries: Staff 71/2413 Holland. See Netherlands
Hollography:Information storage and retrieval 71/1663
Home loans:Circulation:Library stock 71/1631,71/2054 Hong Kong: Librarianship 71/748
Municipal libraries 71/1340
Horace Fildes Collection: Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand): New Zealand materials 71/2321 land): New Zeams.

Hospital libraries: 71/94, 71/448, 71/963-864, 71/1370
Interior design: Buildings 71/998

Interior design: Medicine 71/912 Periodicals:Medicine 71/93 Staff:(Professional) 71/976 Hospital patient libraries: 71/447, 71/1368-71/1369, 71/2284 11/447, 11/1308-11/1309, 11/2204
Children's libraries 71/2302
Mentally handicapped users 71/1375, 71/2287
Hours: Working conditions: Staff: Libraries 71/971
Hours of opening and staff: Libraries 71/962
Housby, John Joseph: Biographies 71/1265
House of Commons Library (U. K.): 71/58, 71/416 Hove (UK): Municipal libraries: Local radio: Publicity 71/1507 Hradec Králové (Czechoslovakia): School libraries 71/1878 Hughes Aircraft Co. (USA): Commercial firm libraries: Microfiche: Hull (UK): University libraries: Buildings 71/575
Human Resources School, New York City: Physically handicapped children: School libraries 71/1389
Humanities: Acquisitions 71/251
Humanities: Library materials: Random sampling: Circulation: Library stock 71/2523

Academic libraries: Cooperation: Special libraries 71/1441
Architecture: Information work 71/2001
Bibliographic work 71/1737
Children's librarians: Curricula: Education: (Professional)
71/1806 Commercial firm libraries 71/858-859 Construction industries:Information work 71/610, 71/1999 Librarianship 71/744-745, 71/1243
Linguistically different groups: Users: Libraries 71/1883
Medical libraries: National libraries 71/1823
Motor vehicle libraries: Commercial firm libraries 71/8 Municipal and district libraries: Buildings 71/1488 National libraries 71/820 Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing Patents:Information work on 71/1979
Public health libraries:Learned libraries
Public libraries:Cost analysis 71/2374
Research:(Library research) 71/15 Research organization libraries: Finance: Acquisitions Rural users: Public libraries 71/74 Science and technology libraries:National libraries 71/823-Special libraries:Cooperation:Academic libraries 71/1441 Széchényi National Library 71/820 Technological university libraries 71/850 University libraries: Staff 71/1952

H. W. Wilson Company: Reference Shelf: Coverage by indexing services and bibliographies 71/1075 Iaşi (Rumania):Gheorghe Asachi Municipal Library:Circulation control 71/1632 Ibadan University: Institute of Librarianship: Graduate library schools: Cataloguing and classification Curri-cula 71/1302 Librarianship:Faceted special classification schemes 71/1185
Ibero-American Bureau of Education:Seminar on Planning of National
Scientific and Technical Information Structures (1970) 71/1536 IBM Deutschland: Patent information work: Natural language searching: Computer subject indexing 71/718
IBM Magnetic tape/Selectric Typewriters: Cards: Card catalogues 71/1144-1145, 71/1650 IBM Magnetic Tape/Selectric Typewriters:Input:Computers:Library equipment 71/961, 71/1469 equipment 71/1001, 71/1405
IBM TEXTPAC: Programs: Computers: Comparison with CASCON:
Chemical Abstracts Condensates magnetic tape: Costs: Searching:
Computer subject indexing 71/714
IBM TEXTPAC: Programs: Computers: Information services 71/2022 Iceland: Librarianship 71/2156
Physically handicapped: Users: Libraries: And hospital patient libraries 71/2284 libraries 71/2284

I. C. I. (Imperial Chemical Industries, UK):
ASSASSIN System: Agricultural chemistry: Computerised information services 71/2478
CROSSBOW System: Wiswesser Line Notation: Chemistry: Computer subject indexing 71/340
Retrospective searching: Chemical Abstracts Condensates 71/2018 ICONCLASS: Iconography: Classification schemes (special) Iconography: Classification schemes (special) 71/323 L. C. S. U. (International Council of Scientific Unions): Conferences on Abstracting services UNISIST Project RnNcOq I. D. C. (International Documentation for Chemistry) 71/337 IFIS (International Food Information Service) 71/2009 I. F. L. A. See International Federation of Library Associations ILACS (Integrated Library Administration and Cataloguing System): Unilever Nederland 71/2402 Illinois: Faculty users and student users: Junior college libraries: Use of material 71/470
Illinois: Job analysis: Staff: Libraries 71/974 Illimois: Job analysis: Staff: Libraries 71/97a Illiumination. See Lighting Illustrated books. See Picture books Illustrations. See Pictures I. L. O. See International Labour Office Image: Public: Profession: Librarianship 71/1' Immigrants: Users: Libraries 71/104, 71/460 Imperial Chemical Industries. See I. C. I. 71/1782-1783 In-library use: Comparison with outside-library use: Use of material 71/1890 In-service training: Library staff: 71/178, 71/556-557, 71/1477, 71/2420-2421 Pre-professional staff 71/1481

Hungarian Central Technical Library and Documentation Centre

71/823-824 Hungary:

Incunabula: Printed union catalogues 71/1661 Industrialisation: Influence on use of libraries and library materials Index Chemicus: Comparison with Chemical Abstracts 71/2488
Index Chemicus Registry System: Wiswesser Line Notation 71/Index Kewensis 71/2617 71/1399 71/1709 Industry. See Technology Informal communication: Sleep research 71/1993 Informaticon See Information science, Information work
Information: Ministry of Directorate for Propaganda: Nigeria: Eastern
Paging Covernment department libraries 71/817 Index languages: 71/684-687, 71/1172-1173, 71/1672-1674, 71/2077, 71/2556-Computer subject indexing ZkjVp Coordinate subject indexing 71/703, 71/1688, 71/2094 See also Individual systems, e. g., Classification schemes, Sub-Information analysis centres: Aerospace engineering: Air pollution 71/603 71/604 Air pollution ject heading schemes, Thesauri
Index Medicus: AIM-TWX System: Searching: Computer subject indexing Biology 71/2450 Electronic properties:Engineering materials 71/1550 71/2121 Heat transfer and fluid flow 11/600

Nuclear energy safety 71/1026

Science and technology 71/594-596, 71/1024-1025, 71/1537

Information bulletins 71/1066 Index to Dental Literature 71/1076, 71/2036 Indexer: Periodicals: Librarianship 71/2172
Indexer: Periodicals: Librarianship 71/2172
Indexer consistency: International Nuclear Information System: Use of Euratom Thesaurus 71/1693
Indexes: Citation 71/292
Indexes: Visible 71/1147 Information bulletins: Communications between library staff Information Canada 71/1525 Indexes and bibliographies: Library stock 71/899 Information Centre for Building Hungary: Construction industries: Indexing: Author. See Author cataloguing, Author indexing Information work 71/610
Information Centre for Plant Diseases and Plant Protection: Federal Indexing: Cataloguing See Cataloguing Author indexing Indexing: Chain: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/326, 71/1687 Biological Institute of Agriculture and Forestry: Berlin: Plant Indexing: Personal files: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/2568 Indexing: Personal files: Professional information Librarianship 71/12, 71/762 diseases: Information work 71/2459 Information centres: 71/1978 Indexing: Subject. See Subject indexing Medical: University libraries 71/84 Indexing services: 71/241-242, 71/1075-1076, 71/1739, 71/2036 And abstracting services 71/1072, 71/2033, 71/2486-2487 KWIC and KWOC and WADEX indexing 71/329 Relationship with Government department libraries 71/1319 Information communication: Information science 71/2186
Information communication: Staff: Libraries 71/179-180, 71/1478 Information content:Chemistry:Titles:Searching:Subject indexing KWOC indexing: Xerography: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/688 71/702 Information explosion 71/885-886 India: Information explosion: Medicine: Influence of Information services Bibliographic work 71/2131 College libraries 71/1868 College libraries:Vandalism prevention 71/1056 Information flow: 71/1106 71/1012 Computers: Library equipment 71/541 Librarianship 71/748, 71/1755-1756 Library associations 71/22, 71/1786 Research and development: Science and technology 71/1545. 71/2447 Road engineering: Information work 71/2457 Local booksellers: Purchase: Acquisitions 71/1611 Information for management of libraries Manufactures and raw materials: Information work 71/1015 Information materials: Published materials Medicine: Information work 71/1029
Museum libraries 71/816
Periodicals: Science and technology: Computers: Printed union Information needs. See User needs
Information Requirements of the Social Sciences (INFROSS) 71/881-883, 71/1888 Periodicals: Science and technology: Computers: 1 catalogues 71/677

Public libraries 71/1330, 71/2253

Published materials on librarianship 71/2359

Published materials on librarianship 71/2461

Reading surveys: User needs: Libraries 71/146 Information retrieval T/Z
Information retrieval: Searching. See Searching
Information retrieval by subject and non-subject characteristics
71/299-304, 71/678-679, 71/1159-1161, 71/1663-1666, 71/2553 Information retrieval by subject specification. See Subject indexing Information retrieval in its widest sense (information processing). Research and development: Science and technology: Information work 71/1544 See Information work See Information work
Information science 71/778-779, 71/1271-1273, 71/1785, 71/2186
Information science: Comparison with librarianship 71/21, 71/777
Information science: Practical aspects. See Information work
Information science: Terminology 71/365, 71/750, 71/1254, 71/1760-Salaries: Staff: Libraries 71/177 Science and technology:Research organization libraries 71/445 Standards for education: (Professional) Librarianship 71/793 University libraries 71/846 Information Science Abstracts: Continuity indexes 71/1151
Information scientists 71/561
Information_scientists: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/402, 71/803, 71/1299-1300, 71/1809-1811
Information Service in Physics, Electrotechnology, Computers and Control (INSPEC) 71/1576, 71/2015 Viewpoint: Canada: Education: (Professional): Librarianship Viewpoint:Saskatchewan:University libraries 71/2272 Indian authors' papers: Scatter: Periodicals: Geology 71/911 Indiana University: Graduate library schools: School librarians: Curri-Information services: (Published and distributed services): 71/804 Indiana University:Graduate library schools:Students:Attitudes to Censored stock and authoritarianism 71/2325 Extension ratio of users' literature awareness: Performance measurement:Searching:Computer subject indexing Indiana University of Pennsylvania:Stabley Library:University libraries:Computers 71/959 Indians:American: Library of Congress Classification 71/1678-71/1712 Magnetic tape: Costs: Searching Computer subject indexing 71/714 Magnetic tape: Mathematical models: Response time: Searching: Indians: American: Users: Libraries 71/459
Indicative abstracts: Comparison with informative abstracts Computer subject indexing 71/717
Magnetic tape:Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/715 Individual authors: Codes: Author cataloguing 71/289, 71/671-672 Magnetic tape: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/1212
Magnetic tape: Use for SDI 71/2024-2025
Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2118, 71/2589-Indonesia: Archives 71/2603 Conferences: Asian library materials 71/2316 Indonesian personal authors:Form of heading:Codes:Author cataloguing 71/672
Librarianship 71/1253, 71/1759 2591 Subject heading schemes 71/325 Titles:Searching Computer subject indexing
Use of Euratom Thesaurus 71/1693, 71/2100
Information storage and retrieval T/Z 71/2119 Library materials by place: Acquisitions 71/648 Industrial archives. See Business archives Industrial information work RmM(5/6) Information storage and retrieval by subject and non-subject characteristics 71/299-304, 71/678-679, 71/1159-1161, 71/1663-1666, Industrial libraries: Commercial firm libraries. See Commercial 71/2553 Information storage and retrieval by subject specification. See Sub-Industrial research:Information work 71/202-203, 71/598-599, 71/1540-1545, 71/2447 ject indexing Information storage and retrieval in its widest sense (information

processing). See Information work.

Industrial research: Library materials by subject 71/1909

2

TS

Information theory. <u>See</u> Communication theory Information Transfer Experiment. <u>See</u> INTREX Project Information work:

> Staff 71/561

Staff: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/402, 71/803, 71/1299-1300, 71/1809-1811

Use of Universal Decimal Classification 71/1181
Informative abstracts: Comparison with indicative abstracts 71/107
Informelektro: U. S. S. R.: Electrical engineering: Information services 71/1671

INFROSS Project 71/881-883, 71/1888

This (International Nuclear Information System): Use of Euratom Thesaurus 71/1693, 71/2100

Inner Temple (UK): Law libraries: Learned libraries 71/1363 Innovation and research:(Library innovation and research) 71/14, 71/378 Input: Computers: Library equipment 71/961, 71/1469, 71/2405-

INQUIRE System: Squibb Company (USA): Derwent Publications RING-DOC and VETDOC: Use for pharmaceutics: Computers: Information services 71/1580

services 71/1580
Insect morphology:Abstracting services:Standard sentences:Index languages 71/684
INSPEC (Information Service in Physics, Electrotechnology, Computers and Control) 71/1576, 71/2015
Inspection:Government control:Libraries 71/930, 71/1445
Institut für Dokumentationswesen 71/1279
Institute for Scientific Information:

Services Transland 17/1/583

Source Tapes: Use for SDI 71/1583
User profiles: SDI 71/233
Institute of Information Scientists 71/26-27,71/1280

Institute of Library Research:University of California at Berkeley:
Projects:Systems analysis:Use for format recognition: Computers:
Bibliographic records 71/2043
Institutional libraries Ht

Institutional inforaries Ht
Instituto Colombiano de la Reforma Agraria:Configurational analysis:
Prediction:Use of library and library materials 71/108
Instructional materials centers. See School libraries
Instructions in use:Computerised information services 71/1581
Instructions in use:Interloans 71/2051
Instructions in use of the library 71/211-218, 71/622-624, 71/1048-

1050, 71/1568, 71/2470-2473
Instructors. See Lecturers
Insurance libraries: Commercial firm libraries 71/860 Integrated Library Administration and Cataloguing System (ILACS): Unilever Nederland 71/2402 Integrated Scientific Information System (ISIS):International Labour

Office 71/1563-1564
Integration:Racial:U.S.A.:Influence on black school librarians 71/1484

Intellectual freedom. See Censored stock, Censorship
Intellectual Freedom Committee: American Library Association:
Conferences: Ethics: Library staff 71/986, 71/1956
Report: Southern States: U.S.A.: Public libraries: Segregated schools: (Service to) 71/2297
Robert E. Scott action: Censored stock 71/897

Interchange:Magnetic tape:Bibliographic records 71/1084,71/1593, 71/2502-2504

Interiors:Design:Buildings:Libraries 71/192,71/996-998,71/1498-1499,71/1974-1975,71/2431-2432 Interioans 71/257-259,71/1096-1099,71/1612-1621,71/2050-2051,

Interloans 71/2 71/2514-2517

Internal design. See Interiors:Design

Internal education. See In-service training
International and comparative librarianship. See Comparative librar-

International and Comparative Librarianship Group:Library Associa-tion:Conferences:U.K.:Comparative librarianship:Library resour-71/2179

International Business Machines. See IBM International Centre for Parliamentary Documentation 71/1014,

International Classification of Patents 71/2567

International conferences on:
Abstracting services 71/640

Cataloguing and classification Children's libraries 71/866 71/2059

Computers:Library equipment 71/2387

Construction industries:Information work 71/607 Librarianship 71/6-7,71/367-368

Standards: For librarianship 71/2176

Use of libraries and library materials 71/109 International Congress of Librarians and Friends of the Book (1926)

International cooperation:

Cataloguing and acquisitions 71/2057 Information services RnNc

Information work 71/206,71/1033
Patent information work 71/1521
Preservation:Library materials 71/261,71/1624-1627
International Council for Building Research:Conferences:Construction industries:Information work 71/607
International Council of Scientific Unions:

Conferences on Abstracting services 71/840 UNISIST Project 71/222,71/628,71/1058-1059,71/1572-1573, 71/2010,71/2477

International Course in the Administration of Library and Information Services: Australia: Courses for foreign librarians 71/1804 International Documentation for Chemistry: Chemistry: Computers:

Subject indexing 71/337
International educational visits: Library staff 71/964
International exchange: Acquisitions 71/2512-2513
International Federation for Documentation. See Fédération Interna-

tionale de Documentation International Federation of Library Associations:

national Federation of Lauran, 71/389, 71/786, 71/1788
Committee on Cataloguing: Influence on international standards:
Author cataloguing 71/1148 Author cataloguing 71/1148
Conferences 71/6-7, 71/368, 71/1764
Presidential Address (1970) 71/1788
Questionnaire:Economic aspects:International exchange:

Acquisitions /1/2512

Standards: For request forms: International exchange. Acquisitions 71/2513 Subsection on Library Work with Children 71/99

Sub-section on Library Work with Children: Conferences

International Food Information Service

International information services 71/1054 International Institute for Educational Planning:Seminar on Library

International Institute for Educational Flaming 71/403
International interloans 71/257
International interloans and photocopying services 71/1612
International Labour Office:Social sciences:Computers:Information work 71/1563-1564

The strength of the str

International librarianship 71/1 International libraries 71/1318

International library associations. See names of individual associations, e.g., Fédération Internationale de Documentation, International Federation of Library Associations
International library schools 71/35
International Nuclear Information System (INIS): Use of Euratom
Theorems 71/1603 71/2000

Thesaurus 71/1693, 71/2100
International Organisation for Standardisation:Conferences (1971):
Standards:For librarianship 71/2176

International organizations:

Connected with libraries:Children's libraries 71/2291
Publications:Library stock 71/887
Publications:Microfilms:Library stock 71/1427
International Standard Book Numbering 71/348,71/1740,71/2614
International Standard Serial Numbering 71/2615

International standards:

For author cataloguing 71/1148, 71/1652-1653
For cataloguing and classification 71/2534
For computerised information work 71/1562
For Cyrillic characters:Transliteration 71/1220
For descriptive cataloguing 71/286, 71/1645, 71/2067
For index languages 71/1673
For interphases Magnetic Fib.

For index languages 71/1673
For interchange: Magnetic tape: Bibliographic records 71/1084, 71/1593, 71/2502-2504

For microfiche:(Fringe subject) 71/1748
For statistics:(Library statistics) 71/375, 71/759, 71/1258, 71/2174

International Youth Library, Munich 71/1318
Internationale Dokumentationsgesellschaft für Chemie:Chemistry:
Computers:Subject indexing 71/337
Internships. See Practical work in libraries

Inter-Parliamentary Union:International Centre for Parliamentary
Documentation 71/1014, 71/1523
Interracial books:U.S.A.:Children's books:Published materials

INTREX Project 71/2467 Inventories:(Stocktaking) 71/1100

Inverness (Scotland): Central School of Nursing: Library IPROCHIM (Rumania): Chemistry: Information work 71/1547

Iran:Librarianship 71/5,71/748 IRANDOC:Information services 71/219

Iranian Documentation Centre:Information services 71/219 Iraq: University libraries 71/435 Ireland:

Bibliographic work 71/2607 Holiographic work 71/2607 (Library history): Public libraries: Law: (Library law) 71/529 Northern. See Northern Ireland (Republic): Agriculture: Information work 71/605 (Republic): Librarianship 71/2153

Japan: (Continued)

Iron and steel:Universal Decimal Classification: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/2089 ISA (Information Science Abstracts):Continuity indexes 71/1151

I.S.B.N. 71/348,71/1740,71/2019
I.S.B.N. 71/348,71/1740,71/2019
I.S.I. See Institute for Scientific Information
ISIS (Integrated Scientific Information System):International Labour
71/1563-1564

Office 71/1563-1564
ISO/TC 46:Conferences (1971):Standards:For librarianship 71/2176

Computerised information services 71/2013
Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1796
History:Archives:(Fringe subject) 71/2127
Information work:Staff:Curricula:Education:(Professional)

71/1810

Librarianship 71/5
National and University libraries:Classified catalogues:Alphabetical subject indexing and geographic area indexing

Science and technology:Information work 71/1986-1987 Standing Committee of the National and University Libraries 71/1821

I.S.S.N. (International Standard Serial Numbering) 71/2615 Issue systems. See Circulation control

Conferences:International cooperation:Preservation:Library materials 71/261
Conferences:Manuscripts and rare and old books:Library stock

71 /888

Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/394

Education: (Professional): Librarianshi Libraries 71/405 Municipal libraries 71/1851 National libraries: Buildings 71/984 National libraries: Microforms: Stock 71/906

Viewpoint: USA public libraries 71/72

Iterative methods: Information work 71/1510.71/2439

Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/1713, 71/2593

Jail libraries. See Prison libraries
Jamaica: Commercial firm libraries: Promotion of use 71/1506

James Cook University (Australia):Science and technology libraries:
Computers:Printed alphabetical subject indexes 71/697

James Report:Committee of Inquiry into Teacher Training:Library
Association evidence 71/2279

James, Thomas: Biographies: Librarians 71/1775

Japan:

Bibliographies on librarianship 71/761

Cataloguing 71/2060

Chemistry:Computerised information work 71/1565 Copyright:Influence on photocopying services:Libraries 71/1124,71/2056

Doctors:Users:Libraries 71/105 Documentation Society 71/1789 Documentation Society:Conferences on patent information work 71/1519

Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1795 Electrical engineering:Computers:Information services 71/229

Electrical engineering:Computers:Information storage and re-trieval 71/303

External Trade Organization: Exports: Library materials by subject: Computers: Information work 71/1042
Higher education libraries: Reserve book systems: Restricted

Higher education libraries:Reserve book systems:Restricted circulation stock 71/129
Librarianship 71/1754
Library associations 71/1789
Man made fibres:Information work 71/1997
Management:Library materials by subject:Punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1201
Medical information centres:University libraries 71/84
Medical libraries: University libraries 71/84

Medical libraries:University libraries:Computers:Bibliogra-phic records:Periodicals:Binding 71/2519 Medical libraries:University libraries:Stock:Influence on foreign

language periodicals:Interloans 71/2515 Metallurgy and mining:Information services

Microfilm:Information storage and retrieval 71/300

Microforms:Library stock 71/502

Mobile libraries: Municipal libraries 71/1344 Mobile libraries: Public libraries 71/841

Monile libraries:Public libraries 71/841
Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/1493
Patents:Information work on 71/1013,71/1980
Patents:Plastics:Termatrex:Optical coincidence punched cards:
Coordinate subject indexing 71/2108
Periodicals:(Place of publication):Agriculture:Library materials
by subject 71/144
Periodicals:(Place of publication):Economics:Library materials
by subject 71/141

Periodicals and Yearbooks: Shelf arrangement: Libraries 71/2598

71/2598
Prefectural libraries: Public libraries 71/1845
Public libraries 71/71, 71/428, 71/1833
Public libraries: Buildings 71/986, 71/1487
Public libraries: Finance 71/1932
Public libraries: Law: (Library law) 71/1924-19;
Public libraries: Library committees 71/1918
Public libraries: Staff 71/1951
Reference books: Published materials 71/355
Reference stock: Medicine Library materials 71/355 71/1924-1925

Reference stock:Medicine:Library materials Reference work 71/244

Regulations: Medical libraries: University libraries: Use of material 71/2305 School libraries 71/1879 Secondary school libraries:Staff 71/2411-2413

Standards: Righer education libraries 71/1856 Termatrex: Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate sub-

Termatrex:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate ject indexing 71/710 University libraries 71/80-81,71/1861 University libraries:Circulation of stock 71/2522 University libraries:Interloans and photocopying services

71/2514

University libraries:Library committees 71/523 University libraries:Western periodicals:Periodicals control

71/2044

Viewpoint:Denmark:Public libraries 71/1328-1329 Viewpoint:France:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1794

Viewpoint:Lancashire (UK):County libraries 71/1336
Viewpoint:Laverpool (UK):Municipal libraries 71/431
Japan Documentation Society 71/1789
Japan Documentation Society:Conferences on patent information work

Japanese characters:Transliteration 71/2605

Japanese National Commission for Unesco:Training Course in Documentation Techniques in Asia 71/1300

Javelin:American Motors:Advertisements:Implications for Public image:Profession:Librarianship 71/1783

Jensen, E. Allerslev:Biographies 71/1266

JETRO (Japan External Trade Organization):Exports:Library materials by subject:Computers:Information work 71/1042

Jewish National and University Library, Jerusalem:Classified catalogues:Geographic area indexing and alphabetical subject indexing 71/1186

Job analysis:Staff:Libraries 71/974, 71/2419
Job motivation:Staff:Libraries 71/1946
Job motivation:Staff:Libraries:Influence on continuing education:

Job motivation:Staff: Libraries: Influence on continuing education:
Librarianship 71/2201
Job performance:Staff: Information work 71/561
Job performance: Staff: Libraries 71/1959
Job prospects: Library staff 71/967, 71/2414-2415
Johannesburg: Municipal libraries: Periodicals: Storage 71/1630
Johns Hopkins University: Applied Physics Laboratory: Bulletins:
Communications between staff 71/1478

Journals. See Periodicals Jugoslavia. See Yugoslavia Julius Fucik House for Pioneers and Youth, Prague:Children's libraries 71/2292 Junior college libraries:

71/851

Academic status and fringe benefits:Working conditions:And salaries:Staff 71/972

Buildings 71/576 Computers 71/170 Use of material 71/470

Juntendo (Japan):University libraries:Interloans and photocopying

services 71/2514

Kanagawa (Japan):Secondary school libraries:Staff 71/2412
Kansas State Teachers College:Graduate library schools:Reference
work:Curricula 71/2209

Kashmiri:Personal authors:Codes:Author cataloguing 71/289

Keio University (Japan):

Kitasato Memorial Medical Library:Information centres 71/84 Kitasato Memorial Medical Library:Regulations:Use of material 71/2305

Kelvin Grove Teachers College, Queensland: School librarians: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/806

Kent State University (Ohio): Graduate library schools: Time expendi-

kent State University (Ohio):Graduate library schools:Time expenditure:Students 71/2215

Kent (UK):County libraries:Hospital patient libraries 71/1369

Kent (UK):County libraries:Standard Book Numbering:Use for computerised acquisitions 71/1606

Kentucky University:Graduate library schools:Seminars:Fine arts:
Subject bibliographies:Curricula 71/2210

Kenya:Branch libraries:Municipal libraries 71/1343

Keyword in context indexing . See KWIC indexing
Keyword indexing: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/700
Keyword out of context indexing. See KWOC indexing
Keyword searching: Comparison with Natural language searching:
Nuclear Science Abstracts magnetic tape: SDI 71/232
Kharkov (USSR): Municipal libraries: Periodicals and newspapers: Card catalogues: Classified catalogues 71/311
Kindale Library: Stephenville, Newfoundland 71/2264
Kinross and Perth (Scotland):
Branch libraries: County libraries: Buildings 71/2425 Kinross and Perth (Scotland):

Branch libraries:County libraries:Buildings 71/2425

County libraries 71/342

Kircheim/Teck (West Germany):Users:Municipal libraries

Kirjastopalvelu (Library Supply Agency, Finland) 71/1780

Kirori Mal (India):College libraries:Vandalism prevention

Kirseberg:Malmő:Municipal libraries:Working-class users 71/1881

Kitasato Memorial Medical Library:
Keio University (Japan):Information centres 71/84
Keio University (Japan):Regulations:Use of material 71/23
Knapp School Library Project:Influence on U.S.A.:School libraries

Knightswood:Glasgow:Branch libraries:Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/573 Kompas Series:Coding:Index languages:Computer subject indexing 71/1209, 71/2117

Kompas Series:Engineering:Library materials by subject:Coding: Index languages:Computer subject indexing 71/1711 Konstanz (West Germany):University libraries:Computers:Cataloguing

71/2543 Kouvola (Finland):Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/570 Kramatorsk (USSR):Research and development:Science and

technology:(Library materials):Information work 71/598 KWIC indexing: 71/328-329,71/1189-1190

Double KWIC indexing: 71/1188

Double KWIC indexing: Use for Chemistry: Notation: Computer subject indexing

KWOC indexing: 71/329, 71/1686, 71/2091-2092, 71/2570-2571 Xerography: Alphabetical subject indexing

L.A. See Library Association L.A.A. See Library Association of Australia
Labelling:Storage:Library materials 71/656
Laboratories:Library schools:Practical work:Teaching methods 71/1308

La.I. See Library Association of Ireland
Lancashire (UK):County libraries 71/1336
Lancaster (UK):University:Research:(Library research) 71/764
Lancaster (UK):University libraries:Diver Detection System:Theft

71/1105 prevention

Influence on information explosion 71/886
Natural:Influence on classification and subject indexing 71/1671
Programs:Computers:Information storage and retrieval

71/679, 71/1161, 71/1666 Programs: Computers: Library equipment 71/172, 71/1468 Programs: Computers: Earching: Cataloguing 71/256 LARC (Library Automation Research and Consulting Association):

Surveys: Canada and USA: Computers: Library equipment 71/955

Large libraries:Periodicals:Library stock 71/487 Large print books:Partially sighted readers 71/344, 71/1218

LASER (London and South Eastern Library Region, UK):Standard Book Numbering:Use for Computer printed union catalogues 71/1662 Lathe production:Colon Classification 71/2563 Latin America:

Latin America:

Law:Library materials by subject 71/1429

Law:Library materials by subject:Acquisitions 71/1604

Library materials by place:Cooperation:Acquisitions 71/253

Library materials by place:MARC Project:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1213

Science and technology:Information work 71/1536

Latin characters:Conversion of Japanese characters:Transliteration 71/285

Laurentian University (Canada): University libraries: Card catalogues:

Classified catalogues 71/2082
Laval University (Canada):University libraries:Periodicals control:
Computers 71/1083

Law:Librarians: Education:(Professional) 71/1305
Women:Comparison with men 71/1
Law:Libraries:(Type of library): 71/1314, 71/2226 71/1482

Commercial firm libraries 71/446 Design:Interiors: Buildings 71/192 Design.interiors. Butters 71/1363
MARC project 71/669
Professional association libraries 71/2282
Salaries:Staff 71/554 Shelving:Library equipment 71/150 University libraries 71/2274-2275 University libraries: Law materials 71/513

Law:(Library law): 71/152-159, 71/529, 71/931-935, 71/1922-1926, 71/2355-2360 Information organizations 71/586 Law:(Library materials by subject):

71/1394

Library materials by successful and the successful Computerised information services 71/ Computerised subject indexing 71/2580 Information work 71/1524, 71/2442 Uniterms: Coordinate subject indexing 7

Law:Use:Government publications 71/350

Law:Working conditions:Applied to Women:Staff:Libraries 71/1962

Law Library Co. Library (Philadelphia): Design: Interiors: Buildings: 71/192

Law of Scatter:Bradford's:Periodicals:Science 71/1913 Laws of Scatter-Bradford Strenocicals:Science 71/1913
Laws of Library Science:Ranganathan:Influence on SDI 71/2026
Layoffs:Staff:Libraries 71/175
Layout:Buildings:Libraries 71/192,71/996-998,71/1498-1499,
71/1974-1975,71/2431-2432

Lead miners: Users: Libraries 71/1396
Leadmills and Wanlockhead Reading Societies (Scotland): Club libraries: Lead miners: Users 71/1396

League of Nations Documents and Publications, 1919-1947: Microfilms: Library stock 71/1427

Learned libraries: 71/856-857, 71/1360-1363, 71/2281 Northern Ireland: Newspapers: Stock 71/2323
Regulations: Charges: Photocopying services and overdue and lost books 71/1123

SDI 71/2481-2482 Least-cost decision rules:Storage;Library materials 71/2053 Lebanon:Librarianship 71/5,71/748 Lecturers:Graduate library schools 71/800,71/2197 Leeds (UK): Children:Readers 71/1219

Leeds (UK):Television programmes:Influence on children's reading 71/728

LEEP (Library Education Experimental Project): Syracuse University (New York State): Graduate library schools: Middle East and Latin American materials: MARC Project: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/1213

Legislation. See Law Legislature libraries. See Parliamentary libraries Legislatures:Library materials by subject:Information work 71/1014, 71/1523

Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm: Influence on Classification 71/2081 Lending libraries:
Municipal libraries:Pictures:Stock 71/904

Pictures:Stock 71/498
Lending records. See Circulation control
Lenin:Use of libraries 71/53-54
Lenin Library:

71/420 Preservation: Library materials 71/ Research: (Library research) 71/16 Leningrad: International interloans 71/257

Leskovac (Yugoslavia):Branch and mobile libraries:Public libraries

Levallois-Perret (France): Municipal libraries: Interior design:

Buildings 71/2432

Leyh, Georg: Handbuch der Bibliothekswissenschaft: History: Austrian National Library 71/2231

Liberal arts college libraries:

71/441

Circulation control:Stock 71/1633

IBM Magnetic tape/Selectric Typewriters:Cards:Card catalo-gues 71/1144

Use instructions 71/624

Liberation:Women:Subject bibliographies 71/2133 Librarians:Biographies 71/379-381, 71/767-768, 71/1264-1267, 71/1775-1778, 71/2183-2184 Librarianship:

Abstracting services:(Professional) 71/1259-1260, 71/2177 Abstracting services:(Professional):Alphabetical subject in-dexing:CRG Classification of Library Science 71/894

Abstracting services:(Professional):Continuity indexes 71/1151 Comparative. See Comparative librarianship
Comparison with information science 71/21,71/777
Faceted classification schemes by subject interest 71/694, 71/1185 International. See International librarianship Literature on 71/366, 71/1762-1763, 71/2161 Literature on: Technical processes 71/2495 Periodicals:(Professional) 71/9-10, 71/371-374, 71/1257 Profession Bk
Professional publications 71/366, 71/1762-1763, 71/2161
Professional publications: Technical processes 71/2495 ries:

Bookselling in 71/358, 71/1234, 71/1744

Relationship with Computer service bureaux 71/1940

Social context Ncg
Use instructions 71/211-218, 71/622-624, 71/1048-1050, Use instructions 71/211 71/1568, 71/2470-2473 Use promotion R Libraries and Information Systems Branch, Department of Education and Science (UK) 71/382
Libraries by owner F/Rs
Libraries by subject interest 71/56-57, 71/813-815, 71/1314-1317, 71/2225-2228 Libraries by user Hx/Hz Libraries in general Ea Library & Information Science Abstracts 71/1259-1260,71/2177
Library & Information Science Abstracts: Alphabetical subject indexing: CRG Classification of Library Science 71/694
Library and Information Science Today 71/14
Library assistants: Non-professional staff: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/1808 71/1259-1260, 71/2177 Library Association: 71/390
Branch and Mobile Libraries Group:Conferences:Mobile libraries:County libraries 71/1846
Cataloguing and Indexing Group:And Dutch Library Association: And Dutch Cataloguing Committee:Conferences on cataloguing and classification 71/2059
Committee of Inquiry into Teacher Training evidence:UK: Teacher training libraries:Vocational school libraries Conferences:Large print books:Partially sighted readers 71/344 Eastern Branch: Conferences: Staff: Libraries 71/546 International and Comparative Librarianship Group:Conferences: U.K.:Comparative librarianship:Library resources London and Home Counties Branch: Conferences: Staff: Libraries 71/546 Northern Ireland Branch: And Library Association of Ireland: And Scottish Library Association: Joint Conference (1971) 71/1255 Presidential Address (1971) 71/1750
Prize Essay (1971) 71/1270
Public Libraries Conference (1971) 71/2162
Reference, Special and Information Section:Annual Conference and Study Group (1970) 71/369

Role in international librarianship 71/1 Salary survey: Special libraries 71/555 South Western Branch: Conferences: Buildings: Libraries

Working Party on Filing Rules Project 71/1644 Library Association of Australia; 71/787-791, 71/1281

Influence on education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/797
Library Association of Ireland:

And Library Association Northern Ireland Branch:And Scottish
Library Association:Joint Conference (1971) 71/1255
Presidential Address (1971) 71/2153

Library associations: Bki/o

Children's libraries 71/99, 71/1790

Professional publications 71/366, 71/1763 Library Automation Research and Consulting Association (LARC): 71/2389

Surveys:Canada and USA:Computers:Library equipment 71/955

Library buildings. See Buildings:Libraries
Library Centre:Denmark:(Bibliotekscentralen) 71/769, 71/1779 Library Centre:Denmark:(Bibliotekscentralen) 71/769, 71/1779
Library-colleges 71/440, 71/852, 71/2277-2278
Library Commission (1970):Rhodesia:National libraries:Public libraries 71/2257-2258
Library committees 71/523, 71/1918, 71/2348
Library cooperation. See Cooperation Library Education and Manpower policy:American Library Association:U.S.A.:Staff:Libraries 71/1471
Library Education Experimental Project:Syracuse University:
Graduate library schools:Middle East and Latin American materi-

als:MARC Project:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1213 Library history. See History:(Library history) Library law 71/152-159, 71/529, 71/931-935, 71/1922-1926, 71/2355-Library law:Information organizations 71/586 Library Management Research Unit: Cambridge University (UK) 71/1774 Library Management Research Unit:Cambridge University (UK): Research:Times and costs:Administration:Libraries 71/193 Library materials: K/M Processing S/Z Use J Use instructions 71/211-218, 71/622-624, 71/1048-1050,

71/1568, 71/2470-2473 And British National Bibliography:Standardization:Dewey DC 71/310 Library of Congres

Card Automated Reproduction and Distribution System 71/284
Centralisation:Cataloguing 71/1639-1641,71/2063
Centralisation:Classification:Use of Dewey DC 71/1175
Classification schemes 71/317,71/691,71/1176,71/1678-1679

Classification schemes:Correlation with Dewey DC:KWOC

Classification schemes: Correlation with Devey 126.14406 indexing 71/2092

Music materials 71/1435, 71/2343

National Union Catalog: Foreign publications coverage: Effectiveness studies: National Program for Acquisitions and Catalog-71/2057

ing 71/2057

RECON Project:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1141,71/2545
Subject Headings:Correlation with UDC 71/2564
Technical processes 71/1589
Library On-Line Information and Text Access:Oregon:University libraries:Computers:Acquisitions 71/650
Library Planning:Seminar:International Institute for Educational

Planning 71/403 Library research. See Research: (Library research) Library schools: 71/35-36

Curricula: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/45, 71/1296-1297 Graduate Bug Graduate:Asian library materials:Curricula 71/399

Graduate:Cataloguing and classification:Curricula Graduate:Comprehensive examinations 71/2204 Graduate:Computerised reading lists:For curricula Graduate: Curricula 71/802 Graduate:Foreign languages:Curricula 71/2211 Graduate:Information work:Curricula 71/402, 71/803, 71/1299-

1300, 71/1809-1811

Graduate: Middle East and Latin American materials: MARC Project: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/1213 Graduate: Practical work in libraries: School librarians: Curri-71/2212 Graduate: Public library youth librarians: Curricula 71/807 Graduate: Reference work: Curricula 71/2209 Graduate: School librarians: Curricula 71/804, 71/2212

Graduate:Seminars:Fine arts:Subject bibliographies:Curricula 71/2210

Graduate:Statistics:(Library statistics):Curricula Graduate:Students: Attitudes to Censored stock and authoritarian-

ism 71/2325
Graduate:Students:Time expenditure 71/2215
Graduate:Students to Dallas:Viewpoint on American Library
Association Annual Conference (1971) 71/1771, 71/2170 Graduate:Systems analysis:Curricula 71/ Graduate:Theses and dissertations 71/44 71/46

Laboratories:Practical work:Teaching methods 71/1308 Students:Employment prospects:UK 71/967,71/2415 Library science. See Librarianship

Library staff. See Staff
Library stock. See Library materials, Stock
Library students:
71/1812, 71/2215

71/1812, 71/2215

Attitudes to Censored stock and authoritarianism 71/2325

Employment prospects: UK 71/967, 71/2415

Students to Dallas: Yiewpoint on American Library Association Annual Conference (1971) 71/1771, 71/2170

Library Supply Agency (Kirjastopalvelu, Finland) 71/1780

Library surveys. See Surveys: (Library surveys)

Library systems: Regional. See entries under Regional

Library systems: August 12 Library technicians: 71/182, 71/1960, 71/2422 Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/1807, 71/2213-2214 Curricula: Education: Plan 71/527 Libya: Library Development Plan 71/527 Lighting: Buildings: Libraries 71/999 Lillestrøm: Skedsmo (Norway): Branch libraries: Municipal libraries:

Buildings 71/1495

Linen Hall Library, Belfast; Northern Ireland; Newspapers; Stock 71/2323 Linguistic analysis:Automatic subject indexing 71/1720 Linguistically different groups:Users:Libraries 71/188

Linguistically different groups:Users:Libraries 71/1883
LISA (Library & Information Science Abstracts):
71/1259-1260, 71/2177
Alphabetical subject indexing:CRG Classification of Library
Science 71/694
LIST (Library and Information Science Today) 71/14
LIST - 1 equipment;U.S.S.R.:Phototypesetting:Printed catalogues:
Author cataloguing 71/1555ypesetting:Printed catalogues:

Author cataloguing 71/1655 LIST TECH (Sweden) 71/1158 Literature: Library materials by subject 71/520, 71/1436, 71/1917, 71/2344-2346

Literature explosion. See Information explosion

Literature growth:

Growth curve: Acquisitions 71/1085-1086

Influence on citation analysis: Bibliometrics: Science: Library materials by subject 71/1911 materials by subject Influence on obsolescence: Periodicals: Semiconductors: Physics 71/515

Literature reviews:

Computers:Library equipment 71/540

MARC Project 71/2066

State of the art reviews 71/238, 71/638

U.S.A.:Student users:Higher education libraries:Use of material

71/467 User needs:Libraries 71/111 Literature searches. See Reference work

Lithuania (USSR):

Graduate library schools 71/38
Management; Library materials by subject; Information work

Little Black Sambo; Censored stock; Libraries 71/1412
Little Red School Book; UK: Obscene publications 71/2140
Liverpool (UK): Municipal libraries 71/431
Llyfrgell Genedlaethol Cymru (National Library of Wales) 71/1320

Loan records. See Circulation control:Library stock Loans:Circulation:Library stock:

Permanent loans: Influence on acquisitions 71/644
Local and state government: U.S.A.: Information work on
Local booksellers: Purchase: Acquisitions 71/1611 71/585 Local cataloguing:

Comparison with British National Bibliography:Centralisation:
Cataloguing 71/283
Comparison with Library of Congress;Centralisation:Cataloguing 71/1640-1641

Local cooperation:Industry:Information work 71/1989

Local government: Libraries. See County libraries, Municipal libraries, Public libraries Local government:Reorganisation:

Influence on Ontario; Public libraries 71/1834-1835 Influence on Scotland; Public libraries 71/425-426, 71/829 Influence on UK:Bookselling 71/1746
Influence on UK:Public libraries 71/425-426, 71/828-829,
71/2243-2244

Influence on West Yorkshire (UK) libraries 71/404
Local radio: Publicity: Promotion of library use 71/1507
Location: Site: Buildings: Libraries 71/1972

LOCLITA:Oregon:University libraries:Computers:Acquisitions 71/650
London and Home Counties Branch:Library Association:Conferences: Staff:Libraries 71/546 London and South Eastern Library Region, UK:Standard Book Num-

bering: Use for Computer printed union catalogues 71/1662
London Borough of Camden: Public libraries: Buildings 71/989-990 London School of Economics: University libraries: Primary publica-

tions:Social sciences 71/507 London University:Queen Mary College:Feasibility study:Computers: Circulation control 71/270

Loretto Heights College, Denver, Colorado: Liberal arts college

libraries:Circulation control 71/1633 Los Angeles:Municipal libraries:Physically handicapped users 71/450

Lost and overdue books:Circulation:Library stock 71/1123 Loughborough University of Technology (UK):

Technological university libraries: Comparison with Danmarks

Technological university libraries:Comparison with Danmarks
Tekniske Bibliotek 11/849
Technological university libraries:Edge punched cards:Request
forms:Interloans 71/2050
Technological university libraries:MARC-based Automated
Serials System 71/643
Technological university libraries:Periodicals control:Com-

puters 71/1592 Louis Round Wilson Library: North Carolina: Library materials by

place 71/486 Loveciough Printworks (UK):Cotton print workers libraries:Com-mercial firm libraries:Recreational use of material 71/480 Lower house libraries: Parliamentary libraries 71/58, 71/416

Lower house libraries: Parliamentary libraries: Visible indexes 71/1147

Lower Rhineland and Westphalia:School libraries 71/2299 Lower Silesia (Poland); Engineering design: Information work

71/1949
Luminy (France):University libraries:Computers 71/169
Luminy, Charles Fletcher:Biographies:Librarians 71/379
Lund (Sweden):Vipeholm:Municipal libraries:Hospital patient libraries:Mentally handicapped users 71/1375
Lynch system:Articulated subject indexing 71/1193
Lyndon Baines Johnson Library:Presidential libraries:National libraries:Buildings 71/1966

Lyngby (Denmark): Lending libraries: Municipal libraries: Pictures: Stock 71/904 71/1381

Municipal libraries: Children's libraries 71/13 Lyon-La Doua University Library (France): Buildings 71/190

Machine Readable Cataloguing Project. See MARC Machine translating: (Fr'.nge subject) 71/1217, 71/1735 Machine translating transposed for the state of the state Madrid:University libraries:Medicine:Computerised abstracting services 71/2035 agazines. See Periodicals

Magnetic tape

Abstracting services:Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/716
Bibliographic records 71/1084, 71/1593, 71/2502-2504
Information services 71/1063, 71/2019-2021 Information services:Costs:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/714

Information services:Mathematical models:Response time; Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/717 Information services:Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/715 Information services:Searching:Computer subject indexing

71/1212

Information services:Use for SDI 71/2024-2025 Nuclear Science Abstracts:SDI 71/232 Sound records: Chemistry: Information services 71/1570 Sound records:Stock:Libraries 71/908 Sound records:Talking books:Bibliotherapy 71/2314 Typewriters:Cards:Card catalogues 71/1144-1145, 71/1650 Typewriters 71/1469 writers:Input:Computers:Library equipment 71/961,

Magnetic theft prevention; Library stock 71/1104-1105
Mail services: Costs; Comparison with Teleprinters; Interloans 71/1099

Mail services:Strikes:Influence on interloans 71/1096, 71/1617

Mainz Sachkatalog:Eppelsheimer scheme:Classified catalogues:Geographic area indexing and alphabetical subject indexing 71/2087 Malaysia:

Archives 71/2601 Libraries 71/1815 71/1815

Malmö: Municipal libraries: Working-class users 71/1394, 71/1881 Man made fibres:Information work 71/1997 Management:

Fringe subject 71/722-723

Library management Nj Library materials by subject: Abstracting services: Alphabetical subject indexing: Management: Special classification schemes

Library materials by subject:Computers:Information work 71/210, 71/614

Library materials by subject:Information work 71/205, 71/1554-1555, 71/1996

Library materials by subject: Punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/1201 ject indexing Library materials by subject: Special classification schemes

Library materials by subject:Thesauri 71/708

Staff: (Commercial firms): Relationship with commercial firm

head librarians 71/979

Management of Computing Activity in Academic Libraries:Seminar:
Newcastle upon Tyne (UK) 71/2397 Manchester (UK):

University libraries:Audio-visual material 71/494 University libraries:Computers:Acquisitions 71/1607 Manila (Philippines):University libraries:Audio-visual material 71/495

Manpower. See Staff

Manpower: See Staff: Libraries Pc
Manual indexing input:Smithsonian Institution:Science Information Exchange: And Data Corporation's Data Central free text system: 04

ter

81

ical

LACTS

Performance measurement; Searching: Computer subject indexing

Manual searching: Comparison with computer subject indexing search-71/713

Manufactures:Trade literature. See Trade literature
Manufactures and raw materials:Information work
Manuscripts and rare and old books:Library stock
71/888

Acquisitions 71/649,71/1091
Labelling:Storage:Library materials 71/656
Librarians:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/808
Library materials 71/147,71/521-522
Preservation 71/653

Marburg (West Germany):University libraries:Canadian materials 71/1410

MARC Project: 71/668-669, 71/1136-1138, 71/1643, 71/2064-2066, 71/2539-

MARC-based Automated Serials System 71/643
Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1213
Use for SDI 71/635,71/2479
Marketing techniques:Role in public library use promotion 71/2434
Markov chain models:Citation analysis:Bibliometrics:Science 71/1912

Maryland Interlibrary Loan Network: Effectiveness 71/1615
Maryland University: School of Library and Information Services:
Urban Information Specialist Project 71/803
MASS (Marc-based Automated Serials System) 71/643
Mass-Observation Archive: Sussex University (UK): Sociology: Archive

materials 71/2126
Massachusetts Institute of Technology:INTREX Project 71/2467
Massey University (New Zealand):Buildings:University libraries

Master teachers: School libraries: Staff 71/1483 Master teachers:School libraries:Staff 71/1483

Matching:Question-document pairs;Full text searching:Automatic subject indexing 71/341

Materials centers. See School libraries

Mathematical models. See Models (Mathematical)

Mathematical techniques:

Administration:Librarianship 71/1450

Research:(Library research) 71/1263

Matica Slovenska (Slovak National Library):
71/819

71/819

Reading surveys 71/2309 Matrix concept:Administration:Librarianship 71/940 Matthias Corvinus:Royal libraries:Private libraries 71/2280 MCC Topological Screen System: Pesticides: Computer subject index-ing 71/1707

Mechanical Chemical Code Topological Screen System: Pesticides: Computer subject indexing 71/1707

Mechanical engineering:
Edge punched cards:SDI 71/2031
Information work 71/1551, 71/2456
Thesauri 71/707

Mechanisation: Library equipment:

71/1503 Compact storage: Library materials 71/1118

Mechanised Indexing System by Ansai;Periodical indexing services:
KWIC and KWOC and WADEX indexing 71/329
Media centers. See School libraries
Media material. See Audio-visual material

Medical engineering:Unstructured index languages:Coordinate subject indexing 71/703
Medical health sciences. See Health sciences

Medical information centres: University libraries 71/84

Medical libraries: 71/56, 71/815, 71/1315-1317, 71/2228 Bibliographies:Aids:Book selection 71/1610 Coordinate subject indexing 71/1198 Hospital libraries. See Hospital libraries Interior design:Buildings 71/996

Interior design:Buildings 71/996
National libraries 71/1823
Random time sampling:Work study:Costs:Photocopying services:
Comparison with Interioans 71/1616
Regional libraries:User needs:Interioans 71/259

Staff:Education:(Professional) 71/47 University libraries 71/85, 71/1355 University libraries:AIM-TWX System:Medicine:Teleprinters:

Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2121

University libraries:Buildings 71/1497 University libraries:Circulation:Stock 71/267 University libraries:Computers:Records:Periodicals:Binding

71/2519 University libraries:Humanities:Acquisitions 71/251
University libraries:IBM Magnetic Tape/Selectric Typewriters:

Cards:Card catalogues 71/1145, 71/1650
University libraries:IBM Magnetic Tape/Selectric Typewriters:
Input:Computers 71/961, 71/1469
University libraries:Stock:Influence on foreign language perio-

dicals:Interloans 71/2515

University libraries:Stocktaking 71/1100 University libraries: Teleprinters: Costs: Comparison with Postal services: Interloans 71/1009

University libraries: Use of material 71/2305

University libraries: Word compression codes: Computers: Bibliographic records 71/247

Medical Library Association (USA): Annual Meeting (1971) 71/2228

Medical Literature Analysis and Retrieval System. See MEDLARS Medical Periodical Abstracts (Resúmenes de Revistas Médicas):
Madrid University Library 71/2035

Madrid University Library 71/2035

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH):Correlation:Medical classification schemes 71/2090

Medical users:Libraries 71/105-106, 71/876, 71/2303 Medicine:

Classification schemes: And Medical Subject Headings (MeSH): Correlation 71/2090

Computerised abstracting services 71/2035 Computerised information services 71/633-634,71/1578-1579,71/2017 71/228,

Computerised information services:Extension ratio of users' literature awareness:Performance measurement:Searching:

Computer subject indexing 71/1712
Computerised information services:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2118
Computerised information services:Titles:Searching:Computer

subject indexing 71/2119
Computerised printed union catalogues 71/2552
Cooperation:Cataloguing 71/281
Cooperation:Computers:Information work 71/1046

Health sciences. See Health sciences
Information services 71/1056
Information work 71/603,71/1028-1029,71/1548,71/19921993,71/2452-2453

Library materials 71/912,71/1433,71/1915,71/2341 Library materials:Instructions in use 71/217-218 Natural language:Index languages:Subject indexing 71/1173
Teleprinters:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2121
Translating services:Libraries 71/2490

MEDLARS:

71/228, 71/633-634, 71/1579

Extension ratio of users' literature awareness:Performance measurement 71/1712

Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2118, 71/2589-2591
Titles:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2119
Meeting of Experts on the National Planning of Documentation and
Library Services in Africa, Kampala, 1970 (Unesco) 71/2349

Meetings:Cataloguing of:Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/673 Meetings:Cataloguing of:Form of heading 71/1657 Members:Libraries. See Users

Members of Parliament: User needs 71/113

Men:Working conditions:Comparison with women's working conditions:
Staff:Libraries 71/1482,71/1963-1964
Mental health workers:Users:Current Contents:Behavioral, Social and
Management Sciences 71/1569
Mentally handicapped:

schemes 71/2090

Metabooks:Terminology:Audio-visual material:Library stock 71/492 Metallurgy:

Abstracting services:Performance measurement:Searching: Subject indexing 71/1174 Information services 71/1057

Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/2579

Metals: Ferrous: Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/1702 Metcalfe, John:

Influence on Library Association of Australia 71/1281 Influence on Subject indexing and classification 71/167 71/1670 Methodist Church: Religious body libraries: Recreational use of mat-erial 71/1900

Methodology. See Administration

Mexico: 71/1250

Librarianship Library materials by place:Microfilms: Cooperation:Acquisitions

Meyer Memorial Hospital:Buffalo and Erie County (New York State): Public libraries: Hospital patient libraries 71/447 Michigan: (Southeast): Medical libraries 71/815

Microbook Library Series:Encyclopaedia Britannica Microfiche:

And computerised information services And computerised information services
Computerised information work 71/2467
English language bibliographies
(Fringe subject) 71/1748
Library stock 71/134, 71/1428
Subject indexing by physical form 71/207 71/2076

Microfilms: Asian history:Library stock 71/1437 Cooperation:Acquisitions 71/2505 Information storage and retrieval 71/ Information work 71/2465-2466 Library stock 71/1426-1427 Maps:Library materials 71/522 Microforms: Engineering drawings:(Fringe subject) 71/1239
Fringe subject 71/742
Information storage and retrieval 71/299-300,71/1160 Library stock Mi Use for Patent information work 71/1520 Middle East: Librarianship 71/748 Librarianship 71/748
Library materials by place:MARC Project:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1213
Mid-Eastern Regional Medical Library:College of Physicians of Philadelphia:Random time sampling:Costs:Photocopying services:Comparison with Interloans 71/7616
Midwest Regional Medical Library (USA):User needs:Interloans 71/7616 Midwestern University Library (Texas):Computers:Circulation control 71/271 Migrants: Users: Libraries 71/104, 71/460 Military libraries 71/818
Miners:Lead:Users:Libraries 71/1396 Mining: Information services 71/1057 Information work 71/1553 Vocational school libraries:User needs 71/880 Ministry of Information/Directorate for Propaganda:Nigeria:Eastern Region:Government department libraries 71/817 Minneapolis: Municipal libraries: Censored stock 71/1413 Minority groups:
Staff:Libraries 71/1965 Users: Libraries. See individual types, e.g., Blind, Disadvantaged, **Immigrants** Minsk Education Institute survey:U.S.S.R.: Undergraduate users: University libraries:Reading surveys 71/1893
MISA System (Mechanised Indexing System by Ansai):Periodical indexing services:KWIC and KWOC and WADEX indexing 71/329 Mental health workers:Users:Current Contents:Behavioral, Social and Management Sciences 71/1569 Social and Management Sciences 71/1569
University libraries:Employment termination:Staff 71/175
M.I.T. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology):INTREX Project 71/2467 Mitsubishi Shoji Company:Microfilm:Information retrieval 71/300
M.L.A. See Medical Library Association Mnemonics:Seminal:Use for systems analysis:Librarianship 71/535 Mobile libraries: 71/412 County libraries 71/843,71/1846-1848
Municipal libraries 71/1344,71/1853,71/2265
Municipal libraries:Publicity 71/2435
Public libraries 71/840-841,71/1334,71/1841-1843,71/2256 Models (Mathematical): is (Mathematical):
Citation analysis:Bibliometrics:Science 71/1911-1912
Computerised information work (Of computerised information work) 71/619, 71/1567
Construction industries:Information work 71/611
Feedback:Relevance:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2123 Graphs. See Graph structures Growth of literature:Citation analysis:Bibliometrics:Science 71/1911 Information work (Of information work) 71/208, 71/1559, 71/2461-2463
Keyword indexing:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/699
Least-cost decision rules:Storage:Library materials 71/2053
Noise:Precision:Searching:Probability:Statistical techniques:
Automatic subject indexing 71/2125
Response time:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/717
SLIC indexing 71/1191
Thesauri 71/2097
Modernisation:Buildings:Libraries 71/1973
Molbech, Christian:Viewpoints on librarianship 71/13
MONOCLE Project:Grenoble:University libraries:Computers:Printed catalogues 71/2546-2547
Monsanto Company (USA):Wiswesser Line Notation:Agricultural 71/2461-2463

techniques:Automatic subject indexing 71/2125
Montevideo:British School:Secondary school libraries 71/2301
Montreal:Municipal libraries:Computers 71/542

Moot:<u>Influence on university law libraries:Law materials</u> 71/513
Moravia (Czechoslovakia):District libraries:Administration
71/1927-1928

Monsanto Company (USA):Wiswesser Line Notation:Agricultural chemicals:Computer subject indexing 71/2584

Monte Carlo models:Noise:Precision:Searching:Probability:Statistical

Morphology:Insects:Abstracting services:Standard sentences:Index languages 71/684 Motion pictures. See Films:(Cinematography)
Motivation:Employee:Staff:Libraries 71/1946
Motor cars:Advertisements:Implications for Public image:Profession: Librarianship 71/1783

Motor vehicle libraries:Commercial firm libraries 71/861 Movement: Users: Influence on Interior design: Buildings: Libraries 71/2431 Moviebox: New York City: Municipal libraries: Cinefilms: Extension work 71/245 Moys Classification: Law: (Special classification schemes) 71/1683 Mys Classification:Law:(special classification schemes) 71/1683
MPs (Members of Parliament):User needs 71/113
Multimedia centers. See School libraries
Multimedia material. See Audio-visual material
Multi-Media Project (Quebec Province):Relationship with Educational
use of material:Libraries 71/2310
Multiple copies:Acquisitions 71/1595-1596
Munich:Municipal libraries 71/1650 Municipal libraries: Fx And University libraries 71/2267 Censored stock 71/1230 Tollare Sound records:Stock 71/908 Censored stock 71/1413-1414 Censorship:Influence on Book selection 71/2049 Children's libraries 71/1380-1381 Children's libraries:Classification schemes 71/1682 Chinese immigrants:Users 71/466
Cinefilms:Extension work 71/245
Circulation control:Stock 71/1632 71/460 Circulation control:Stock 71/1632
Coloured users:(Non-European users) 71/188
Computers 71/542,71/1463,71/1944
Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/1120
Cooperation:University libraries 71/524
Directors:(Chief librarians) 71/978
Disadvantaged users 71/1371,71/2286
Evergreen Review:Censored stock 71/1414
Gramophone records 71/2338
Home loans 71/1631,71/2054
Hospital patient libraries:Mentally handicapped 71/1882 Hospital patient libraries: Mentally handicapped users 71/1375
Interior design: Buildings 71/2432
Local radio: Publicity 71/1507
Modernisation: Buildings 71/1973 Newspapers:Card catalogues:Classified catalogues 71/311 Nurses:Users 71/106 Periodicals: Card catalogues: Classified catalogues 71/311
Periodicals: Storage 71/1630
Photocharging: Circulation control: Stock 71/2055
Physically handicapped users 71/450 Pictures:Stock 71/904 Public relations 71/15 Public relations 71/151, 71/1921, 71/2354
Publicity 71/2435
Reading surveys 71/1403-1404
Reference work 71/1587
Science and technology:Information work 71/1538
Site location:Buildings 71/1972
Social context 71/2351
Staff 71/240 71/151, 71/1921, 71/2354

Staff:Continuing education 71/801
Typographic design:Influence on promotion of use
Use 71/879, 71/1400
User needs 71/2307
Working-class users 71/1394, 71/1881
Museum libraries 71/816, 71/2229
Museums of librarianship 71/1240, 71/1752
Museum Music:

Staff: Continuing education 71/801

Staff 71/549

Libraries 71/57 Library materials M(78) Library materials: Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/291 Library materials: Budgets: Acquisitions 71/1093 Library materials: Dating: Descriptive cataloguing 71/1646

Mykle, Agnar: Fiction: Library stock 71/1436
Mysore State (India): Periodicals: Science and technology: Computers: Printed union catalogues 71/677

Nairobi:Branch libraries:Municipal libraries 71/1343 Names:Proper:Compression:Computers:Author cataloguing 71/670
National and University libraries:Classified catalogues:Geographic
area indexing and alphabetical subject indexing 71/1186

National Archives and Records Centre of Singapore: Archives 71/2602 National Archives and Records Service (USA) 71/1216

National Archives of Malaysia 71/2601 National Archives of Thailand 71/2600

National Association for the Education of the Partially Sighted (UK): Conferences:Large print books:Partially sighted readers 71/34

71/1001

National bibliographies 71/346-347, 71/730, 71/1226-1228, 71/2608-

National Building Agency (UK) and <u>Building</u>:Commodity file:Construction industries:Information work 71/1998

National Central Library (Rome). <u>See</u> Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale 'Vittorio Emanuele II'

National Central Library (UK):

n:

75

1

TS

Berghoeffer system: Filing rules: Union catalogues 71/16 Government publications: Library stock 71/1407 Government publications: Library stock: Union catalogues 71/1659

League of Nations Documents and Publications, 1919-1947: Microfilms 71/1427

National Conference on Cataloguing Standards (National Library of 71/277 Canada, 1970)

National Council for Educational Technology/Asilb Audio Visual Group:Conference on Multi-Media Resource Organization in Higher Education (1970) 71/2331

National Hospital for Nervous Diseases (UK):Gowers Memorial Library 71/1368

National Information Center for Educational Media (USA): Films and filmstrips and transparencies:Computers:Printed catalogues

National Institute of Public Health, Budapest: Public health libraries 71/856

National Institutes of Health (USA):

Information Exchange Group Program Wiswesser Line Notation 71/1207

National Lending Library for Science and Technology (UK): Acquisitions 71/645 Copying services 71/2533 Copying services 71/2533
In-service training:Pre-professional staff 71/1481
Information work 71/1516
Interloans 71/258, 71/1612-1614
International interloans and photocopying services 71/1612
Law:Library materials by subject 71/512
League of Nations Documents and Publications, 1919-1947:Microfilms 71/1427 Photocopying services and Interloans 71/1613-1614
Theses:Library stock 71/488

National libraries:

Acquisitions 71/645,71/1598-1599
ADP study:UK 71/168
And government department libraries 71/59 And government department libraries:Law:(Library law) 71/155 Asian library materials 71/483, 71/2317-2318 Berghoeffer system: Filing rules: Union catalogues 71/1660 Blind users 71/1374
Buildings 71/984, 71/1485-1486, 71/1966
Chief librarians:Professionals in another field (Non-librarians) Computers 71/168,71/1461 Computers:Printed catalogues:Author catalogues 71/2549
Copying services 71/2533 Foreign materials:Storage 71/265
Government publications:Library stock 71/1407
Government publications:Union catalogues 71/16 71/1659 History of France collections:And trials and factums:Court cases:Author cataloguing 71/1656

cases:Author cataloguing 71/1656
In-service training:Pre-professional staff 71/1481
Information work 71/1516
International interloans and photocopying services 71/1612
International relations 71/1444
League of Nations Documents and Publications, 1919-1947:Microfilms:Library stock 71/1427 Microforms 71/906
Music materials 71/1435, 71/2343
Old and rare books 71/889
Patents:Library stock 71/130
Philippine materials 71/2320 Photocopying services and interloans 71 Preservation:Library materials 71/260 71/1613-1614 Primary materials:Social sciences Public libraries 71/2257-2258 Public libraries:Buildings 71/565 Reading surveys 71/2309
Regulations 71/935
Slavonic materials 71/126
Technical processes 71/1589
Theses:Library stock 71/488

National Library of Medicine (USA): Abbreviations: Titles: Periodicals

National Library of New Zealand: 71/1322 Acquisitions 71/15 Buildings 71/1486 Computers 71/146 71/1599 71/1461

National Library of Nigeria 71/223: National Library of Wales 71/1320 71/2233

National Library of Water 71/1320
National Library Singapore: Asian materials 71/2317
National Planning of Documentation and Library Services in Africa:
Unesco Meeting of Experts, Kampala, 1970 71/2349
National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging 71/2057
National Science Library of Canada: CAN/SDI Project 71/231, 71/1069-1070

National Union Catalog (USA):Foreign publications coverage:Effective-ness studies:National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging 71/2057

National University Association Report; Japan; University libraries

National Youth Theatre (UK):Shaw Theatre:St. Pancras:London
Borough of Camden:Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/989-990
Nationalised undertaking libraries. See Public Corporation libraries
Native Americans. See American Indians
NATO:Agard. See AGARD
NATO:Information analysis centres:Air pollution 71/603

Natural language:

Grammar:Influence on KWOC indexing 71/2091 Index languages:Subject indexing 71/1172-1173 Influence on classification and subject indexing

Influence on classification and subject indexing 71/1671
Searching:Comparison with keywords: Nuclear Science Abstracts
magnetic tape:SDI 71/232
Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/718, 71/2592
Natural Rubber Producers Research Association (UK):Information
services 71/1055
Nature Conservancy (UK):Learned libraries 71/2281
NCET (National Council for Educational Technology)/Aslib Audio
Visual Group:Conference on Multi-Media Resource Organization
in Higher Education (1970) 71/2331
N.C.L. See National Central Library (UK)
Near East. See Middle East
Near East. See Middle East
Nebraska:University library:Reserve book systems:Restricted
circulation stock 71/893
Needs of users. See User needs
NetLineT (New England Library Information Network) 71/171

NELINET (New England Library Information Network) 71/171 Netherlands:

Chemistry libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Computers 71/2402

Conferences on cataloguing and classification 71/2059 Conferences on librarianship 71/1767 Economics:Library materials by subject:User profiles:SDI 71/235

Librarianship 71/ Libraries 71/810 71/363

PICA Project:Computerised cataloguing:Library of Congress Subject Headings: Correlation with UDC 71/2564 blic libraries 71/2247 Public libraries

Public libraries: 71/2247

Public libraries: Gramophone record stock 71/135

Public libraries: Law: (Library law) 71/157

Special libraries 71/1359

Standards: For Public libraries 71/68

University libraries: Sound records 71/907 Network analysis and flow charts: Administration: Librarianship

71/948

Networks: Cooperation. See Cooperation

Networks:Cooperation:Interloans. See Interloans
Networks:Cooperation:Regional. See entries under Regional
New England Library Information Network:University libraries:

Cooperation:Computers 71/171 New Library World 71/1257 New South Wales:

Police Department: Criminal investigation libraries State libraries: Public libraries: Asian library materials 71/484

University: School of Librarianship 71/544 71/1049 University libraries: Computers 71/9 University libraries: Use instructions

York City:

Branch libraries: Municipal libraries: Chinese: Immigrants: Users 71/460

Commercial firm libraries: Non-professional staff Human Resources School: Physically handicapped children: School libraries 71/1389
Municipal libraries 71/844, 71/1341
Municipal libraries: Cinefilms: Extension work 71/245

New York Library Association:

Children and Young Adult Services Section 71/1790 College and University Libraries Section: Conferences: Student users: Higher education libraries: Use 71/466 New York State:

71/1097 Interloans

Primary school libraries 71/457, 71/1390 Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/454, 71/1379 Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/2069
Brancepeth Collection: Agricultural workers: Recreational use of material 71/481
Business archives: Library stock 71/516
Comparison with U.K.: Conferences on librarianship 71/1765
Teachwarters libraries: Public libraries: Buildings 71/987 New Zealand Maps, Microforms Information work 71/1515 Library Association 71/28-30, 71/391 Library Association: Presidential Address (1971) 71/1515 71/1808 Library materials by place 71/2321-2322 Literature:Stock; Libraries 71/2344 MARC Project 71/668
Municipal libraries 71/845
Music:Library materials 71/1916 Music:Library materials 71/1916
National libraries: 71/1322
National libraries: Acquisitions 71/1599
National libraries: Buildings 71/1486
National libraries: Computers 71/1461
Public libraries: Computers 71/2417
Salaries: Staff: Libraries 71/2417 North Carolina: 71/1933-1934 Salaries:Staff:Libraries 71/2417
Small public libraries:Reference stock 71/1901
University libraries:Acquisitions 71/2046
University libraries:Asian materials 71/1409, 71/2319
University libraries:Buildings 71/994
University libraries:New Zealand materials 71/2321
Use surveys:Reference libraries:Public libraries 71/1885 New Zealand Library Association: 71/28-30, 71/391 Presidential Address (1971) 71/1515 Newbattle:Scottish Library Association Annual Summer School (1971) 71/1766 Newcastle upon Tyne (UK): Central libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/1494 Seminar on the Management of Computing Activity in Academic Libraries 71/2397 Newfoundland: Municipal libraries 71/2264 Newsletters: Communications between library staff 71/1478 Newspapers: papers:
Card catalogues: Classified catalogues 71/311
Clippings: Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/2110
Library stock 71/2323 NICEM (National Information Center for Educational Media, USA): Films and filmstrips and transparencies:Computers:Printed catalogues 71/1143 College of education libraries 71/88-90 College of education libraries:Library stock and materials 71/125 Conferences:Librarianship 71/2163-2164
Eastern Region:(Biafra):Government department libraries Eastern Region:(Biafra):Libraries 71/409-410, 71/1310 Curricula 71/1302
Law:(Library law) 71/2355
Librarianship 71/2157-2159
Libraries 71/2218-2219
Library associations 71/2190
National bibliographies 71/2610
Vational libraries 71/2233
71/2254 Graduate library schools:Cataloguing and classification: Curricula 71/1302 National libraries 71/2233

Public libraries 71/2254

School libraries 71/101-102

University libraries:Staff 71/2410 Nigerian Library Association: 71/2190 Annual Conference (1970) 71/2163-2164
Annual Lecture (1970) 71/2157
Presidential Address (1970) 71/2159
Ninewells College of Nursing, Dundee (Scotland) Library 71/93
NIPDOK. See Japan Documentation Society Nova Scotia (Canada): Nippon Electric Company (Japan): Electrical engineering: Computer information retrieval by subject and non-subject characteristics 71/303

Electrical engineering: Computer information services 71/229

Nippon Kayaku Company: (Japan): Chemistry: Computers: Information

Non-available books: User demands 71/2308 Non-book material. See individual kinds, e.g., Audio-visual material, Maps, Microforms

Non-European users (Coloured users):Libraries 71/1882

Non-librarians:Library staff 71/1961

Non-print media. See Audio-visual material

Non-professional staff (Library staff):

Cataloguing 71/1134

Curricula:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1306, Nordforsk report:Scandinavia:Technological university libraries:
Facsimile transmissions 71/1453, 71/2376
Norms. See Standards
North Africa:College libraries:Science materials:Book selection North Africa: Library materials by place: Acquisitions 71/1603
North Atlantic Treaty Organization: Agard. See AGARD Agricultural and Technical State University Library: Feasibility study:University libraries:Computers Libraries 71/2222 71/2398 Library materials by place 71/486
University (Chapel Hill):Louis Round Wilson Library:North
Carolina:Library materials by place 71/486
North Dakota (USA):University libraries:Use instructions 71/62 North-West Regional Library System (UK): Public libraries: Gramophone records:Interloans 71/2516 North York (Ontario): Municipal libraries:Disadvantaged users Municipal libraries:Reference work 71/ 71/1587 Municipal libraries:Science and technology:Information work 71/1538 Municipal libraries:Use 71/1400 Northern Ireland: Librarianship 71/743 Newspapers:Library stock Public libraries 71/2246 71/2323 Reference libraries: Municipal libraries: Nurses: Users 71/106 Northern Ireland Branch:Library Association:And Library Associa-tion of Ireland:And Scottish Library Association:Joint Conference (1971) 71/1255 Northwestern Polytechnic School of Librarianship:Study tour:U.K. viewpoint:Netherlands:Libraries 71/810 Northwestern University (Illinois): Undergraduate libraries 71/1866 University libraries: African materials 71/891 Branch libraries:Municipal libraries;Buildings 71/1495 Hospital libraries 71/864 Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/1491 Municipal libraries School libraries 71/1388
Municipal libraries and school libraries 71/133
Organizations connected with libraries 71/2185 71/1337 Public libraries 71/836, 71/2247
Public libraries: Bjørneboe, Jens and Mykle, Agnar: Fiction:
Library stock 71/1436
Public libraries and school libraries: Law: (Library law) 71/1922-1923, 71/2356 Research libraries:(Type of library) 71/1818 Viewpoint: Finland: Public libraries 71/835 Viewpoint: Iran: Librarianship 71/747 Viewpoint:Iran:Librarianship Chemistry:Computer subject indexing 71/1708-1709 Classified catalogues 71/312 Polymers:Computer subject indexing Wiswesser Line:Agricultural chemicals:Computer subject indexing 71/2584
Wiswesser Line:Computer subject indexing 71/339-340, 71/1207, 71/1709, 71/2582 Notched punched cards. See Edge punched cards Nottingham University: Chemical Society Research Unit. See U.K.: Chemical Information Service 71/919 Cooperation: Librarianship Interioans 71/1097
Novels. See Fiction
N.P.A.C.(National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging) 71/2057 N.R.P.R.A. (Natural Rubber Producers Research Association, UK): Information services 71/1055 N.U.C. See National Union Catalog Computers:Information services:Use of Euratom Thesaurus 71/1693 Information work 71/1026 Libraries 71/444 S.D.J. 71/232, 71/2482

71/1565

work 71/1565

Nissan Motor Company (Japan):Management:Punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1201

Nitrogen production:Computer subject indexing 71/2113

N.L.L.S.T. See National Lending Library for Science and Technology (UK)

Noise and Precision:Searching:Probability:Statistical techniques:
Automatic subject indexing 71/2125

Noise and precision:Searching:Subject indexing 71/1676, 71/2560

Nomenclature:Plant taxonomy:Published materials by subject 71/2617

al.

lity

106

Thesauri 71/1693, 71/2099-2100, 71/2577 Universal Decimal Classification 71/2085 Nuclear Safety Information Center (USA) 71/102 71/1026

Nuclear Safety Information Center (USA) 71/1026

Nuclear science. See Nuclear energy

Nuclear Science Abstracts:

Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1187

Magnetic tape:SDI 71/232

Numerical data:Science and technology:Information work 71/597

NUNCAT Project:New South Wales:University libraries:Computers

Nurses:Users:Libraries 71/106, 71/876, 71/2303 Nursing school libraries 71/92 NYSILL (New York State Inter-Library Loans) 71/1097

Oak Ridge National Laboratory (USA):Nuclear Safety Information Center 71/1026 Obscene publications:

(Fringe subject) 71/349, 71/1741, 71/2140 Library stock 71/397-898, 71/1413-1414, 71/1903 Obsolescence:(Bibliometrics):

And scatter:Electrochemistry:Library materials 71/1914
Periodicals:Semiconductors:Physics 71/515
Science:Library materials 71/1910, 71/1913
Office equipment:(Library equipment):
71/536,71/950

71/536, 71/950
For cataloguing 71/665
Office for Recruitment:American Library Association:Conferences:
Recruitment:Minority groups:Staff:Libraries 71/1965
Office for Scientific and Technical Information. See OSTI
Office of Education. See U.S.A.:Office of Education
Official and government libraries 71/1819

Official publications. See Government publications
Ohio:University libraries:Interloans 71/1618
Ohio Library Development Plan:Regional cooperation:Libraries 71/149

Ohio State:University libraries:Cataloguing and acquisitions

Ohio State: University libraries: Publishing activities 71/1002

Onio Valley:Libraries 71/1817
Oli:Petroleum. See Petroleum
Okinawa (Japan):Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1
Oklahoma:Department of Libraries:MARC Project:Use for SDI

Oklahoma:University:School of Library Science 71/396 Old and rare books:Library stock 71/888-889, 71/1408 Old books:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1141, 71/2544-2545 Old people:Users:Libraries: 71/98, 71/453, 71/1874

Book reviews:Book selection 71/2510

Olin Mathleson Chemical Corporation(USA):Cassettes:Magnetic tape sound records:Chemistry:Information services 71/1570

Olsztyn (Poland):Public libraries:Youth and children users 71/137 O.M.K.D.K.:Hungary:Science and technology libraries:National libraries 71/823-824

Ontario: Children's libraries:Book selection 71/2508
County libraries 71/2259
Department of Health:Environmental health libraries 71/1820

Municipal libraries:Cassettes:Magnetic tape sound records: Stock 71/908

Municipal libraries:Disadvantaged users 71/1371
Municipal libraries:Reference work 71/1587
Municipal libraries:Science and technology:Information work

71/1538

Municipal libraries:Use 71/1400
Provincial Library Council:Conferences:Local government
reorganization:Influence on Ontario public libraries

Public libraries 71/1834-1835 Royal Commission on Book Publishing 71/2138-2139 School libraries:Interloans 71/1619

School libraries:Staff:Master teachers School libraries:Staff:Master teachers 71/1483
O.O.K.D.K.;Hungary:Medical libraries:National libraries 71/
O.p.books:Acquisitions 71/1600
O.p.books:Published materials 71/1231
Open University Library (UK) 71/433
Open University (UK):Influence on educational use of material:
Libraries 71/476,71/1895-1896
Openion between the staff of the staff 71/1823

Opening hours and staff:Libraries 71/962 Operations research:Models. See Models (Mathematical)

Opinions:Law:Library materials by subject:Uniterms:Coordinate subject indexing 71/709
Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/333, 71/710, 71/1700-1702, 71/2108-2111, 71/2578-2579 Oral history:Source materials:History:Library materials by subject

Ordering: Acquisitions 71/2511

Ordinal notation:Classified catalogues 71/312 Ore deposits:Index languages 71/1674

Ore deposits: Index languages 71/1012
Oregon:
University libraries: Computers: Acquisitions 71/650
University libraries: Use of Documents Expediting Project: USA government publications: Acquisitions 71/647
Organization and administration:
Fringe subject 71/722-723
Librarianship N/Q
Organizations: Connected with libraries and information work: 71/362, 71/765-771, 71/1268-1269, 71/1779-1781, 71/2185
Children's libraries 71/2291
Connected with Computers: Library equipment 71/2389

Connected with Computers:Library equipment 71/2389
Connected with Gifts to developing countries:Published materials 71/1230

Connected with Information work 71/586
Connected with National and University libraries 71/1821
Connected with Science and technology:Information work

Connected with Trade:Information work 71/1528 Organizations:Library organizations. See Library associations

Organizations:Library organizations, See Library associations
Orient, See Asia
Országos Múszaki Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Kózpont:Hungary:
Science and technology libraries:National libraries 71/823-824
Országos Orvostudomanyi Könyvtár és Dokumentációs Központ:
Hungary:Medical libraries:National libraries 71/1823
Oslo:Ullevål Hospital:Hospital libraries 71/864
Osterreichische Nationalbibliothek:

Music materials 71/1435, 71/2343 OSTI (Office for Scientific and Technical Information): Information Requirements of the Social Sciences Project 71/881-883

Sociology of Education Abstracts Project 71/239 Ostrava (Czechoslovakia):Municipal libraries:Children's libraries

71/1380
Out-of-print books:Acquisitions 71/1600
Out-of-print books:Published materials 71/1231
Output:Computers. See Computers:Printout
Outreach services:Libraries Ht/Hyh
Outside-library use of material 71/1889-1890
Overdue books:Circulation:Library stock 71/1123
Overseas Book Centre (Canada):Gifts to Developing countries

71/1230

Oxford University (UK):Experimental Information Unit; User needs: Science and technology: Magnetic tape: Computerised information services 71/2021

Pacific Islands and Hawaii:Directories:Libraries 71/370 Pacific Islands and Hawaii:Directories:Libraries 71/370
Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Washington State:Battelle Memorial
Institute:Research organization libraries:Periodicals:Computers:
Circulation control 71/658
Pacific Northwest Regional Health Sciences Library 71/1317

Pädagogisches Zentrum, Berlin:Education:Library materials by sub-ject:User profiles:SDI 71/236 Paisley (Scotland):Essay competitions:Children: Viewpoints on public

libraries 71/423 Pakistan:

Cataloguing 71/1131

(East): Buildings: Libraries 71/983 Graduates in library science: Professional staff: Libraries 71/977

Librarianship 71/5,71/748
Library materials by place:Acquisitions 71/250
Nuclear energy libraries 71/444
Secondary school libraries 71/1391

Standards: For Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/793
Palatnik, Reizia: Biographies: Librarians 71/1776
Palmerston North (New Zealand):

Country Library Service: Headquarters libraries: Public libra-

ries:Buildings 71/987
Municipal libraries 71/845
Palmgren, Valfrid:Biographies:Librarians 71/380
Paper:Fringe subject 71/732, 71/2134

Paper tape. See Punched tape
Paperback books: Exhibitions: Bookselling 71/1236
Papers: Titles: Science and technology: Influence of KWIC indexing

Paraprofessionals. See Library technicians Parish libraries:

Parish horaries:

And community libraries:Recreational use of material
Religious body libraries 71/2283
Rural users. See Rural users
Parliament:Members:User needs 71/113

Parliamentary libraries:

71/58, 71/416

And National libraries: Chief librarians: Professionals in another field (Non-librarians) 71/1961

71/2347

ACTS

Visible indexes 71/1147 Parliaments: Library materials by subject: Information work 71/1014, 71/1523 Parochial libraries. See Parish libraries
Part-time lecturers: Graduate library schools Partially sighted and blind: Users: Libraries 71/451-452, 71/1373
Partially sighted readers 71/344, 71/1218
Participative management: Decision making: Administration: Librarianship 71/1929 Patents:(Library stock): 71/130 71/130
Annotated card catalogues of 71/1651
Chemistry:Computers:Abstracting services 71/240
Classification schemes for 71/322,71/2086,71/2567
Computerised information storage and retrieval of 71/166
Edge punched card coordinate subject indexing of 71/1698
Information work on 71/1013,71/1518-1521,71/1979-1980
Information work on Hernational cooperation 71/1033 Information work on: User profiles: SDI 71/637
Natural language searching of: Computer subject indexing 71/718 Plastics:Termatrex:Optical coincidence punched cards:Co-ordinate subject indexing of 71/2108 Thesauri of 71/2096 Patna (India):Reading surveys:User needs:Libraries 71/1402 Pay. See Salaries Payments: Authors: By Publishers 71/734
Payments: Photocopying services and overdue and lost books PCMI:English language bibliographies 71/1229 Peek-a-boo cards. See Optical coincidence punched cards Pembury (Kent, UK):Day Hospital:Talking books:Bibliotherapy 71/2314 Pennsylvania: Hospital libraries 71/94 Interloans 71/1097 University libraries: Facsimile transmissions: Interloans 71/1620 Performance budgeting: (Library finance): 71/1452 Computers: Acquisitions: And cataloguing 71/1127 Performance evaluation. See Evaluation
Performance measurement: (Subject indexing): Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1214,71/1712, 71/2120 Searching: Probability: Statistical techniques: Automatic subject indexing 71/2125 Searching:SMART Project 71/1725 Searching: Subject indexing 71/308, 71/1174, 71/1676, 71/2078, 71/2560 Periodicals: (Library stock): 71/128, 71/487, 71/1411 Abstracted in Apicultural Abstracts 71/1073
Abstracting services. See Abstracting services
Agriculture: Library materials by subject 71/144
Architecture: Library materials by subject 71/145 Bibliographies and indexes and lists of 71/899 Binding 71/2518-2519
Card catalogues: Classified catalogues 71/311
Cataloguing 71/280
Censored stock 71/898
Chemistry: Library materials by subject 71/143
Computers: Circulation control 71/273, 71/588 Computers: Printed union catalogues 71/297-298, 71/676 Control SaNwdOqLm Control SanwacqLm

Descriptive cataloguing:Union catalogues 71/1153

Economics:Library materials by subject 71/141

Economics:Library materials by subject:Abstracting and indexing services 71/1072 Geology: Library materials by subject 71/911 Indexing services. See Indexing services Interloans 71/2515 Librarianship: (Professional publications) 71/9-10, 71/371-373, 71/1257, 71/2172-2173 Librarianship: (Professional publications): Bibliographies on librarianship and information work: Alphabetical subject indexing of 71/2088 indexing of 71/2088
Librarianship:(Professional publications):Columbia University School of Library Service system:Computers:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/327 Medicine: Library materials by subject 71/912, 71/1433, Medicine: Library materials by subject: Computers: Printed union catalogues 71/2552 Photocopying services and Binding 71/2518
Science:Indexing services 71/242
Science:Library materials by subject 71/1913
Science and technology:Computers:Printed union catalogues

Semiconductors: Physics: Library materials by subject 71/515 Shelf arrangement 71/2598 Sociology:Library materials by subject 71/2339 Storage 71/1630 Periodicals: (Published materials): 71/2141-2142 Physics 71/1232
Science and technology 71/351-354,71/1742
Periodicals in East African Libraries 71/298
Peripheral equipment:Computers. See Computers:Input, Computers: Perm (U.S.S.R.): Regional libraries: Public libraries 71/838 Permanent loans:Influence on acquisitions Permutation:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1193 Persia. See Iran
Personal assistance. See Reference work
Personal authors:Codes:Author cataloguing
Personal files:Alphabetical subject indexing
Personal files:Indexing:Professional information:Librarianship: 71/289,71/671-672 71/2568 71/12, 71/762 Personal libraries 71/1871,71/2280 Personal qualities:Staff:Libraries 71/545 Personnel. See Staff Perth and Kinross (Scotland): Branch libraries: County libraries: Buildings 71/2425 County libraries 71/842
Pesticides:Computer subject indexing 71/1707
Pests:Control:Diseases:Plants:Library materials by subject Pests:Hazards:Library stock and materials 71/263 Petrochemicals libraries:Commercial firm libraries 71/1367 Petroleum: Computers:Information services Computers: Information services 71/ Computers: Subject indexing 71/2114 Information work 71/606, 71/1553 Libraries: Commerical firm libraries: Use of materials 71/1886 SDI 71/2030 Petroleum History and Research Center: Wyoming University 71/606 Pfizer Inc. (USA):Technical Information Department:Cost analysis: Periodicals control:Computers 71/2501 Pharmaceutics: Computerised information services 71/1580, 71/2017 Computerised information storage and retrieval 71/302 Computerised subject indexing 71/1206 Philadelphia Student Library Research Center Project 71/1887 Philippines: Academic libraries: Accreditation 71/531 Bibliographic work 71/729 Education: (Professional): Librarianship 7 In-service training:Library staff 71/557 Library materials by place 71/2320 National libraries:Philippine materials 71/2320 Printed union catalogues 71/674
Social context: Libraries 71/526
University libraries: Audio-visual material 71/495 Philosophy of librarianship. See Profession:Librarianship
Phonorecords. See Gramophone records, Magnetic tape:Sound records
Photo Chromic Micro Image:English language bibliographies 71/1229 Photocharging:Circulation control 71/2055 Photocopying: Library services: 71/274-275, 71/659-660, 71/1124-1125, 71/1635-1636, 71/2056 And binding 71/2518

And computerised information services And interloans 71/1612-1614, 71/2514
And overdue and lost books 71/123
Comparison with interloans 71/1616
Photographs:(Library stock):Preservation 71/652
Photography:Cataloguing 71/1133
Phototypesetting:Printed catalogues:Author cataloguing 71/1655
Physical planning (Town and country planning): Physical planning (Town and country planning):
Library materials by subject 71/508
Library materials by subject:Computers:Information work Library materials by subject:Information work
Thesauri 71/2576
Physically handicapped:Users:Libraries:
71/96-97, 71/450-452, 71/1372-1374, 71/2284
Children:School libraries 71/1389
Interior design:Buildings:Libraries 71/1499 Abstracting services:Abstracts:Sources of evidence:Automatic subject indexing 71/2124
Abstracting services:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1183, 71/1187 And electrical engineering:Computers:Information services 71/1576, 71/2015 Bibliographic citations: Automatic subject indexing 71/1717

71/677

515

606

rds

Computers:Information services 71/1061 Libraries:University libraries:Bulletins:Communications between staff 71/1478 Library materials 71/515 Published materials 71/1232 Universal Decimal Classification 71/1183 Library materials User profiles:SDI 71/237
Physics Abstracts:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1183,71/1187 Physics Abstracts:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1183, 71/1187

PICA Project:Computerised cataloguing:Library of Congress Subject
Headings:Correlation with UDC 71/2564

Picture books:Published material 71/356

Pictures:Library stock 71/133, 71/498, 71/904, 71/1420-1422

Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota:Red Cloud Indian School:American Indian users 71/459

Pitesti (Rumania):Municipal libraries; Reading surveys 71/1403 Pittsburgh: Carnegie Library: Staff: Continuing education Pittsburgh University Chemical Information Center: IBM TEXTPAC:Comparison with CASCON:Chemical Abstracts
Condensates magnetic tape:Costs:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/714
User needs:Chemistry:Computers:Information services PL/1:Languages:Programs:Computers:Information storage and re-trieval 71/1161
PL/1:Languages:Programs:Computers:Library equipment 71/172
PL/1:Languages:Programs:Computers:Searching:Cataloguing 71/285 Placements and salaries: Staff: Libraries 71/1476, 71/1958 Places:(Geographic areas). See Geographic areas Places of employment: Influence on supply and recruitment: Staff:
Libraries 71/1953
Planned Programme Budgeting System: Administration: Libraries
71/941-943, 71/2364
Planning: Administration: Librarianship 71/2349
Administration: Models. See Models (Mathematical)
Government: Information work for 71/1526
Government: Organization and administration: Libraries
71/527-528, 71/1446 Physical. See Physical planning Planning of National Scientific and Technical Information Structures: Seminar: Ibero-American Bureau of Education (1970) 71/1536 Plant biology:Computers:Information work 71/2005 Plant diseases:Information work 71/2459
Plant diseases:Library materials by subject 71/2342
Plant taxonomy:Published materials by subject 71/2617
Plasma physics:Computer subject indexing 71/1203 Plastics: Library materials by subject: Punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1202 Termatrex:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2108 Plays: Teaching aids: Informative abstracts: Comparison with indicative abstracts 71/1074
Pleven (Bulgaria): Advisory work: Reference work 71/2493
P.L.R. (Public Lending Right) 71/359-360, 71/740-741, 71/1237, Plymouth (UK): Municipal libraries: Public relations 71/151 PNLA Quarterly: Reading surveys: Periodicals: Librarianship: (Professional) 71/10 71/520

Slonal) 71/10
Poetry: Library materials 71/520
Poisons. See Toxicology
Poland:

Computers: Information work: Use of Universal Decimal Classification 71/1181
Conferences: Reading: Fringe subject 71/343
Cooperation: Librarianship 71/915, 71/1439
Engineering design: Information work 71/1549
Gas chromatography: Edge punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/2107
Information work 71/1512
Libraries 71/1814
Microfilms: Library stock 71/1426
Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/1489
Patent information work: Computerised information storage and retrieval 71/1664
Patent information work: Edge punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/1698
Public libraries: Youth and children's libraries 71/1376
Regional cooperation: Librarianship 71/1440
Teleprinters: Library equipment 71/950
Textile workers: Reading surveys 71/475
Time delays: Technical processes: Library materials 71/2496
Transport libraries: Government department libraries 71/417
Viewpoint: Mexico: Librarianship 71/1250
Viewpoint: Tunisia: Public libraries 71/1331
Police Department, New South Wales: Criminal investigation libraries 71/1443

Political relations: Libraries. See Government, Government grants, Government planning
Politically acceptable stock: Libraries 71/2328-2329
Politicians: User needs 71/113
Politicis: Library materials 71/140, 71/509
Pollution: Environmental health. See Environmental health
Polymers: Notation: Computer subject indexing 71/711 Polytechnic libraries:
71/87, 71/1869
Buildings 71/1971
Poona (India): University libraries 71/846 Population growth and shift: Influence on Higher education libraries: Stock 71/2315 Pornography. See Obscene publications

Port Elizabeth (South Africa): University libraries: Friden Flexowriter:

Punched paper tape: Typewriters: Cards: Card catalogues 71/1649

Positions and salaries: Staff: Libraries 71/1476, 71/1958 Post coordinate subject indexing Z
Postal services: Costs: Comparison with Teleprinters: Interloans Postal services: Strikes: Influence on interloans 71/1096, 71/1617
Posts and salaries: Staff: Libraries 71/1476, 71/1958
Potsdam (East Germany):
Public libraries 71/831 Research libraries 71/413
Power law relations: Frequency distribution: Bibliometrics: Science P.P.B.S. (Planned Programme Budgeting System): Administration: Libraries 71/941-943, 71/2364 Practical work in libraries: (Teaching methods: Professional) 71/51, 71/1308 Graduates (Academic): Students: Librarianship 71/1812 School librarians: Curricula 71/2212
Pre-1800 books: Computers: Printed union catalogues 71/1157
PRECIS: Rotation: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1192, 71/16 71/1192, 71/1687, Precision: Searching: Probability: Statistical techniques: Automatic subject indexing 71/2125
Precision: Searching: Subject indexing 71/1676, 71/2560 Precision and recall: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/715-Prediction of use: Use of libraries and library materials 71/108 Prefectural libraries: Public libraries 71/1845 Preprint services: Information services 71/1053 Pre-professional staff: Libraries 71/181, 71/558, 71/1481
Pre-publication cataloguing 71/1128-1130
Preservation: Library materials:
71/260-263, 71/652-654, 71/1102-1106, 71/1622-1628, 71/2518-Curricula: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1301 Preserved Context Index System (PRECIS): Rotation: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1192, 71/1687, 71/2572 Presidential Addresses: Association of Assistant Librarians (1971) 71/2152 International Federation of Library Associations (1970) 71/1788 Library Association (1971) 71/1750 Library Association of Ireland (1971) 71/2153 New Zealand Library Association (1971) 71/1 Nigerian Library Association (1970) 71/2159 Scottish Library Association (1971) 71/1255 71/1515 South African Library Association (1970) 71/20
Presidential libraries: National libraries: Buildings 71/1966
Pressed Steel Fisher Ltd. (UK): Commercial firm libraries: Periodicals: Computers:Circulation control 71/273 Preusker, Karl Benjamin:Biographies:Librarians 71/1777-1778 Price Gilbert Memorial Library: Georgia Institute of Technology (USA):
Technological university libraries: Costs: MARC Project 71/1138 71/2144-2145 Books Information services 71/2008 Periodicals: Published materials 71/2141-2142 Primary materials:(Library stock): ary materials: (Library stock):

Economics: Library materials by subject 71/5

Physical planning: Library materials by subject

Politics: Library materials by subject 71/509

Social sciences: Library materials by subject 71/510 71/505-510 Primary school libraries: 71/457, 71/1390 Computers: Cataloguing 71/1140 Printed alphabetical subject indexes 71/697, 71/2569 Printed catalogue 71/1143, 71/1647-1648, 71/2546-2547 Author catalogues 71/1655, 71/2548-2549 Classified catalogues 71/2561 Tribute 1/2 Conversion from card catalogues 71/146 Union catalogues 71/297-298, 71/674-677, 71/1154-1158, 71/1661-1662, 71/2552

Computers: COM system. See Computer-output-Microfilm sys-

Computers: Information services 71/230, 71/1582 Computers: Library equipment 71/2405-2407 Prison libraries 71/95, 71/449, 71/2285 Prisoners: Paperback books: Exhibitions: Bookselling 71/1236

Private firm law libraries 71/446
Private libraries 71/1871, 71/2280
Probability: Statistical techniques: Automatic subject indexing 71/2125

Processes: Technical: Library materials S/Z
Products. See Manufactures
Products: Trade literature. See Trade literature
Profession: Librarianship Bk

Profession: Librarianship Bk
Professional association libraries 71/2282

Professional associations:(Librarianship)

Professional codes: (Librarianship). See Ethics
Professional education: (Librarianship). See Education: (Professional)
Professional publications: Librarianship 71/366, 71/1762-1763, 71/2161

Professional publications: Librarianship: Technical processes

Professional staff: Libraries 71/976-979, 71/1479-1480 Professional teaching: (Librarianship). See Teaching: (Professional) Professionals in another field (Non-librarians): Library staff 71/1961

Profiles: Users: S.D.I. 71/233-237, 71/637
Programme budgeting. See Planned Programme Budgeting System Programs: Computers:

Information retrieval by subject and non-subject characteristics 71/304, 71/679

Information services 71/1064, 71/2022

Languages: Information storage and retrieval 71/1161, 71/1666 Languages: Library equipment 71/172, 71/1468 Languages: Searching: Cataloguing 71/285 Library equipment 71/2403-2404

Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/333

71/333
Project BALLOTS. See BALLOTS Project
Project C.S.L. See C.S.L. (Comparative Systems Laboratory) Project
Project FAIR. See FAIR Project
Project INFROSS. See INFROSS
Project INTREX. See INTREX Project
Project MARC. See MARC Project
Project MONOCLE. See MONOCLE Project
Project MONOCLE. See MONOCLE Project
Project RECON. See RECON Project
Project REDIC. See REDIC Project
Project REDIC. See REDIC Project
Project SMART. See SMART Project
Project UNISIST. See UNISIST
Promotion of use of libraries R
Propaganda: Directorate for/Ministry of Information:Nigeria:Eastern
Region:Government department libraries 71/817

Region: Government department libraries 71/817
Proper names: Compression: Computers: Author cataloguing 71/670
Proprietary and subscription libraries:

71/2223

Learned libraries: Northern Ireland: Newspapers: Stock 71
Propulsion: Chemical: Computers: Information bulletins 71/1066 Provincial libraries:

Government department libraries 71/1820
Public libraries: Computers 71/1462
Prussian Instructions: Comparison with Deutscher Bibliotheksverband:

Filing rules: Author cataloguing 71/1654

Psychiatric patients: Mentally handicapped users: Libraries 71/1375

Psychological problems: Of Information work 71/195, 71/583

Psychologically isolated: Users: Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/1876-1877

Public Corporation libraries: Computers: Circulation control 71/1119

Public health libraries: Learned libraries 71/856
Public image: Profession: Librarianship 71/1782-1783
Public Information Act (USA) 71/350

Public lending right 71/359-360, 71/740-741, 71/1237, 71/1747

Public libraries:

Fv/Fz

Accreditation 71/530 Administration 71/16 71/160

And university libraries 71/2266
Asian library materials 71/484
Audio-visual material 71/901,71/2330
Bjørneboe, Jens and Mykle, Agnar: Fiction: Library stock
71/1436

71/1436
Bookselling in 71/358, 71/1744
Buildings QiFv
Censored stock 71/896-898, 71/1413-1414, 71/1903
Central government grants 71/1933-1935
Centralisation 71/1451, 71/2363
Children's libraries 71/100, 71/454, 71/1379, 71/1876-1877,

Children's libraries: Acquisitions 71/2047

Computers 71/1462, 71/2394 Computers: Printed union catalogues 71/1156 Cooperation: Higher education libraries

Cooperation: Higher education libraries 71/922
Cooperation: Learned libraries 71/923
Cooperation: Special libraries 71/923
Cooperation: Storage of material 71/2520
Core collections: Fiction: Weeding 71/1101
Cost analysis 71/2374
Cost-benefit analysis 71/2366
County libraries. See County libraries
Cultural use of material 71/2313
Current affairs: Library materials by subject 71/1907
District libraries. See District libraries
Educational use of material 71/478, 71/1405-1406, 71/2311-2312

Evergreen Review and Ramparts: Censored stock 71/898
Export information work 71/2443
Extension work: (Cultural activities) 71/2039-2040, 71/2494

Federal grants 71/1933-1935
Finance 71/1932, 71/271
Government grants 71/164, 71/1933-1935

Gramophone records: Interloans 71/2516
Gramophone records: Stock 71/135-139
Hospital libraries 71/448
Hospital patient libraries 71/447
Law Library law 71/153, 71/157-158, 71/529, 71/931, 71/1922-Law: Library law 71/ 1926, 71/2356-2360

Library committees 71/1918
Loan procedures 71/657
Microfiche: Subject indexes by physical form Municipal libraries. See Municipal libraries Music material 71/146, 71/913
Old people: Users 71/98, 71/1874
Performance budgeting 71/1452
Pictures: Stock 71/1422

Pleaned Programme Budgeting System 71/941-942
Planned Programme Budgeting System 71/941-942
Poetry: Library materials 71/520
Politically acceptable stock 71/2328-2329
Practical work: Education: (Professional) 71/51

Prison libraries 71/449 71/1920, 71/2353 71/120 Public relations Reading surveys 71/120 Reference stock 71/1901 Reference work 71/2037 Regulations 71/2360 71/2037-2038

Religious materials: Acquisitions 71/2048

Rich users 71/458

Romances: Fiction: Library stock 71/2345-2346

Salaries: Staff 71/2418

School children: Users: User needs 71/1887 School libraries: (Relationship with School libraries) 71/2298

Segregated schools:(Service to) 71/1384, 71/2297 Staff 71/1951

Staff: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/49

Staff: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/49
State grants 71/164
State law: Library law 71/153
State libraries: Role in reference library cooperation
Student users: User needs 71/1887
Trustces: Influence on promotion of use 71/1000
Use of materials 71/1884-1885
Use promotion 71/1505, 71/2434

Youth librarians: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/807

Youth users 71/865, 71/1376
Public Libraries Conference: Library Association (1971) 71/2162
Public relations: Organization and administration: Librarianship 71/151, 71/1920-1921, 71/2352-2354

Publications explosion. See Information explosion
Publicity: Libraries 71/579, 71/1507, 71/2435
Published materials by subject 71/1232, 71/1742, 71/2617
Published materials on librarianship 71/366, 71/1762-1763,

71/2161

Published materials on technical processes: Library materials 71/2495

Publishing 7/77
Publishing activities: Libraries 71/1002 Punched cards:

Coordinate subject indexing 71/332, 71/1200-1202, 71/1696-1697

Edge: Coordinate subject indexing 71/169
Edge: Request forms: Interloans 71/2050 71/1698-1699, 71/2105-2107

Edge: SDI 71/2031 Optical coincidence: Coordinate subject indexing 71/333, 71/710, 71/1700-1702, 71/2108-2111, 71/2578-2579 Punched tape:

Data processing: Library processing 71/951
Typewriters: Office equipment: Cards: Card catalogues
Typewriters: Office equipment: Libraries 71/536
ase: Acquisitions 71/1611 Purchase: Acquisitions

Qualifications: Higher degrees: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1298, 71/2206

Qualities: Personal: Staff: Libraries 71/545

Quality criteria: Periodicals: Science and technology: Published ma-terials 71/354

Quebec Province:

2-

10,

S

Bibliographic work 71/1738
Multi-Media Project: Relationship with Educational use of material: Libraries 71/2310 terial: Libraries 71/23 Public relations: Libraries Use: Libraries 71/2304 71/2352

Queen Mary College: London University: Feasibility study: Computers: Circulation control 71/270 Queen Victoria Hospital (Kent, UK): County libraries: Hospital patient

71/1369

Queens and Brooklyn: New York City: Municipal libraries 71/884 Queensland (Australia):

Government planning: Libraries 71/528

Kelvin Grove Teachers College:School librarians:Curricula:

Education: (Professional) 71/806
School libraries 71/874-875
University libraries: Buildings 71/995
University libraries: Dewey DC: Change to Library of Congress
Classification 71/691

Queenstown:Singapore:Branch libraries:National libraries:Public libraries 71/565

Query clustering:Searching:SMART Project 71/1723 Query splitting:Feedback:Relevance:Searching:SMART Project

Question-document pairs: Full text searching: Automatic subject in-dexing 71/341

Questionnaires: User needs 71/473

R &D Projects in Documentation and Librarianship: FID Referral

Service 71/378
R. Dixon Speas Associates (USA):Commercial firm libraries:Aircraft

engineering: Subject heading schemes 71/1685 Racial/Ethnic groups: Users: Libraries 71/104, 71/459-460, 71/1395, 71/1882-1883

Racial integration: U.S.A.: Influence on blacks: School librarians 71/1484

Racially segregated schools: U.S.A.: Public library service to 71/1384, 71/2297
Radio: Local: Publicity: Promotion of library use 71/1507
Radio and television: Open University (UK). See Open University Radio and television: Relationship with Public libraries: Educational use of material 71/2311

Radio and television: Use for science and technology:Information work

71/1532

Radio Times Hulton Picture Library (UK) 71/498
Raffinerie Tirlemontoise and Tate and Lyle system:Sugar industry:
Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate suject indexing

Ramapo-Catskill (New York State):

Regional libraries: Public libraries 71/1840

Regional libraries: Public libraries: Microfiche: Subject indexes by physical form 71/2076

Ramparts: Censored stock: Libraries 71/898

Random sampling: Circulation: Library stock 71/2523

Random time sampling: Work study: Costs: Photocopying services: Comparison with interloans 71/1616

Ranganathan, S. R.:

Biographies 71/767 Canon of Recall Value: Corporate authors: Form of heading 71/290

Five Laws of Library Science:Influence on SDI 71/2026 Rare and old books:Library stock 71/888-889, 71/1408

Rattray and Blairgowrie (Scotland): Municipal libraries 71/2260

Perth and Kinross: Branch libraries: County libraries: Buildings 71/2425

Raw materials and manufactures:Information work 71/1015

Readers: Advisory work 71/2493
Readers: (Fringe subject) 71/344, 71/727-728, 71/1218-1219, 71/2130
Readers assistance. See Information work, Reference work Reading:

(Fringe subject) 71/343-344, 71/727-728, 71/1218-1219, 71/2129-2130, 71/2604

Reading:(Continued)

Lists: For Curricula: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/2205

71/2205
Surveys: Periodicals: Chemistry: Library materials 71/143
Surveys: Periodicals: Librarianship: (Professional) 71/10
Surveys: User needs: Libraries 71/120, 71/475, 71/1402-1404, 71/1891-1893, 71/2309

Teaching: Influence of Sesame Street: U.S.A.: Television programmes 71/118

grammes 71/118
Teaching:Use of library materials 71/119
Reading Stimulation Grant:Canadian Federation of University Women:
Public libraries:Children's libraries:Acquisitions 71/2047
Recall and precision:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/715-

Recall Value Canon: (Ranganathan): Corporate authors: Form of head-

ing 71/290
RECON Project: Library of Congress:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1141, 71/2545

71/1141, 71/2545

Records: Bibliographic SaNwd

Records: Bibliographic: Periodicals: Binding 71/2519

Records: Gramophone. See Gramophone records

Records: Sound. See Sound records

Records: Sound. See Sound records

Records: Videotape. See Videotape recordings

Recreational use of material: Libraries 71/479-481, 71/1899-1900

Recruitment: Minority groups: Staff: Libraries 71/1965

Recruitment and supply: Staff: Libraries Pc

Red Cloud Indian School, Pine Ridge Reservation, South Dakota:

American Indian users 71/459

Red Indians. See American Indians

REDIC Project: Colombia: Cooperation: Information work 71/1035

Redundancies: Staff: Libraries 71/175

Redundancies: Staff: Libraries 71/175

Redundancy: Automatic subject indexing 71/720

Referativnyi Zhurnal: 71/639

Biochemistry: Abstracting services: Titles: Comparison with text: Keyword indexing: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/ Insect morphology: Abstracting services: Standard sentences:

Index languages 71/684

Metallurgy and welding Abstracting services: Performance measurement: Searching: Subject indexing 71/1174

Physics: Abstracting services: Abstracts: Sources of evidence: Automatic subject indexing 71/2124

Reference books: Book selection 71/1095

Published materials 71/355, 71/1233 Subject bibliographies: (Fringe subject) 71/2132

Reference libraries:

Cooperation 71/920
Municipal libraries:Nurses:Users 71/106
Public libraries:Use of materials 71/1885
Reference Services Division:American Library Association:

Conferences:Computers:Information services 71/2012 Reference Shelf:Coverage by indexing services and bibliographies

Reference, Special and Information Section: Library Association: Annual Conference and Study Group (1970) 71/369

Reference stock: Libraries 71/892, 71/1901 Medicine: Library materials 71/2341

Reference work:

Curricula: Education (Professional): Librarianship 71/2209

References: Bibliographic. See Citations
REFSEARCH System: California at Berkeley School of Librarianship:
Computers: Reference work 71/1588
Regensburg (West Germany): University libraries: Computers
71/2400

Regional Archives Branches: National Archives and Records Service (USA) 71/1216

Regional cooperation: Librarianship 71/149, 71/1440

Regional libraries: Educational use of material

Medical libraries 71/1316-1317 Medical libraries:Random time sampling:Work study:Costs: Photocopying services: Comparison with Interloans 71/1616

Medical libraries:User needs:Interloans 71/259
Public libraries 71/75, 71/838-839, 71/1839-1840
Public libraries:Computers:Printed union catalogues 71/11
Public libraries:Microfiche:Subject indexes by physical form 71/1156

Regional Medical Programs: U.S.A.: Influence on Nurses: Users: Libraries 71/876 Regulations:

Charges: Photocopying services and overdue and lost books 71/1123

Government relations: Organization: Librarianship 71/933-935, 71/2360

Medical libraries:University libraries:Use of material 71/2305

Feedback: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2122-2123 sedback:Searching:SMART Project 71/1726-1727 Feedback:Searching:SMART Project 71/1726-1727
Searching:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2093
Searching:Subject indexing 71/1675, 71/2559
Religion:Dewey Decimal Classification 71/1177
Religion:Library materials:Acquisitions 71/2048
Religious body libraries 71/862, 71/1873, 71/2283
Religious body libraries:Recreational use of material 71/1900
Remuneration. See Salaries
Rennes (France):University libraries:Buildings 71/1496
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Library:Student users:Use of material 71/469, 71/2306
Répertoire des bibliothèques et organismes de documentation:France Directories:Libraries 71/2171
Reports: Reports: Government: Influence on information work 71/196 Government:Local government reorganization. See Local government:Reorganization Government publications' (Library stock):Science and tech-nology materials:Descriptive cataloguing 71/287 Technical:(Library stock):Punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1200
Reprints:Facsimile:New Zealand library materials
Reprints:Out of print books:Published material 71 71/2322 71/1231 Reprography: Fringe subject 71/733,71/2135,71/2612 Reprography: Library services. See Copying services Republic of Ireland. See Ireland (Republic) Request forms: Interloans 71/2050
International exchange:Acquisitions 71/2513
Research:(Library research): Bge
On Classification schemes (general) 71/689
On Computerised information work 71/2004
On Patent classification schemes 71/2086
On Times and costs: Administration: Libraries 71/1936 Performance evaluation. See Evaluation Surveys. See Surveys Research: (Scientific and technical research): Construction industries:Information work Cooperation:Information work 71/207 Influence of information work 71/1011 Research and development: Science and technology:Library materials by subject 71/910 71/1430, 71/1909 71/1430, 71/1909
Science and technology:Library materials by subject:Information work 71/202-203, 71/598-599, 71/1540-1545
Research chemists:Universities:User needs:Chemistry 71/1432
Research Institute of Welding, Bratislava (Czechoslovakia):Research organisation libraries 71/1364
Research libraries:(Type of library):
71/55, 71/413-415, 71/811-812, 71/1818, 71/2224
Cooperation:Acquisitions 71/1092
Latin American law:Library materials by subject 71/1429 Latin American law:Library materials by subject Permanent loans:Influence on acquisitions 71/644 State libraries 71/2237 71/1429 University libraries. See University libraries Use of material 71/878 Research organization libraries: 71/445, 71/1364 Finance: Acquisitions 71/254 Information services 71/1055 Microforms 71/1425 Periodicals: Computers: Circulation control 71/658 Research users: Chemists: (University chemists): User needs 71/1432 Higher education libraries: Science and technology materials: Instructions in use 71/216 University libraries: Foreign language materials 71/127 Reserve book systems: Restricted circulation stock 71/129, 71/893 Resource centers. See School libraries
Resource material. See Audio-visual material
Response time:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/717
Restoration:Library materials 71/654
Restricted circulation periodicals:Science and technology:Published materials 71/1742 Restricted circulation stock: Libraries 71/129, 71/893
Resúmenes de Revistas Médicas (Medical Periodical Abstracts):
Madrid University Library 71/2035 Madrid University Library 71/2035
Retrieval:Information: See Information retrieval
Retrieval:Information:See Information retrieval
Retrieval languages. See Index languages
Retrieval languages. See Index languages
Retrospective conversion:Old books:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1141, 71/2544-2545 Retrospective Conversion Project: Library of Congress: Computers: Cataloguing 71/1141, 71/2545 Retrospective searching: Chemical Abstracts Condensates 71/2016

Reviews:Books:Book selection 71/2510 Reviews:Literature. See Literature reviews
Reviews:Reference books:Book selection 71/1095
Reviews:State of the art. See State of the art reviews
Rhode Island (USA):Public libraries and higher education libraries: Cooperation 71/922
Rhode Island Project (USA):Old people:Users:Libraries:Book reviews:Book selection 71/2510 Rhodesia: Bibliographic work 71/345 Conferences: Librarianship 71/2165 Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/33, 71/1289 Libraries 71/2220-2221 National libraries: Public libraries 71/2257-2258 Rhodesia Library Association: Annual General Meeting and Weekend Conference (1971) 71/2165
RIBAS (Royal Institute of British Architects Services) 71/221
Rich: Users: Libraries 71/458 Riksbibliotektjenesten (Norway):Organizations connected with lib-raries 71/2185 RINGDOC: Derwent Publications: Use for pharmaceutics: Computers: Information services 71/1580 Road engineering:Information work Road engineering:SDI 71/2027-2028 71/2457 Röbel (East Germany):Rural users:Mobile libraries:Public libraries 71/2256 Rock analysis:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2111

Roman characters:Conversion of Japanese characters:Transliteration 71/2605 Romances: Fiction: Library stock 71/2345-2346 Municipal libraries 71/1851 National Central Library: Buildings 71/984
National Central Library: Microforms 71/906
Rosary College, River Forest, Illinois: College libraries: Interior design 71/1975
Rotation: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1192, 71/1687, 71/2572 Roumania. See Rumania Royal College of Nursing and National Council of Nurses of the Royal College of reursing and 171/91
United Kingdom Library 71/91
Royal Commission on Book Publishing:Ontario 71/213
71/221 71/2138-2139 Royal Institute of British Architects Services 71/221
Royal Institute of Technology (Sweden):SDI 71/2481-2482
Royal Ilbraries: Private libraries 71/2280
Royal School of Librarianship, Denmark 71/36
Royal Society and Historical Manuscripts Commission (UK) Project: Science and technology: Archives: Fringe subject 71/724
Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific Papers 71/242
Royalties: Public lending right 71/359-360, 71/740-741, 71/1237, 71/1747 R.S.F.S.R. See Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic Rubber: Libraries by subject interest: Research organization libraries: Information services 71/1055
Rudomino, Margarita Ivanovna: Biographies: Librarians 71/381 Rumania: Biology libraries: University libraries 71/18 Branch libraries: Public libraries 71/1333 Branch libraries: Public libraries 71/133; Chemistry:Information work 71/1547 Conferences:Municipal libraries 71/1338 Education: Library materials by subject: Information work 71/1982 Information work: Staff: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/402 Law:Library materials by subject:Computers:Information services 71/2014
Libraries 71/1309 Medical libraries:Coordinate subject indexing 71/198
Municipal libraries:Circulation control:Stock 71/1632
Municipal libraries:Reading surveys:User needs:Libraries 71/1403-1404 Public libraries:Educational use of material 71/1406 Research and development:Science and technology:Information work 71/203, 71/1543 Social sciences:Information work 71/1522 Trade literature:Heating and ventilation:Information work 71/2458 Trade literature:Library stock 71/2324
Trade literature:Mechanical engineering:Information work 71/2456 Trade union libraries Union catalogues 71/2551 Use instructions: Libraries 71/622 Rural users: Libraries: 71/1312-1313 Mobile libraries: Public libraries 71/1334, 71/1843, 71/2256 Public libraries 71/73-74, 71/1838, 71/2255

Rural users: Libraries: (Continued) Public libraries: Promotion of use 71/1505 Regional libraries: Public libraries 71/839 See also County libraries
Ruse (Bulgaria): District libraries: Time study 71/945 Russia. See U.S.S.R.
Russian and East European materials: Library stock 71/126
Russian language: Semantic relations: Influence on thesauri 71/2095
Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic: Public libraries: Centralisation 71/1451 Television and radio: <u>Use for</u> science and technology: Information work 71/1532 Ryde (New South Wales): Municipal libraries: Censorship: Influence on Book selection 71/2049 SABIR System: Cancer: Automatic subject indexing 71/1733 Sachsen-Anhalt:University and State libraries: Frequency of use:Library materials:Influence on storage 71/1110 Social sciences: Cataloguing 71/1132
Safety: Nuclear energy: Information work 71/1026
St. Norbert College, De Pere, Wisconsin; Liberal arts college libraries:
IBM Magnetic tape/Selectric Typewriters: Cards; Card catalogues 71/1145 St. Pancras: London Borough of Camden: Public libraries: Buildings St. Wulfram's Church, Grantham, Lincolnshire, UK: Chained libraries 71/2283 S.A.L.A. See South African Library Association SALALM (Seminars on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials) 71/253 Salaries:Staff:Libraries Pf

Salaries;Stati;Libraries P1
Salaries and employment prospects;Library staff 71/967,71/2415
Salisbury Research Laboratories Research Division, Charles City,
Iowa;Information flow 71/2447
Salisbury (UK):Cathedral libraries 71/1873
Sampling;Random;Circulation;Library stock 71/2523 Sampling:Random time:Work study:Costs:Photocopying services:
Comparison with interloans 71/1616
San Fernando Valley State College (California):
College libraries:Computers:Shelf lists 71/1658

College libraries:Out-of-print books:Acquisitions 71/16
San Mateo (California):County libraries:Black users 71/1395
Sarawak State Museum Reference Library and Archives:Asian 71/1600 materials 71/2318

Sarcelles (France): Municipal libraries: Interior design: Buildings 71/2432

Saskatchewan University Library: 71/2272

MARC Project 71/1137 MARC Project; Use for SDI 71/2479

Word compression codes:Computers:Bibliographic records 71/1591

SAWI-2P system: Patent information work: Computers: Information storage and retrieval 71/1664 Saxony-Annhalt: University and State libraries:

Frequency of use; Library materials; Influence on storage 71/1110

Social sciences:Cataloguing 71/1132
S.B.D. (Standard Bibliographic Description) 71/286,71/1645,71/2067
S.B.N. See Standard Book Numbering
Scandia Plan 71/252

Scandinavia:

Note. See also Denmark, Finland, Norway, Sweden
Anglo-Scandinavian Conferences: Public libraries 71/1826,
71/2240-2241

Anglo-Scandinavian Conferences (1970): Public libraries: Exten-

sion work (Cultural activities) 71/2041
Cinefilms:Library stock 71/32
Conferences:Computers:Library equipment 71/2388
Cooperation:Information work 71/1034
Foreign materials:Cooperation:Acquisitions 71/252
Non-professional staff:Curricula:Education:(Professional):
Librarianship 71/1306
Periodicals on Unrasianship 71/306

Periodicals on librarianship 71/2173 Research: (Library research) 71/2181-2182 Science and technology:International cooperation:Information work 71/206

Technological university libraries: Facsimile transmissions 71/1453, 71/2376 Scarsdale (New York State): Public libraries: Rich users 71/458

Scatter: Bibliometrics: Bradford's Law of Scatter: Periodicals: Science 71/1913 Electrochemistry:Library materials 71/1914 Indian authors' papers:Periodicals:Geology 7: Science 71/1431 71/911

Sceptical viewpoint (Philosophy): Profession: Librarianship 71/19 nering Corporation (Bloomfield, New Jersey): Pharmaceutics: Computers: Information storage and retrieval 71/302

Scholarships: Medical librarians: Education: (Professional) 71/47 School children: User needs: Libraries 71/1887 School libraries:

HykGp/u American Indian users 71/459 And municipal libraries 71/1337

Book selection 71/1608-1609,71/2509

Budgets 71/949 Computers 71/960

Cost-benefit analysis Furniture 71/1501 Interloans 71/1619 71/2366

Law:(Library law) 71/931,71/1922-1923,71/2356

Master teachers:Staff 71/1483

Planned Programme Budgeting System 71/943

Primary school libraries. See Primary school libraries

Secondary school libraries. See Secondary School libraries

Shelf arrangement 71/2597

Staff: 71/551, 71/1472-1473, 71/2411-2413
Staff: Blacks 71/1484
Staff:Curricula; Education: (Professional) 71/401, 71/804-806,

71/1303, 71/2212 Systems and equipment: Transmission: Audio-visual material 71/900

Technical processing 71/246 User needs 71/1887

School Library Manpower Project (USA) 71/551, 71/1473
School of Electronic Engineering Science: University College of
North Wales: Electronics libraries 71/438

Schools of librarianship. See Library schools Schrettinger, Martin: Viewpoints on librarianship 71/13 Science:

> Citation indexes 71/292 Computers:International cooperation:Information services RnNcOq Indexing services 71/242

Information work: Comparison with Social sciences information work 71/588

Libraries:Research libraries 51/64
Libraries:Research libraries. See Research libraries
Library materials M(5) Library materials: Book selection 71/651

Science and technology:

Archives:Fringe subject 71/724 Computers:Information services 71/226 Computers:Information work 71/1043 Computers: Printed union catalogues 71/677 Cooperation: Information work 71/207, 71/1558 Cooperation:Information work 7
Descriptive cataloguing 71/287

(Fringe subject) 71/1238

(Fringe subject) 71/1238
Information services 71/627
Information work RmM(5/8)
International cooperation:Information work 71/206
Libraries:Card indexes:Reference work 71/2491
Libraries:Bducational use of material 71/121
Libraries:National libraries 71/823-824,71/323,71/2235
Libraries:National libraries (UK). See National Lending Library for Science and Technology (UK)
Libraries:University libraries:Computers:Printed alphabetical subject indexes 71/697

subject indexes 71/697 Library materials M(5/6) Magnetic tape:Information services 71/1063, 71/2019-2021
Papers:Titles:Influence of KWIC indexing 71/1190
Published materials 71/351-354, 71/1742
Research organization libraries 71/445
Translations:(Fringe subject) 71/725
Universal Decimal Classification 71/1182
Use instructions 71/211-218 71/2473

Use instructions 71/211-218, 71/2473 ce Citation Index 71/292

Science Citation Index 71/292 Science Information Exchange:Smithsonian Institution: Manual indexing input; And Data Corporation's Data Central free text system:Performance measurement;Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2120 Science Museum (UK):National libraries 71/2235

SCONUL Scheme (UK) Trainees:Staff:Libraries 71/558 SCOPE:Guelph (Canada):University libraries:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1139

Branch libraries:County libraries:Buildings 71/569, 71/2425

Branch libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/573, 71/1973 Club libraries:Lead miners:Users 71/1396 Conferences:Librarianship 71/1255

Conferences: Technical information work 71/602 County libraries 71/842

Essay competitions: Children: Viewpoints on public libraries 71/423

Hospital patient libraries; Children's libraries 71/2302

CTS

Learned libraries 71/1360 Library associations 71/392,71/1280 Mobile libraries:County libraries 71/1848 Municipal libraries 71/2260 Municipal libraries:Photocharging:Circulation control 71/2055 Museums:History of librarianship 71/1752 Nursing school libraries 71/92-93 Parish and community libraries:Recreational use of material 71/1899 Periodicals:Librarianship:(Professional) 71/371-373
Postal services strikes:Influence on interloans 71/1096
Public libraries 71/425-426, 71/629, 71/1327, 71/2245
University libraries:Conferences and meetings:Cataloguing of:Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/673
Scott, Robert E.:Censorship action:County libraries:Umatilla County, Oregon 71/897 Scottish Branch:Institute of Information Scientists 71/1280 Scottish Library Association: 71/392 And Library Association Northern Ireland Branch: And Library Association of Ireland; Joint Conference (1971) 71/1255 Annual Summer School, Newbattle (1971) 71/1766 Charter: Public libraries 71/2245
Presidential Address (1971) 71/1255
Professional publications 71/366
SLA News 71/371-373 S.D.I. Rp Search theory (Submarine warfare): Browsing:Searching:Shelf arrangement 71/342 Browsing:Searching:Subject indexing 71/309 Searching: hing:
Automatic subject indexing 71/1714
Card catalogues:Dictionary catalogues 71/330
Cataloguing 71/285, 71/666, 71/1135, 71/1642
Computer subject indexing 71/713-718, 71/1211-1215, 71/1712-1713, 71/2118-2123, 71/2588-2593
Coordinate subject indexing 71/2093
Edge punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1699 Full text: Automatic subject indexing 71/341
Nuclear Science Abstracts magnetic tape: SDI 71/232
Probability: Statistical techniques: Automatic subject indexing 71/2125 71/2125
Retrospective:Chemical Abstracts Condensates
Shelf arrangement 71/342
SMART Project 71/1723-1728
Subject indexing Vr/s
Secondary information services. See individual types, e.g. Abstracting services, Indexing services, Information services
Secondary school libraries: Secondary school libraries: 71/103,71/1391-1393,71/1880,71/2301 Security:Protection:Library stock 71/262,71/1103-1106,71/1628
Segregated schools:U.S.A.:Public libraries:(Service to) 71/1384
71/2297 Selection: Books Sbc Selective dissemination of information Rp Selective Listing in Combinations (SLIC):Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1191 Selectric:Typewriters:Cards:Card catalogues 71/1144-1145, 71/1650 Selectric: Typewriters: Input: Computers: Library equipment 71/961, 71/1469 Semantic relations: Semantic relations:
Coding:Index languages:Computer subject indexing 71/1210
Influence on thesauri 71/2095, 71/2574
Subject indexing 71/2077
Semiconductors:Physics:Library materials 71/515 Seminal mnemonics: Use for systems analysis: Librarianship 71/535 Seminar on Electronic Data Processing in Libraries: Unesco: Regensburg (1970) 71/2387 Seminar on Library Planning:International Institute for Educational Planning 71/403 Seminar on Planning of National Scientific and Technical Information Seminar on Planning of National Scientific and Technical Information Structures; Ibero-American Bureau of Education (1970) 71/1536 Seminar on the Management of Computing Activity in Academic Libraries; Newcastle upon Tyne (UK) 71/2397 Seminars; Conferences. See Conferences Seminars; Fine arts; Subject bibliographies; Curricula; Education; (Professional); Librarianship 71/2210 Seminars on the Academic Librarianship 71/2210 (Professional):Librarianship 71/2210 Seminars on the Acquisition of Latin American Library Materials 71/253 71/253
Senior citizens. See Old people
Sensormatic System: Theft prevention: Library stock 71/1104 Sentences:Standard:Index languages Serbian National Library: 71/1321, 71/2232

Service bur aux:Computers:Relationship with Libraries 71/1940 Service conditions:Staff:Libraries. See Working conditions SESAM (Système Electronique de Sélection Automatique de Micro-71/2465-2466 Sesame Street:USA:Television programmes:Influence on teaching: Reading:Use of library material 71/118 Set reduction:Chemistry:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1211 Shared Cataloging Program (National Program for Acquisitions and Cataloging) 71/2057 shared Cataloging Frogram (National Frogram for Advanced Cataloging) 71/2057
Shared cataloguing. See Cooperation:Cataloguing
Shaw Theatre:National Youth Theatre (UK):St. Pancras:London
Borough of Camden:Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/989-990
Shawnee Mission Public Schools (Kansas):Primary school libraries: Computers:Cataloguing 71/1140
Sheffield Library (UK):Subscription libraries 71/2223
Sheffield (UK):Municipal libraries:Gramophone records Sheffield University (UK):Postgraduate School of Librarianship and Information Science 71/37 Sheffield University (UK):Research users:University libraries: Foreign language materials 71/127 Shelf arrangement 71/342, 71/2597-2598 Shelf as index: Comparison with Cataloguing Shelf lists 71/1658 Shell Research Laboratories, Sittingbourne, Kent (UK):Chemistry libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Information services magnetic tape:Use for SDI 71/2025
Shell Research Ltd. Thornton Research Centre, Chester (UK):Use of library materials 71/1886
Shelving:Library equipment 71/1502
Shera, Jesse H.:Biographies 71/1267
Shipbuilding:Information work 71/1995
Shirley Institute, Manchester (UK):Textiles:Computers:Information 71/2469 Work 11/2409 Shizuoka (Japan):Prefectural libraries:Public libraries 71/1845 Shop assistants' libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Recreational use of material 71/479 Short titles: Computers: Printed author catalogues 71/2548
Shropshire (UK): County libraries: Mechanisation 71/1503
Shut-ins. See Hospital patient libraries, Physically handicapped,
Prison libraries, Prisoners Siam. See Thailand
Siemens Company (West Germany):Programs:Computers:Information work 71/1047 Signet Library, Edinburgh 71/1360 Silesia (Poland):Engineering design:Information work 71/1549 Simmons College School of Library Science (USA) 71/40 Simon Fraser University Library (Canada): 71/1352 Influence of computing centres 71/167
PL/1 program languages:Computers 71/172
Simulated Machine Indexing Experiments:Evaluation;Physics Abstracts, Nuclear Science Abstracts and Chemical Abstracts;Alphabetical subject Indexing 71/1187
Simulation:Models. See Models (Mathematical) Singapore: Archives 71/2602 Branch libraries:National libraries:Public libraries:Buildings 71/565 Librarianship 71/1 Libraries 71/1815 71/1757 National libraries: Asian materials 71/2317 Single Article Service: American Chemical Society: Chemistry: SDI 71/1071 Sioux: American Indians: Users: Libraries 71/459
Sir Evelyn Wrench Travelling Fellowship: UK: Travelling awards:
Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/2199
Sir George Williams University, Montreal: University libraries: Humanities and social sciences:Random sampling:Circulation of stock 71/2523 Site location: Buildings: Libraries 71/1972 Skedsmo (Norway): Branch libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/1495 S.L.A. See Scottish Library Association S.L.A. See Special Libraries Association S.L.A. See Special Libraries Association
SLA News:Periodicals:Librarianship 71/371-373
Slavonic Library (Czechoslovakia) 71/126
Slavonic materials:Library stock 71/126
Sleep research:Information work 71/1993
SLIC indexing 71/1191
Slides:(Audio-visual material):Library stock:
71/1497 71/402 71/497, 71/903 Classification schemes and computer cataloguing 71/667 Sliding working hours:Staff:Libraries 71/971 Slovak National Library. See Matica Slovenska Slovak Technical Library:Acquisitions 71/1598 LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Serials. See Periodicals

Buildings 71/1485 International relations 71/1444

Slovakia: Industrialisation: Influence on Use of libraries and library materials 71/1399 National libraries 71/819 Public libraries 71/832 Public libraries:Regulations 71/2360
Research libraries:(Type of library):State libraries 71/2237
Statistics:Public libraries 71/1325 Slovanská Knihovna (Slavonic Library, Czechoslovakia) 71/126 Slovenská Technická Knihovna (Slovak Technical Library): Acquisitions 71/1598 Small libraries:

Medical libraries:Bibliographies:Aids:Book selection 71/1610
Public libraries:Reference stock 71–1901
Science and technology libraries:Card indexes:Reference work 71/2491 71/1721-1732 SMART Project

SMI (Simulated Machine Indexing Experiments): Evaluation: Physics
Abstracts, Nuclear Science Abstracts and Chemical Abstracts:
Alphabetical subject indexing 71/1187
Smithsonian Institution: Science Information Exchange: Manual indexing

input: And Data Corporation's Data Central free text system: Performance measurement:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2120

Social administration: Library materials by subject 71/2340 Social context: Libraries Ncg Social interaction: Staff: Libraries 71/1947 Social Responsibilities Round Table: American Library Association:

Conferences: Recruitment: Minority groups: Staff: Libraries 71/1965

Conferences: Social context: Libraries 71/927, 71/1443 Conferences: Youth and Children's libraries 71/2289 Social sciences:

Cataloguing 71/1132
Classification 71/2074
Classification schemes 71/321
Computers:Information work 71/1039,71/1563-1564
Information work 71/199,71/1522

Information work: Comparison with science information work

Libraries:Learned libraries 71/1362 Library materials 71/140-141,71/505-513,71/1429,71/1907, 71/2339-2340

Random sampling:Circulation:Library stock 71/2523

Subject indexing 71/2074 Thesauri 71/331 Social scientists:User needs 71 71/882, 71/1888 Social welfare:Library materials by subject 71/2340

Social workers:User needs 71/881 Socialisation:Profession;Librarianship 71/776

Socialist countries: Buildings and equipment: Libraries Conferences: Librarianship 71/752 Construction industries: Thesauri 7 71/2102

Construction industries: Thesaura Cooperation: Librarianship 71/914 Government planning: Information work for 71, 100 and 100

National libraries:Old and rare books 71/88 User needs:Science and technology 71/1908

Socialist Unity Party:Influence on East Germany:Libraries 71/809, 71/1813

Socially handicapped:

Staff: Libraries 71/1965

Users:Libraries 71/1371, 71/2286 Users:Public libraries:Children's libraries 71/1876

Société Française des Forges et Ateliers du Creusot:Commercial firm

libraries:Periodicals control:Computers 71/249
Société Nationale Industrielle Aerospatiale (France):Information analysis centres:Aerospace engineering:Information work 71/604 Socio-economic groups:Users:Libraries 71/458, 71/1394, 71/1881

Sociology:
Archive materials 71/2126
Library materials 71/2339

Subject bibliographies: Curricula: Education: (Professional):

Librarianship 71/400 Sociology of Education Abstracts 71/239

Software. See Programs: Computers
Somerset (UK):Mobile libraries: County libraries 71/1847 Sound records:

Chemistry:Information services 71/1570 Gramophone records. See Gramophone records Library stock 71/504,71/907-908 Library stock

Talking books:Bibliotherapy 71/2314
Source materials:History:Library materials by subject 71/2347 South Africa:

Bibliographic work 71/1224 Blind:Users:Libraries 71/9 71/96 Censored stock: Libraries 71/490-491
Censorship: Publishing 71/735
Central libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/992 Conferences: Librarianship 71/755

Cooperation: Librarianship 71/917-918

Cooperation:Librarianship 71/917-918
Cooperation:Storage:Library materials 71/266
Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/794-796
Graduate library schools 71/39
Library associations. See South African Library Association
Municipal libraries:Coloured (Non-European) users 71/188
Municipal libraries:Computers 71/1463
Municipal libraries:Computers:Circulation control 71/1120
Municipal libraries:Periodicals:Storage 71/1630
National libraries 71/821

National libraries 71/821 National libraries: Blind users 71/1374 71/1155

Printed union catalogues Prison libraries 71/95

Profession: Librarianship 71/20

Provincial libraries:Public libraries:Computers 71/1462
Public libraries:Buildings 71/183
Public libraries:Cooperation:Special libraries 71/923

Public libraries:Cold people:Users 71/98
Public libraries:Youth users 71/865
Special libraries:Cooperation:Public libraries 71/923
University libraries:Computers:Printed catalogues 71/1648

University libraries: Friden Flexowriter: Punched paper tape typewriters: Cards: Card catalogues 71/1649
South African Library Association:

Annual Conference (1970) 71/755 Presidential Address (1970) 71/20 South African Library for the Blind 71/1

South Australia: Public libraries 71/1837 South Bohemia (Czechoslovakia): Public libraries: Reference work

South Dakota (USA): Public libraries 71/430

South-East Asia. See Asia South-East Asian crisis: Influence on graduate library schools

71/798 South-East Asian Research Materials: Conference (1969) 71/2316 South Vietnam: War: Influence on graduate library schools 71/798
South Western Branch: Library Association: Conferences: Buildings:
Libraries 71/564

Southampton (UK):University libraries:Computers Southern California:Scholarships:Medical librarians:Education: (Professional) 71/47

Southern Oregon College, Ashland, Oregon:College libraries:ALA Rules for Filing Catalog Cards:Divided catalogues 71/1195
Southern States:U.S.A.:Integration:Influence on black school librarians

Southern States: U.S.A.: Public libraries: Segregated schools: (Service to)

71/1384, 71/2297 Southwestern Louisiana:University libraries;Cutside-library use:

Comparison with in-library use:Use of material 71/1890
Soviet Union. See U.S.S.R.

Space:Aerospace engineering. See Aerospace engineering
Space cartography:Library materials 71/147
Space utilisation:Storage:Library materials 71/1114-111 71/1114-1116

Spain:

Public libraries:Religious materials:Acquisitions 71/2048
Rural libraries 71/1312
Science and technology:Information work 71/1536
University libraries 71/1349
University libraries:Medicine:Computerised abstracting services

Viewpoint:West Germany:Education (Professional):Librarianship 71/1287

Spanish language and English language:Correlation:Medical classification schemes and Medical Subject Headings (MeSH) 71/2090 Speas Associates (USA):Commercial firm libraries:Aircraft engineer-ing:Subject heading schemes 71/1685 Special libraries: Note. See also individual kinds, e.g., Commercial

firm libraries

71/443-446, 71/853-862, 71/1358-1367, 71/1870-1873, 71/2280-2283

Administration 71/1449

By subject interest 71/56-57, 71/813-815, 71/1314-1317, 71/2225-2228

Cooperation:Academic libraries 71/1441
Cooperation:Acquisitions 71/1605
Cooperation:Public libraries 71/923
Educational use of material 71/122

Pictures:Stock 71/1422

Punched tape typewriters:Office equipment 71/536
Relationship with information analysis centres:Science and technology 71/1025, 71/1537
Salaries:Staff 71/555

Staff:Curricula:Education

71/1304 Special Libraries Association: Annual Conference (1971) 71/1770, 71/2169

Special lists:Promotion of use of libraries 71/578 Speed:Searching:Edge punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing

Spelling changes: Influence on Netherlands: Librarianship 71/363

rs

SPIRES Project:Stanford (California):University libraries:Computers 71/65, 71/825-826, 71/1824, 71/2236-2237 71/543 Law:(Library law) 71/156 National libraries. See National libraries Public libraries 71/1844 Splitting:Query:Feedback:Relevance:Searching:SMART Project 71/1728 Squibb Company (USA):Derwent Publications RINGDOC and VETDOC:
Use for pharmaceutics:Computers:Information services 71/1580
S.R.R.T. See Social Responsibilities Round Table
S.S.N. (Standard Serial Numbering) 71/2615
Stabley Library:Indiana University of Pennsylvania:University Public libraries: Asian library materials 71/484 Public libraries:Role in reference library cooperation 71/920 State manuals:U.S.A.:Library materials by place:Acquisitions 71/1090 State of the art reviews 71/238, 71/638 Statistical bibliography. See Bibliometrics libraries:Computers 71/959 Stacks:Library equipment 71/15 Staff:(Library staff): Statistical techniques: Automatic subject indexing 71/719-720, 71/1719, 71/2125 Evaluation: Subject indexing and classification 71/1170-1171 Bulletins: Communications between library staff 71/1478 71/2075 Cataloguing 71/1134 Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1713 Statistics:Economic:Published materials by subject 71/739 Curricula by subject:Education:(Professional) 71/2208 Curricula for:Education:Professional 71/1306, 71/1807-1808 Statistics: Libraries: (Type of library): 71/813-814, 71/2225 71/2213-2214 Statistics: (Library materials by subject):
Economic statistics 71/511
KWIC indexing 71/328
Statistics: (Library statistics):
71/375, 71/759, 71/1258, 71/1772, 71/2174
Bibliothéques centrales de prét: France:Rural users: Mobile Exchanges:Libraries 71/547 Information work 71/561
Information work:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/402, 71/803, 71/1299-1300, 71/1809-1811 Staff-User interaction:User needs 71/115-117, 71/884, 71/1401 Standard Bibliographic Description 71/286, 71/1645, 71/2067 Standard Book Numbering: libraries:Public libraries 71/1334 Canada:Law libraries:University libraries 71/2275 Curricula:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 7 71/348, 71/1740, 71/2614 Use for computerised acquisitions 71/1606
Use for computerised printed union catalogues Municipal libraries: 71/1849
Municipal libraries: Home loans 71/1631, 71/2054
Public libraries 71/66-67, 71/422, 71/827, 71/1325, 71/1827
University libraries 71/1857 71/1662 Standard for Descriptive Cataloguing of Government Scientific and Technical Reports: COSATI 71/287
Standard sentences: Index languages 71/684
Standard Serial Numbering 71/2615 Status: Academic. See Academic status Standards: Statutes. See Law For Cyrillic characters:Transliteration:(Fringe subject) 71/1220 Stealing:Library stock 71/1104-1105, 71/1628 Steel and iron:Universal Decimal Classification:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/2089

Steig, William:Sylvester and the Magic Pebble:Censored stock:
Libraries 71/895-896, 71/1412 71/1220
For microfiche:(Fringe subject) 71/1748
For terminology:Bibliography:(Fringe subject) 71/1221
Standards:(Library standards):
71/11, 71/760, 71/2175-2176
For acquisitions 71/1087
For author cataloguing 71/288, 71/1148, 71/1652-1653
For cataloguing 71/277-278
For cataloguing and classification 71/276, 71/2534
For computerised information work 71/1562 Libraries 71/89 Stems (Word stems): Automatic subject indexing 71/1716
Dictionaries; Use in searching; SMART Project 71/1724
Influence on clustering; Associative indexing; Automatic subject indexing 71/721

Number of the Company of the C For computerised information work 71/1562
For computerised union catalogues 71/295-296
For construction industries:Information work 7 Stephenville (Newfoundland) Kindale Library 71/2264 Stock:(Library stock): K/M For descriptive cataloguing 71/286, 71/1645, 71/2067 Processing S/Z For Dewey DC:Use in centralised classification 71/310 For ducation: (Professional): Librarianship 71/793
For Government publications: (Library stock): Cataloguing 71/279
For Government publications: Reports: (Library stock): Science and technology materials: Descriptive cataloguing 71/287
For higher education libraries 71/1085 Use instructions 71/211-218, 71/622-624, 71/1048-1050, 71/1568, 71/2470-2473 Stockholm: Municipal libraries: Public relations 71/1921 Stocktaking 71/1100 For higher education libraries 71/1856 For index languages 71/1673 Stoke-on-Trent (UK):Central libraries:Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/186, 71/571-572 Storage:Library materials Sg Storage and acquisitions:Library materials 71/1594 Store assistants' libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Recreational For interchange: Magnetic tape: Bibliographic records 71/1084, 71/1593, 71/2502-2504
For Library of Congress Classification 71/317
For Netherlands: Public libraries: Gramophone record stock use of material 71/479
Strasbourg:University libraries:Medicine:Library materials:Instructions in use 71/217 71/135 For periodicals:Cataloguing 71/280
For periodicals:Descriptive cataloguing Union catalogues Strathclyde:University libraries:Conferences and meetings:Cataloguing of:Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/673
Strip cartoons:Stock:Libraries 71/1421 For period: 71/1153 For public libraries 71/68, 71/1828
For public library buildings 71/1967
For request forms: International exchange: Aquisitions 71/2513 Students: (Academic students):
Undergraduates. See Undergraduates
User needs:Libraries 71/1887 For school libraries 71/455
For state libraries 71/825
For statistics:(Library statistics) 71/375, 71/759, 71/1258, 71/2174 Users: Engineering libraries: Higher education libraries: Use of material 71/468 Users:Higher education libraries:Use of material For subject heading schemes 71/324 Users:Junior college libraries:Use of material 71/470 Standards: (Library stock): Acquisitions 71/1601 Users: Technological university libraries: Use of material 71/469, 71/2306 Students:(Library students): 71/1812, 71/2215 Standards for Library Functions at the State Level; U.S.A. 71/825 Standing Committee of the National and University Libraries in Israel Attitudes to Censored stock and authoritarianism 71/2325
Employment prospects:U.K. 71/967, 71/2415
Students to Dallas: Viewpoint on American Library Association 71/1821 Standing Conference of National and University Libraries (UK). See SCONUL Stanford (California): University libraries: Computers 71/543, 71/1945 Annual Conference (1971) 71/1771, 71/2170 Study carrels:Library functional areas 71/1500 Subcodes:Punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1696-1697 Subject analysis:SMART Project 71/1729-1730 Stanford (California):University libraries:Computers:Influence on 71/963 Stanford Physics Information Retrieval System (SPIRES) 71/543
State:(National government). See entries under Government
State and University libraries:Frequency of use of material:Influence
on storage 71/1110 Subject bibliographies: Curricula:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/400, 71/2210

State and University libraries:Social sciences:Cataloguing 71/1132
State government (USA):Information work on 71/585
State grants:Central government grants. See Central government

State grants (USA): Finance: (Library finance) 71/164

Fringe subject 71/731,71/1739,71/2132-2133,71/2611 Subject cataloguing. See Subject indexing Subject heading schemes:

71/324-325, 71/692, 71/698, 71/1684-1685, 71/2090

Correlation with UDC 71/2564

Subject indexing: Alphabetical Alphabetical:Books 71/2618 Alphabetical:Classification Research Group:Classification of Library Science 71/694 Library Science 71/694
Alphabetical:Correlation with UDC 71/2564
Alphabetical:Management:Special classification scheme by subject 71/1184
Articulated 71/1193
Automatic 71/341,71/719-721,71/1714-1733,71/2124-2125, Automatic 71/2594-2596 Computers Zkj Coordinate Z Personal files: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/2568 Personal files: Professional information: Librarianship 71/12 Subject specialisation, See Cooperation: Acquisitions Subscription libraries $\frac{\text{See}}{71/2223}$ Subscription libraries:Learned libraries:Northern Ireland: Subscription libraries:Learned libraries:Northern Ireland:
Newspapers:Stock 71/2323
Substructure Search System:Chemical Abstracts Service:Comparison
with US Food and Drug Administration system:Chemistry:Coding:
Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1215
Sugar industry:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject
indexing 71/1701
Sugar industry:SDI 71/2029
Suhl (East Germany):Research libraries 71/414
Supply:Time:Interloans 71/1098
Supply and recruitment:Staff:Libraries Pc
Surrey University Library (UK) Surrey University Library (UK): Surrey University Library (UK):
Computers: Circulation control 71/1121
Reading surveys: Periodicals: Chemistry 71/143
Surveys: (Fringe subject surveys):
Children:Readers 71/727
Leeds (UK): Children: Readers 71/1219
Leeds (UK): Television programmes: Influence on Children's reading 71/728 reading 71/728
Violent themes: Influence on Youth: Readers 71/2130
Youth: Readers 71/727 Surveys:(Library surveys): 71/751 Australia:University libraries:New Zealand literature:Stock 71/2344 Borrowing decisions:Outside-library use of material 71/1889 Cambridge (UK):University libraries:Unavailable books:User demands 71/2308 Canada:Computers:Library equipment Canada:Public libraries:Salaries:Staff 71/2418 Canada:Salaries and placements:Staff:Libraries 71/1476. 71/1958 Canada:University libraries:Music materials:Budgets: Acquisitions 71/1093 Acquisitions 71/1093
Denmark:Place of employment:Influence on supply and recruitment:Staff:Libraries 71/1953
Finland:Personal qualities:Library staff 71/545
Glostrup (Denmark):Municipal libraries:Children's libraries Illinois (USA):Faculty users and student users:Junior college libraries:Use of material 71/470 Kircheim/Teck (West Germany):Users:Municipal libraries 71/1342 Lyngby:(Denmark):Municipal libraries:Children's libraries 71/1381 New York City: Commercial firm libraries: Non-professional staff 71/559 Quebec Province:Use:Libraries 71/2304 Reading: Periodicals: Chemistry: Library materials 71/143 Reading: Periodicals: Librarianship: (Professional) 71/10 Reading:Periodicals:Librarianship:(Professional) 71/10 Reading:User needs:Libraries 71/120, 71/475, 71/1402-1404, 71/1891-1893, 71/2309 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute Library:Student users:Use of material 71/469, 71/2306 Southern States:USA:Public libraries:Service to segregated schools 71/1384

Standards:For Librarianship 71/11

Foulouse (France):Municipal libraries:User needs 71/2307

U.K.:College libraries 71/86,71/1867

U.K.: College of education libraries: Staff and opening hours

71/901

U.K.:Employment prospects and salaries:Library staff 71/967, 71/2415 U.K.:MARC Project 71/2541
U.K.:Mobile libraries:County libraries 71/843
U.K.:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject

indexing 71/2109 U.K.: Polytechnic libraries 71/87

U.K.: Public libraries: Audio-visual material

U.K.: Public libraries: Loan procedures 71/657

U.K.:Public libraries:Poetry:Library materials 71/520
U.K.:University libraries:Computers 71/1465
U.S.A.:Computers:Library equipment 71/955
U.S.A.:Doctorates in library science:Lecturers:Graduate library schools 71/2197 U.S.A.: Doctorates in library science: Staff: Libraries 71/2416 U.S.A.:Health science libraries:Manpower supply and recruit-ment 71/966 U.S.A.:Health science libraries:Staff 71/965
U.S.A.:Health science libraries:Staff:Education:(Professional):
Librarianship 71/48
U.S.A.:Higher education libraries:Slides:Audio-visual material: Stock 71/903 U.S.A.:Law libraries:Salaries:Staff 71/554 U.S.A.:Law libraries:Staff:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1305 snip 71/1305
U.S.A.:Law libraries:Staff:Women:Working conditions:
Comparison with Men's working conditions 71/1482
U.S.A.:Liberal arts college libraries 71/441
U.S.A.:Medical libraries:University libraries:Stocktaking U.S.A.:Salaries:Staff:Libraries 71/553, 71/1476
U.S.A.:University libraries:Music materials:Budgets:Acquisitions 71/1093
Use:Academic libraries 71/1884 Use: Public libraries 71/1884 Use: Reference libraries: Public libraries 71/1885 Use:Searching:Card catalogues:Dictionary catalogues 71/330 Use:Searching:Cataloguing 71/666, 71/1135, 71/1642 User needs:MEDLARS 71/634 Sussex:West:(UK). See West Sussex Sussex University (UK): Institute of Development Studies:University libraries:Pakistan: Library materials:Acquisitions 71/250 Mass-Observation Archive:Sociology:Archive materials 71/2126 Sweden: Blind:Users:Libraries 71/451-452,71/1373 Cafés:Bookselling 71/1745 Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/2 International Standard Book Numbering Learned libraries:SDI 71/2481-2482 Librarianship 71/2155 Librarianship 71/ Libraries 71/406 Mentally handicapped users:Libraries 71/1372
Municipal libraries:Hospital patient libraries:Mentally
handicapped users 71/1375 handicapped users 71/1375 Municipal libraries: Public relations 71/1921 Municipal libraries:Working-class users 71/1394,71/1
Partially sighted users:Libraries 71/451-452,71/1373
Periodicals:Computers:Printed union catalogues 71/11 71/1394, 71/1881 Periodicals:Computers:Printed union catalogues 71/1158
Physically handicapped users:Interior design:Buildings:
Libraries 71/1499
Physically handicapped users:Libraries 71/1372
Public libraries 71/427, 71/836, 71/2247
Public libraries:Educational use of material 71/1405
University libraries:Buildings 71/2427
Swinburne College of Technology, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia:SDI 71/2480 Sydney (Australia): Audio-visual material:Library stock 71/1904 Bookselling 71/2146 Information centres 71/1978 Municipal libraries 71/1852 University libraries 71/1862 University libraries: Music: Stock 71/519 Sylvester and the Magic Pebble: Censored stock: Libraries 71/895-Synonyms and common words:Influence on word stem dictionaries and thesauri:Use in searching:SMART Project 71/1724
Syntagmatic relations:Subject indexing 71/687
Synthetic fibres:Information work 71/1997 Syracuse University:Graduate library schools:Middle East and Latin American materials:MARC Project:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1213 Systematic Computerised Processing in Cata.oguing (SCOPE):Guelph (Canada):University libraries 71/1139

Système Automatique de Bibliographie et d'Information et de Recherche en Carcinologie (SABIR):Cancer:Automatic subject indexing 71/1733 Système Electronique de Sélection Automatique de Microfilms (SESAM) 71/2465-2466 Systems: Regional libraries. See entries under Regional Systems analysis: (Administration): Information work 71/1036 (Administration): Librarianship 71/162-163, 71/946-947, 71/1931, 71/2368-2370 71/162-163, 71/534-535,

71/962

g

Curricula on systems analysis:Education:(Professional):
Librarianship 71/46
Models. See Models (Mathematical)
Use for format recognition:Computers:Bibliographic records 71/2043 Systems and equipment:Transmission:Audio-visual:material:Library stock 71/900

Szczecin Technical University (Poland):Gas chromatography:Edge punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2107 Széchényi National Library (Hungary) 71/820 Szombathely (Hungary):District and municipal libraries:Buildings

71/1488

Talking books:Bibliotherapy 71/2314
Tambov (USSR):Agricultural workers:Users:Libraries 71/1397
Tamil language:History:(Library history):India:Librarianship 71/1756 Tonzania.

Rural users: Public libraries 71/2255 University libraries 71/2271 Tape:Magnetic. See Magnetic tape
Tape:Punched. See Punched tape
Tarnovo (Bulgaria):District libraries 71/1855

Tarrant County, Fort Worth, Texas:Junior college libraries:
Computers 71/170
Task analysis:Staff:Libraries 71/974, 71/2419
Tate and Lyle and Raffinerie Tirlemontoise system:Sugar industry:
Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1701

Teacher-librarians:Staff:Libraries: 71/560, 71/2423

Master teachers:Staff:Libraries 71/1483

Master teachers:Staff:Libraries 71/1483
Teacher training college libraries. See College of education libraries Teacher training libraries:Vocational school libraries 71/2279
Teachers:And College of education lecturers:User needs 71/883
Teachers:Lecturers. See Lecturers
Teaching:(Professional):Librarianship: 71/50-51, 71/403, 71/1307-1308
Teaching aids 71/1307
Teaching aids:In-service training:Library staff 71/178
Teaching:Reading:
(Fringe subject) 71/2129

(Fringe subject) 71/2129 Influence of Sesame Street:U.S.A.:Television programmes

Use of library materials 71/119
Teaching aids:Informative abstracts:Comparison with indicative 71/1074 abstracts

abstracts 71/1074
Technical college libraries:SDI 71/2480
Technical drawings:(Fringe subject) 71/1239
Technical information work 71/602
Technical information work:Science and technology RmM(5/6)
Technical libraries. See Technology and science:Libraries
Technical Library Service (Czechoslovakia) 71/1781
Technical materials:Library materials by subject 71/144, 71/517
Technical materials:Library materials by subject:Information work
71/602

71/602

Technical processes:Library materials S/Z
Technical reports:(Library stock):Punched cards:Coordinate subject

indexing 71/1200
Technical Teachers College, Hawthorn, Victoria, Australia: Audiovisual material 71/2333
Technicians: Library 71/182, 71/1960, 71/2422
Technicians: Library: Curricula: Education: (Professional) 71/1807,

71/2213-2214

Technické Služby Knihovnám (Technical Library Service, Czechoslovakia) 71/1781 Technological university libraries: 71/849-850

Buildings 71/2428-2429
Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/2531
Computers:Universal Decimal Classification:Printed catalogues:

Classified catalogues 71/2561
Costs:MARC Project 71/138
Edge punched cards:Request forms:Interloans 71/2050
Facsimile transmissions 71/1453, 71/2376
Information work 71/1517

Periodicals:Indexes and bibliographies:Library stock 71/899
Periodicals control 71/1592
Storage of material 71/1112

Use instructions:Interloans 71/2 Use of material 71/469, 71/2306 71/2051

Technology:
Library materials by subject 71/144, 71/517
Library materials by subject: Information work 71/602
Reports:(Library stock):Punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1200
Technology and science:
Archives:Fringe subject 71/724

Computers:Information services Computers:Information work 71/1043 Computers:Printed union catalogues 71/677 Cooperation:Information work 71/207, 71/1558 Comperation:Information work 7
Descriptive cataloguing 71/287
(Fringe subject) 71/1238
Information services 71/627
Information work RmM(5/6)

International cooperation:Information work 71/206
Libraries:Card indexes:Reference work 71/2491
Libraries:Educational use of material 71/121
Libraries:National libraries 71/823-824,71/1323,71/2235
Libraries:National libraries (UK). See National Lending
Library for Science and Technology (UK)

Libraries:University libraries:Computers:Printed alphabetical subject indexes 71/697 subject indexes 71/697 Library materials M(5/6)

Magnetic tape:Information services 71/1063, 71/2019-2021
Papers:Titles:Influence of KWIC Indexing 71/1190
Published materials 71/351-354, 71/1742
Research organization libraries 71/445 Research organization libraries 71/4 Translations:(Fringe subject) 71/725 Universal Decimal Classification 71/ 71/1182

71/211-218, 71/2473 Use instructions

Teenagers. See Youth
Teijin Ltd. (Japan):Man made fibres:Information work 71/1997 Teijin Ltd. (Japan): Patents: Plastics: Termatrex: Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing Telecommunications:

Cooperation:Librarianship 71/525 Fringe subject 71/723 Library equipment 71/1458, 71/1937
Telefacsimile. See Facsimile transmissions
Telephone directories:(Fringe subject) 71/1233

Teleprinters:

Costs: Comparison with Postal Services: Interloans 71/1099 Library equipment 71/950, 71/2375 Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2121

Television: And radio:Open University (UK). See Open University
And radio:Relationship with Public libraries:Educational use of
material 71/2311
And radio:Use for science and technology:Information work

71/1532

Library equipment 71/1937

Programmes: Influence on children's reading 71/728

Programmes: Influence on teaching: Reading: Use of library material 71/118

material 71/118
Telex. See Teleprinters
Telugu language: Published materials on librarianship 71/2161
Tenure: Staff: Libraries 71/175

Term relations:

Computer subject indexing 71/338
EURATOM Thesaurus 71/2577
Index languages 71/2558
Thesauri 71/2575
Termatrex:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/710, 71/2108

indexing 71/710, 71/2108
Termination of employment:Staff:Libraries 71/175

Terminology:

Audio-visual material:Library stock Bibliography:(Fringe subject) 71/1221 Librarianship and information science 71/365, 71/750, 71/1254, 71/1760-1761

Science and technology:(Fringe subject) 71/1238
Terms:Choice:Searching:Subject indexing 71/2079
Terms:Compound:Index languages:Coordinate subject indexing

Texas:Consortium to Microfilm Mexican Archival Resources 71/2505

Texas:Library technicians:Curricula 71/2214

Texas at Austin:University:Graduate library schools:Public library youth librarians:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/807
Text:Comparison with titles:Keyword indexing:Alphabetical subject

indexing 71/700
Text:Redundancy:Automatic subject indexing 71/720
Text:Searching:Full text:Automatic subject indexing 71/341

Textiles: Computers: Abstracting services

Computers:Abstracting services 71/2489
Computers:Information work 71/2469
Workers:Reading surveys:User needs 71/475
TEXTPAC:Programs:Computers:Comparison with CASCON:Chemical
Abstracts Condensates magnetic tape:Costs:Searching:Computer
subject indexing 71/714
TEXTPAC:Programs:Computers:Information services 71/2022

Thailand:

Archives 71/2600 Asian Institute of Technology:Higher education libraries: 71/1464 Computers

Thailand: (Continued) Thai Library Association 71/1282 University libraries 71/847 Theft prevention:Library stock 71/1104-1105, 71/1628 Themes of violence:Influence on Youth.Readers 71/2130 Therapy:Use of library materials 71/2314 Zd And word stem dictionaries: Use in searching: SMART Project 71/1724 Automatic construction:SABIR System:Cancer:Automatic subject indexing 71/1733
Automatic construction:SMART Project 71/1732 Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/44 History:(Library history) 71/361 Library stock 71/488 South Dakota (USA):Public libraries 71/430 Third world. See Developing countries
Thompson, Anthony: Biographies 71/2184
Thomson-CSF (France): Electronics: SDI 71/636
Thornton Research Centre, Chester (UK): Shell Research Ltd.: Use of library materials 71/1886 Time: And Costs:Administration:Libraries 71/1936
Delays:Technical processes:Library materials
Expenditure:Library school students 71/2215
Expenditure:Users:Electronics:Information works
Expenditure:Users:Passarah and development. 71/2496 Expenditure: Users: Electronics: Information work 71/1522

Expenditure: Users: Research and development: Science and technology: Information work 71/599

Response: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/717

Sampling: Random: Work study: Costs: Photocopying services: Comparison with interloans 71/1616 Study:Administration:Librarianship 71/1898 71/945 Abstracts:Sources of evidence:Automatic subject indexing Comparison with text; Keyword indexing; Alphabetical subject indexing 71/700

Papers: Science and technology: Influence of KWIC indexing 71/1190 Periodicals: Medicine: Library materials Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2119
Searching:Subject indexing 71/688
Short:Computers:Printed author catalogues 71/2548
Tokyo:Medical libraries:University libraries:Computers: Records: Periodicals:Binding 71/2519
Tokyo:University libraries:Western periodicals Periodicals control: Computers 71/2044 Topological Representation of Synthetic and Analytical Relations of Concepts:Chemistry:Computer subject indexing 71/338 Toronto (Canada): General Hospital: Medical libraries: Hospital libraries 71/1370 Municipal libraries 71/76 Municipal libraries:Children's libraries:Classification schemes 71/1682 University: School of Library Science 71/1797 TOSAR:Chemistry:Graph structures:Term relations:Computer subject indexing 71/338 Toshiba Electrical Company (Japan):Termatrex:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/710 Toulouse (France): Toulouse (France):

Conferences:Librarianship 71/8

Municipal libraries:User needs 71/2307

Town and country planning. See Physical planning

Town libraries. See Municipal libraries

Toxicology:Computer subject indexing 71/1706

Tractes divinatorius Müll:Booklice:Pests:Library materials 71/263

Trade:Colon Classification 71/2562

Trade:Information work 71/1528

Trade association libraries 71/1872 Trade association libraries 71/1872 Trade literature: Construction industries: Library materials '71/517 Heating and ventilation: Information work 71/2458 Heating and ventilation: Information work 71/2458
Library stock 71/489, 71/2324
Mechanical engineering: Information work 71/2456
Trade union libraries 71/1365, 71/1872
Trainees: Library staff 71/181, 71/558, 71/1481
Training. See Education
Training Course in Documentation Techniques in Asia: Japanese National Commission for Unesco 71/1300
Translating: (Fringe subject) 71/725, 71/1217, 71/1735
Translating services: Libraries 71/243, 71/1077, 71/1585-1586, 71/2490 71/2490 Translations: Professional library publications: On technical processes:

ú

Transport: Courier vans: Interioans 71/1621
Transport and Physical planning: Thesauri 71/2576
Transport economics: Colon Classification 71/690 Transport economics: Colon Classification 71/690
Transport libraries: Government department libraries 71/417
Travel abroad: Library staff 71/964
Travelling awards: Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/2199
Travelling libraries. See Mobile libraries
Tree structures: Subject indexing 71/686
Trials and factums: Court cases: Author cataloguing 71/1656
Trégstad (Norway): Municipal libraries and school libraries 71/133 Trustees: Influence on promotion of use of libraries 71/1000
TSNITTMASH (USSR): Mechanical engineering: Edge punched cards: SDI Tulsa (Oklahoma): Public libraries: Evergreen Review and Ramparts:
Censored Stock 71/898
Tunisia: Public libraries 71/1331
Turkey: Librarianship 71/5
Turnbull Library: New Zealand: National libraries: Buildings 71/1486 Tutor-librarians: Staff: Libraries: 71/560, 71/2423 Master teachers: Staff: Libraries 71/1483 Tutorials. See Use:Instructions
TWX. See Teleprinters
Typesetting:Photographic:Printed catalogues:Author cataloguing 71/1655 Typewriters: Magnetic tape: Office equipment: Cards: Card catalogues 71/1144-1145, 71/1650 Magnetic tape: Office equipment: Input: Computers: Library equipment 71/961, 71/1469
Office equipment: Cataloguing 71/665
Punched tape: Office equipment: Cards: Card catalogues 71/1649
Punched tape: Office equipment: Libraries 71/536
Typographic design: Influence on promotion of use of libraries 71/1001

U.A.R.: Librarianship 71/748

Xsi(UDC) Alphabetical subject indexing 71/2089 Index languages: Computer subject indexing 71/21: Printed catalogues: Classified catalogues 71/2561 71/2116, 71/2585

Alphabetisation: Filing rules: Computer compiled telephone directories: (Fringe subject) 71/1233

Approved library service: Pre-professional staff 71/181

Architecture: Information services 71/221

Atomic Energy Authority: Culham Laboratory: Plasma physics:

Computer subject indexing 71/1203

Atomic Energy Research Establishment:Information analysis

centres: Heat transfer and Fluid flow: Information work

Atomic Energy Research Establishment: Natural language: Com parison with keywords: Searching: Nuclear Science Abstracts magnetic tape: SDI 71/232

Atomic Energy Research Establishment: Public Corporation libraries:Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/1119
Atomic Weapons Research Establishment:Natural language:

Comparison with keywords: Searching: Nuclear Science Abstracts magnetic tape: SDI 71/232

Authors' payments: By Publishers 71/734

Biodeterioration Information Centre 71/2454-2455

Biology libraries 71/2227

Book ownership: Role of Public libraries 71/1326 Bookselling 71/1744, 71/1746 Branch libraries: County libraries: Buildings 71/566-569, 71/988, 71/2425

Branch libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/573,

71/1973
British Broadcasting Corporation Sound Archives 71/504 Cataloguing 71/2535 Cathedral libraries 71/1873

Central libraries: Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/186, 71/571-572, 71/1494

Centralisation:Cataloguing 71/283,71/664 Chained libraries:Parish libraries:Religious body libraries

Chemical Information Service 71/227,71/632
Chemistry libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Information services magnetic tape:Use for SDI 71/2025
Children:Libraries:Staff:Curricula:Education 71/1805

Children:Libraries:Staff: Curricula:Education 71/1805
Children:Readers 71/1219
Club libraries:Lead miners:Users 71/1396
College libraries 71/86, 71/1867
College of education libraries:Audio-visual material 71/496
College of education libraries:Staff and opening hours 71/96 71/962

Library materials 71/2495 Transliteration:(Fringe subject) 71/2605

Transparencies: Computerised printed catalogues of 71/1143

ıl

S

tion control 71/273
Commercial lending libraries:Pictures 71/498
Community and parish libraries:Recreational use of material 71/1899 Comparative and international librarianship 71/1261 Comparative librarianship:Library resources 71/2178-2179 Comparison with Denmark:Technological university libraries 71/849 Comparison with Finland:Librarianship 71/3-4
Comparison with New Zealand:Conferences on librarianship 71/1765 Comparison with U.S.A.:Municipal libraries 71/77
Comparison with U.S.A.:Municipal libraries:Staff
Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/269
Computers:Information services 71/224 71/549 Computers:Libraries by subject interest:Learned libraries 71/857 Computers:Library equipment 71/954,71/1941,71/2390-2391 Conferences:Administration:Librarianship 71/937 Conferences:Audio-visual material:Library stock 71/493 Conferences:Buildings:Libraries 71/564 Conferences:Higher education libraries:Audio-visual material Conferences: Higher education libraries: Computers 71/2397 Conferences: Large print books: Partially sighted readers 71/344 Conferences:Librarianship 71/369,71/1255,71/1766,71/2162 Conferences:Mobile libraries:County libraries 71/1846 Conferences:Nurses:Users:Librarie 71/2303 Conferences:Staff: Libraries 71/546 Conferences: Technical information work 71/602 Construction industries:Information work 71/1998 Cooperation:Science and technology:Information work 71/1989 Cotton print workers libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Recreational use of material 71/480 Cotton print workers inoraries: Commercial firm inoraries:
Recreational use of material 71/480
County libraries 71/842, 71/1335-1336
County libraries: Computers 71/2395
County libraries: Extension work: (Cultural activities) 71/1080 County libraries: Extension work: (cultural activities) 71/106t County libraries: Mechanisation 71/1503 County libraries: Secondary school libraries 71/1387 County libraries: Secondary school libraries 71/1393 County libraries: Standard Book Numbering: Use for computerized secondary school libraries 71/1606 sed acquisitions 71/1606 Data banks:Physical planning:(Town and country planning):
Computers:Information work 71/1041
Department of Education and Science:Libraries and Information Systems Branch 71/382 Economic statistics:Library materials by subject 71/511 Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/393,71/1283-1285 Educational use of material:Libraries 71/476,71/1895-1896 Electronics libraries: University libraries 71/438 Employment prospects and salaries:Library staff 71/967, 71/2415 Essay competitions:Children:Viewpoints on public libraries 71/423 T1/423
Exhibitions:Bookselling 71/1235, 71/2147
Fine arts libraries:National libraries 71/1324
Government department social scientists:User needs 71/882
Government publications:Economic statistics:Published materials by subject 71/739
Government publications:Published materials 71/737
Conductal library actions: Graduate library schools 71/37 Higher education libraries:MARC Project 71/2542 Hospital libraries 71/863 Hospital patient libraries 71/1368-1369 Hospital patient libraries:Children's libraries 71/2302 Hospital patient libraries:Talking books:Bibliotherapy 71/2314 House of Commons Library 71/58, 71/416
House of Commons Library:Visible indexes
In-service training:Library staff 71/1477
Information analysis centres:Biology 71/24
Information work 71/2440
Interloans 71/258 71/1147 Interloans 71/258
International and comparative librarianship 71/1261 International and comparative librarianship:Library resources 71/2178-2179 Law libraries:Learned libraries 71/1363
Law libraries:Professional association libraries 71/2282 Law libraries:University libraries 71/2274 Learned libraries 71/1360, 71/2281 Librarianship 71/743, 71/1241, 71—2152 Librarianship 71/743, 71/1241, 71-2152
Libraries 71/404
Library associations 71/25-27, 71/390, 71/392, 71/1280 Library associations: Role in international librarianship 71/1 MARC Project 71/2540-2542 Mass-Observation Archive 71/2126

Medicine:Translating services:Libraries 71/2490 Mobile libraries:County libraries 71/843, Municipal libraries 71/431,71/2260 Municipal libraries:Buildings 71/989-990 Municipal libraries:Cooperation:University libraries 71/524
Municipal libraries:Gramophone records:Stock 71/2338
Municipal libraries:Local radio:Publicity 71/1507 Municipal libraries:Photocharging:Circulation control 71/2055 Municipal libraries:Public relations 71/151
Municipal libraries:Site location:Buildings 71/1972 Municipal libraries:Typographic design:<u>Influence on promo-</u> tion of use 71/1001 Municipal libraries:Use 71/879 Museums of librarianship 71/1240,71/1752 Music libraries 71/57 National bibliographies 71/730, 71/1226 National bibliographies: Chain indexing: Comparison with PRECIS 71/1687 National libraries 71/60-62, 71/418-419, 71/1320, 71/2230
National libraries: Acquisitions 71/645
National libraries: Berghoeffer system: Filing rules: Union catalogues 71/1660 National libraries: Computers 71/168
National libraries: Computers: Printed catalogues: Author catalogues 71/2549 National libraries:Government publications:Stock 71/1407 National libraries:Government publications:Stock:Union catalogues 71/1659 National libraries:League of Nations Documents and Publica-tions, 1919-1947:Microfilms:Stock 71/1427 National libraries:Music materials 71/1435,71/2343 National libraries:Primary materials:Social sciences National libraries:Science and technology:Copying services National libraries:Science and technology:In-service training: Pre-professional staff 71/1481 National libraries:Science and technology:Information work 71/1516 National libraries:Science and technology:Interloans and photo-copying services 71/1613-1614
National libraries:Science and technology:International inter-National infraries:Science and technology:International inter-loans and photocopying services 71/1612
National libraries:Theses:Library stock 71/488
Newspapers:Library stock 71/2323
Nursing school libraries 71/91-93
Obscene publications 71/2140
Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/2101 Parish and community libraries:Recreational use of material 71/1899 Periodicals:Economics:(Library materials by subject):Abstrac-ting and indexing services 71/1072 ting and indexing services Periodicals:Librarianship:(Professional) 71/371-373, 71/2172 Petroleum libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Use of material 71/1886
Physical planning:Library materials by subject:Information work 71/589 Polytechnic libraries 71/87,71/1869 Polytechnic libraries:Buildings 71/1971 Postal services strikes: Influence on interloans 71/1096, Practical work in libraries:Graduates (Academic):Students: Librarianship 71/1812 Prices:Books 71/2144-2145 Prices:Periodicals:Published materials 71/2141 Primary materials: Economics: Library materials by subject 71/510 Primary materials:Physical planning:Library materials by subject 71/508 Primary materials:Politics:Library materials by subject 71/509 Primary materials:Social sciences:Library materials by subject 71/505-510
Private libraries 71/1871 Public image:Profession:Librarianship 71/1782
Public lending right 71/359, 71/740-741
Public libraries 71/424-426, 71/828-829, 71/1327, 71/1829, Public libraries 71/2243-2246 Public libraries: Audio-visual material 71/901, 71/2330 Public libraries: Audio-visual material 71/301, 71/2530

Public libraries: Bookselling in 71/1744

Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/100

Public libraries: Computers 71/2394-2395

Public libraries: Current affairs: Library materials by subject Public libraries:Gramophone records:Interloans 71/2516 Public libraries:Hospital libraries 71/448

6

71/1405

71/2266

1596

71/1268-1269

Unesco:

University libraries: Use surveys: Searching: Cataloguing 71/1135

Use:Promotion:Libraries 71/1504 Viewpoint:Baraboo-Sauk County (Wisconsin):Junior college libraries 71/851

Viewpoint:Indiana and Wisconsin:Graduate library schools:

Viewpoint:Knapp School Library Project:Influence on U.S.A.: Viewpoint:Middle East and Asia:Librarianship 71/748 Viewpoint:Netherlands:Libraries 71/810
Viewpoint:Norway and Sweden;Public libraries 71/836
Viewpoint:Sweden:Public libraries:Educational use of material

Librarianship 71/1246
Periodicals:Indexing services 71/241
Ukrainian Research Institute for Plastics:Epoxy resins:Library

materials by subject: Punched cards: Coordinate subject in-

71/867

School librarians:Curricula 71/804 Viewpoint:Japan:Librarianship 71/1754

Viewpoint:U.S.A.:Librarianship 71/1251 Viewpoint:U.S.S.R. children's libraries 71/86 Viewpoint:Wisconsin:School libraries 71/872

dexing 71/1202

Ullevål Hospital (Oslo):Hospital libraries 71/864

Ultramicrofiche:Library stock 71/134

Umatilla County, Oregon:County libraries:Censored stock

Umeå (Sweden):University libraries;Buildings 71/2427 U.N. See United Nations U.N.:Unesco. See Unesco

Underdeveloped countries. See Developing countries

Users:University libraries:Reading surveys Users:University libraries:Use instructions

tional Institute for Educational Planning

Unavailable books:User demands 71/2308 Uncatalogued collections:Special lists:Promotion of use of libraries

Undergraduates:
Users:Public libraries and university libraries 71/2266
Users:University libraries 71/83, 71/848, 71/1863-1866,

Users:University libraries:Computerised circulation control:
Use for duplicate acquisitions 71/1596
Users:University libraries:Duplicates:Acquisitions 71/1595-

International Institute for Educational Planning. See Interna-

International standardisation of library statistics 71/375, 71/759, 71/1258, 71/1772, 71/2174

Japanese National Commission: Training Course in Documenta-

Public libraries:Library committees 71/1918 Public libraries: Loan procedures 71/657 Public libraries: Poetry: Library materials 71/520 Public libraries: Relationship with School libraries 71/229
Public libraries: Role in Export information work 71/2443 71/2298 Public libraries:Romances:Fiction:Library stock 71/2345-Reading:(Fringe subject) 71/2604 Recruitment and supply:Staff: Libraries 71/174,71/552,71/967 71/1474,71/1954,71/2415 71/1474,71/1954,71/2415 Reference libraries:Municipal libraries:Nurses:Users 71/106 Regional libraries:Educational use of material 71/1898 Research:(Library research) 71/764,71/1774 Research:(Library research):Costs and times:Library administrative 71/1026 stration 71/1936 Research organization libraries: Microforms: Stock 71/1425 Research users:University libraries:Foreign language materials Rubber research organisation libraries:Information services 71/1055 Salaries:Library staff 71/967,71/2415 School libraries:Staff:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/805 Science and technology: Archive materials 71/724 Science and technology: Information work 71/593, 71/1022 Science and technology:Libraries:National libraries 71/2235 Science and technology:Library materials:Use instructions Secondary school libraries 71/1880 Shop assistants' libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Recrea-tional use of material 71/479 Social scientists: User needs 71/888
Social workers: User needs 71/881
Special libraries 71/1358
Special libraries: Salaries: Staff 71/555
Staff: Libraries 71/548 Staff:Libraries:Curricula by subject:Education:(Professional) 71/2208 Standard Book Numbering: Use for Computerised printed union catalogues 71/1662 Statistics:Public libraries 71/422 Statistics:University libraries 71/1857 Subscription libraries 71/2223 Supply and recruitment:Staff:Libraries 71/174,71/552, 71/967, 71/1474, 71/1954, 71/2415 71/634 Surveys: User needs: MEDLARS Teacher training libraries: Vocational school libraries 71/2279 Teachers and College of education lecturers: User needs 71/883 Teaching:Reading:(Fringe subject) 71/2129
Technological university libraries:Buildings 71/2428 Technological university libraries: Edge punched cards: Request forms:Interloans 71/2050
Technological university libraries:Information work 71/1517
Technological university libraries:Periodicals control:Computers 71/1592
Television programmes:Influence on children's reading Theses:History:(Library history) 71/361 Trainees:Staff:Libraries 71/558 Travelling awards:Education:(Professional):Librarianship

tion Techniques in Asia 71/7300

Meeting of Experts on the National Planning of Documentation and Library Services in Africa, Kampala, 1970 71/2349

Microfilms: Asian history: Library stock 71/1437 UNISIST Project 7 71/2010, 71/2477 Uniform headings: Comparison with standards for descriptive cataloguing 71/285
Unilever Nederland:Integrated Library Administration and Cataloguing System (ILACS) 71/2402 Tutor-librarians 71/560, 71/2423 Undergraduate users: Public libraries and university libraries Unilever Research Laboratories (UK): ISI Source Tapes and Chemical Abstracts Condensates:Use for SDI 71/1583 Union Catalog of Medical Periodicals 71/2552 Undergraduate users: University libraries: Duplicates: Acquisi-Union catalogues Uzh Union of Soviet Socialistic Republics. See U.S.S.R.
UNISIST:Science:Computers:International cooperation:Information
services 71/222, 71/628, 71/1058-1059, 71/1572-1573, 71/2010, University libraries 71/79, 71/433, 71/1348, 71/1858, 71/2269 University libraries: Audio-visual material 71/494

University libraries:Buildings 71/574-575
University libraries:Computers 71/958,71/1465,71/2399
University libraries:Computers:Acquisitions 71/1607 United Arab Republic:Librarianship 71/748 University libraries: Computers: Circulation control: Stock United Kingdom. See U.K. United Nations: University libraries:Conferences and meetings:Cataloguing of Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/673
University libraries:Cooperation:Municipal libraries 71/524

Information work on 71/587
Publications:Library stock 71/887
United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization. See

United States. See U.S.A.
Uniterms:Coordinate subject indexing 71/709, 71/2103-2104
Universal Decimal Classification. See U.D.C. Universities:Corporate bodies:Form of heading:Author cataloguing

University and National libraries: Classified catalogues: Geographic area indexing and alphabetical subject indexing 71/1186
University and State libraries:Frequency of use of material:Influence
on storage 71/1110 University and State libraries: Social sciences: Cataloguing 71/1132

71/143

71/1595

University libraries:Diver Detection System:Theft prevention

University libraries:Reading surveys:Periodicals:Chemistry

University libraries: Pakistani materials: Acquisitions 71/250 University libraries: Primary materials: Social sciences

University libraries: Short titles: Computers: Printed catalogues: Author catalogues 71/2548
University libraries: Staff 71/550
University libraries: Unavailable books: User demands 71/2308

71/270, 71/1121

tions

University College of North Wales: School of Electronic Engineering Science: Electronics libraries 71/438 University libraries: Acquisitions 71/646, 71/1088, 71/1126-1127, 71/2046 Acquisitions 71/646, 71/1088, 71/1126-1127, 71/2046
Administration 71/2362
African materials 71/890-891
AIM-TWX System:Medicine:Teleprinters:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2121
And National libraries 71/1821
Asian library materials:Stock 71/485, 71/1409, 71/2319
Audio-visual material:Stock 71/494-495, 71/2332 Book selection 71/256
Buildings 71/189-190, 71/574-575, 71/993-995, 71/1496-1497, 71/2427-2429, 71/2431 Bulletins: Communications between staff 71/1478 Bulletins:Communications between staff 71
Canadian materials:Stock 71/1410
Card catalogues:Classified catalogues 71/2
Catalogue use surveys 71/330, 71/1135
Cataloguing 71/1126-1127, 71/2061
Circulation of stock 71/267, 71/2522-2523
Clerical staff:Cataloguing 71/1134
Colour microfilms:Maps 71/522
Committees 71/523, 71/2348
Commarison with College of advanced educations Comparison with College of advanced education libraries 71/2276 Computers OaGd Computers: Acquisitions 71/255, 71/650, 71/1607, 71/2506
Computers: Cataloguing 71/1139, 71/2543
Computers: Circulation control: Stock 71/270-271, 71/1121-1122, 71/1634, 71/2528, 71/2530-2531 Computers: Circulation control: Stock: Use for duplicate aquisitions 71/1596
Computers:Influence on Staff 71/963
Computers:Periodicals binding records 71/2519 Computers:Periodicals binding records 71/2519
Computers:Printed alphabetical subject indexes 71/697
Computers:Printed catalogues 71/648, 71/2546-2547
Computers:Uncatalogued collections:Special lists 71/578
Computing centres:Influence on computerisation 71/167
Conferences and meetings:Cataloguing of:Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules 71/673
Cooperation:Cataloguing 71/1638
Cooperation:Computers 71/171
Cooperation:Municipal libraries 71/524
Costs:Blanket approval ordering 71/2511
Data analysis:Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/1122 71/1122 Dewey DC: Change to Library of Congress Classification 71/691 Diver Detection System:Theft prevention 71/1105 Documents Expediting Project:USA government publications: Acquisitions 71/647
Duplicates:Acquisitions 71/1595-1596
Employment termination:Staff 71/175
Faczimile transmissions:Interloans 71/1620
Filing rules:Divided catalogues 71/196
Filing rules:Divided catalogues 71/196 Finance 71/2372-2373
Foreign language materials 71/127
Friden Flexowriter:Punched tape:Typewriters:Cards:Card catalogues 71/1649
Fund raising 71/2373 **Humanities: Acquisitions** 71/251 Humanities and social sciences:Random sampling:Circulation of stock 71/2523 IBM Magnetic Tape/Selectric Typewriters:Cards:Card catalo-gues 71/1144, 71/1650 IBM Magnetic Tape/Selectric Typewriters:Input:Computers 71/961, 71/1469 71/961,71/1469
In-library use:Comparison with Outside-library use:Use of material 71/1890
Interior design 71/1974
Interioans 71/1618,71/2514
KWOK indexing 71/1686
Law:(Library law) 71/932
Law:Library materials by subject 71/513
Library of Congress Classification:Change from Dewey DC 71/691 71/691
Maps:Acquisitions 71/649
MaRC Project 71/1137-1138
MARC Project:Use for SDI 71/2479
Matrix concept:Administration 71/940
Medicine:Computerised abstracting services 71/2035
Medicine:Library materials:Instructions in use 71/21
MEDIARS:Searching 71/2591 71/217-218

MEDLARS:Searching 11/2002

Music:Stock 71/519

Music:Stock:Budgets:Acquisitions 71/1093

New Zealand literature:Stock 71/2344

New Zealand materials:Library materials by place 71/2321

Outside-library use:Comparison with in-library use:Use of material 71/1890 Pakistan library materials:Acquisitions 71/250
Performance budgeting:Computers:Acquisitions:And cataloguing 71/1127 eriodicals control 71/1083,71/2500 PL/1:Languages:Programs:Computers:Searching:Cataloguing 71/285 Primary materials:Social sciences:Library materials 71/507 Publishing activities 71/1002 Reading surveys 71/1893 Reading surveys: Periodicals: Chemistry 71/143 Reserve book systems:Restricted circulation stock 71/893
Short titles:Computers:Printed author catalogues 71/2548
Slides:Audio-visual material:Classification schemes and computerised cataloguing 71/667 Sliding working hours:Staff 71/971 Social sciences and humanities:Random sampling:Circulation of stock 71/2523 Sound records:Stock 71/907 Staff 71/550,71/1952,71/2409-2410 Stock:Influence on foreign language periodicals:Interloans 71/2515 Stocktaking 71/1100 Technological university libraries. <u>See</u> Technological university Teleprinters:Costs:Comparison with Postal services:Interloans 71/1099 Unavailable books: User demands 71/2308 Use instructions 71/623, 71/1049-1050
Use of material 71/469, 71/2305-2306 Use surveys:Searching:Cataloguing 71/330,71/1135 User codes:Computers:Circulation control 71/2528 User movement: Influence on Interior design: Buildings 71/2431 User needs 71/114 User needs:Searching:Card catalogues:Dictionary catalogues Western periodicals:(In Japan):Periodicals control 71/2044 Word compression codes:Computers:Bibliographic records 71/247,71/1591 University of [Name]. See significant part of name, e.g. California. Cambridge University research chemists: User needs 71/1432 Unstructured index languages:Coordinate subject indexing 71/703 Upper Midwest Regional Educational Laboratory, Minneapolis, Minnesota:Education:Library materials by subject:Information work 71/590 Urban growth:Influence on Higher education libraries:Stock Urban Information Specialist Project: Maryland University School of Library and Information Services 71/803
Urban libraries. See Municipal libraries
Urban planning. See Physical planning
Uruguay:Secondary school libraries 71/2301 U.S.A.: Accreditation: Graduate library schools 71/41 Acquisitions 71/1597 Architects fees:Costs:Buildings:Libraries 71/191 Archives:Fringe subject 71/1216 Army:Chemical Information and Data System (CIDS) 71/1204-Biology data screening:Chemistry:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/2588 Biomedical Communications Network 71/1046 Black librarians 71/980 Branch libraries:Municipal libraries:Chinese immigrant users 71/460 Bureau of Libraries and Educational Technology:Influence on U.S.A.:Education:(Professional):Librarianship Cassettes:Magnetic tape sound records:Chemistry:Information services 71/1570 Cataloguing-in-Publication 71/1128-1130 Censored stock:Libraries 71/894-898, 71/1412-1414, 71/1902, 71/2325-2327 Central clearinghouses: Commercial firm libraries 71/1366 Chemistry:Computers:Information services 71/1577 Chemistry:SDI 71/1071 Children:Books:Published material 71/1743 College libraries 71/1356 College libraries:ALA Rules for Filing Catalog Cards:Divided catalogues 71/1195
College libraries:Audio-visual material 71/1419

College libraries:Bookselling in 71/1234
College libraries:Computers:Shelf lists 71/1658

71/1685

College libraries:Interior design:Buildings 71/1975 College libraries:Out-of-print books:Acquisitions 71/1600 Commercial firm libraries:Aircraft engineering:Subject heading ng

of

sity

315

04-

rs

on

902.

6

CTS

Commercial firm libraries: Microfiche: Stock 71/1428 Commercial firm libraries:Non-professional staff 71/559 Commercial firm libraries:Pharmaceutics:Computers:Information storage and retrieval 71/302
Commercial firm libraries:Staff-User interaction 71/1401

Community antenna television: Telecommunications: Library equipment 71/1937

equipment 71/1937
Comparison with Canada and Europe:Graduate library schools:
Curricula 71/802
Comparison with Europe and Asia:Medical libraries 71/71315
Comparison with U.K.:Municipal libraries 71/77
Comparison with U.K.:Municipal libraries:Staff 71/549
Computers:Centralisation:Cataloguing 71/284
Computers:Library equipment 71/955,71/1942,71/2393
Conferences:Audio-visual material:Library stock 71/1417
Conferences:Censored stock:Libraries 71/894
Conferences:Computerised information services 71/2012

Conferences:Censored stock:Libraries 71/894
Conferences:Computerised information services 71/2012
Conferences:Computers:Library equipment 71/166
Conferences:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/792
Conferences:Ethics:Library staff 71/968, 71/1956
Conferences:Facsimile transmissions and microform information storage and retrieval 71/299
Conferences:Librarianship 71/756-758, 71/1256, 71/1769-1731, 7(187, 137)

1771, 71/2167-2170

Conferences: Medical libraries 71/2228

Conferences: Recruitment: Minority groups: Staff: Libraries 71/1965

Conferences:Research:(Library research) 71/763 Conferences:Social context:Libraries 71/927,71/1443 Conferences:Student users:Higher education libraries:Use of

material 71/466 Conferences: Youth and children's libraries 71/1875, 71/2288-

Construction industries:Computers:Information work 71/617
Continuing education:Librarianship 71/801,71/1798-1803
Copyright:Influence on photocopying services:Libraries 71/1635

Cost analysis:Periodicals control County libraries:Black users 71/1395 County libraries:Censored stock 71/897

County libraries:Planned programme budgeting 71/942
Derwent Publications RINGDOC and VETDOC:Use for pharmaceutics:Computers:Information service 71/1580

Doctorates in library science:Lecturers:Graduate library

schools 71/2197
Doctorates in library science:Staff:Libraries 71/2416 Education:Library materials by subject:Information work

Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1290-1291, 71/2196

Electronics libraries:Commercial firm libraries:Computers:
Circulation control 71/272
Ethics:Staff:Libraries 71/969, 71/1957

Extension work:(Cultural activities):Promotion of library use 71/1079

Faculty and student users:Junior college libraries:Use of material 71/470

Federal grants:East Palo Alto:San Mateo, California:County libraries:Black users 71/1395

Federal grants:Finance:Extension work:Promotion of library 71/1081

Federal grants:Students:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1292

Federal libraries

Federal libraries:Law:(Library law) 71/155

Food and Drug Administration:Fragmentation system:Compari-son with Chemical Abstracts Service Substructure Search System:Chemistry:Coding:Searching:Computer subject indexing 71/1215

ing 71/1215
Government department libraries and national libraries (Federal libraries) 71/59
Government department libraries and national libraries (Federal libraries):Law:(library law) 71/155
Government publications:Acquisitions 71/647,71/1089
Government publications:Microfiche and computerised information services on 71/155

tion services on 71/1575 Graduate library schools 71/40-41,71/396 Graduate library schools:Asian library materials:Curricula 71/399

Graduate library schools: Comprehensive examinations 71/2204

Graduate library schools: Computerised reading lists: For Curricula 71/2205 Graduate library schools:Foreign languages:Curricula

71/2211

Graduate library schools:Influence of South Vietnam and Cambodian war 71/798
Graduate library schools:Information work:Curricula 71/803,

Graduate library schools:Middle East and Latin American library materials:MARC Project experiments:Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/1213 Graduate library schools:Practical work in libraries:School librarians:Curricula 71/2212 Graduate library schools:Public library youth librarians:Curricula 71/2017

cula 71/807
Graduate library schools:Reference work:Curricula 71/2209
Graduate library schools:School librarians:Curricula 71/804,

Graduate library schools:Seminars:Fine arts; Subject biblio-graphies:Curricula 71/2210

Graduate library schools:Statistics:(Library statistics):Curri-

cula 71/207

Graduate library schools:Students:Attitudes to Censored stock and authoritarianism 71/2325

Graduate library schools:Systems analysis:Curricula by subject interest 71/46

Graduate library schools:Theses and dissertations 71/44 Graduate library schools:Time expenditure:Library students 71/2215

Health science libraries 71/56 Health science libraries:Manpower supply and recruitment

Health science libraries:Staff 71/965 Health science libraries:Staff:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/48

Health science preprint services:Information services 71/1053
Higher degrees:Librarianship 71/2206
Higher Education Act, 1965:Grants:Students:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1292 Higher education libraries: Academic status: Staff 71/970,

71/1475 Higher education libraries: Audio-visual material

Higher education libraries:Buildings 71/187-188
Higher education libraries:Cooperation:Public libraries
71/922

Higher education libraries:Law:(Library law) 71/159 Higher education libraries:Reserve book systems:Restricted circulation stock 71/129

Higher education libraries:Slides:Audio-visual material:Stock 71/903

Higher education libraries:Use instructions 71/2471-2472 Higher education libraries:Vandalism and arson prevention

Higher education libraries:Women:Working conditions:Comparison with Men's working conditions:Staff 71/1964
Hospital libraries 71/94

Hospital libraries:Interior design 71/998

Influence on Germany and West Germany:Public libraries 71/830

Information analysis centres 71/1025-1026
Information analysis centres:Electronic properties:Engineering materials:Information work 71/1550

Information centres: Relationship with Government department

Information centres:Relationship with Governments 71/1319
Information flow:Research and development:Science and technology 71/2447
Information work 71/1514
Information work:Curricula 71/1811
Interloans 71/1097,71/1615
Job analysis:Staff:Libraries 71/974
Indian college libraries 71/851

Junior college libraries 71/851 Junior college libraries:Buildings 71/576 Junior college libraries: Computers 71/170

Latin American law:Library materials by subject:Acquisitions 71/1604

Law:Librarians:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1305

Law:Librarians:Salaries 71/554

Law:Librarians:Women:Working conditions:Comparison with Men's working conditions 71/1482
Law:Libraries:(Type of library) 71/1314
Law:Libraries:(Type of library):Commercial firm libraries

Law:Libraries:(Type of library):Interior design:Buildings 71/192

Law:(Library law) 71/152-156,71/158-159
Law:Library materials by subject:Computers:Information retrieval 71/1665

Law:Use:Government publications:(Fringe subject) 71/350 Liberal arts college libraries 71/441 Liberal arts college libraries:Circulation control:Stock

Liberal arts college libraries:IBM Magnetic Tape/Selectric

Typewriters:Cards:Card Catalogues 71/1145 Liberal arts college libraries:Use instructions 71/624 Librarianship 71/364,71/1251,71/2160 Libraries 71/411,71/1816-1817,71/2222

71/1299-1300

Library associations 71/23-24,71/383-386,71/780-781, 71/1275-1276,71/1790
Library-colleges 71/440,71/852,71/2277-2278
Library materials by place:Acquisitions 71/1090
Library schools. See U.S.A.:Graduate library schools
Library technicians 71/2422
Library technicians 71/2422 Library technicians: Curricula 71/2213-2214 Local government:Information work on 71/585
Maps:Acquisitions 71/1091 Marc Project: Use for SDI 71/635

Medical libraries: 71/815

Medical libraries: National libraries: Abbreviations: Titles:
Periodicals: Medical libraries: University libraries: AIM-TWX System: Medicine: Teleprinters: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2121 Medical libraries:University libraries:Buildings 71/1497 Medical libraries:University libraries:Circulation:Stock 71/267 Medical libraries:University libraries:Humanities:Acquisitions 71/251 Medical libraries:University libraries:IBM Magnetic Tape Selectric Typewriters: Cards: Card catalogues 71/1144, Medical libraries:University libraries:IBM Magnetic Tape/ Selectric Typewriters:Input:Computers 71/961,71/1469 Medical libraries:University libraries:Relationship with outside libraries 71/1355 Medical libraries:University libraries:Stocktaking 71/1100
Medical libraries:University libraries:Teleprinters:Costs:
Comparison with Postal Services:Interloans 71/1099
Medical libraries:University libraries:Word compression codes:
Computers:Bibliographic records 71/247
Medicine:Cooperation:Computers:Information work 71/1046 Mental health workers: Users: Current contents: Behavioural, Social and Management Sciences 71/1569 Mexican materials: Microfilms: Cooperation: Acquisitions Microforms:Library stock 71/1424
Mobile libraries 71/412
Municipal libraries: 71/844, 71/1341
Municipal libraries:Censored stock 71/1413
Municipal libraries:Cinefilms:Extension work 71/245
Municipal libraries:Cinefilms: Municipal libraries:Directors 71/978
Municipal libraries:Disadvantaged users 71/2286
Municipal libraries:Evergreen Review:Censored stock Municipal libraries:Physically handicapped users 71/450 Municipal libraries:Social context 71/2351 Municipal libraries:Staff:Continuing education:Librarianship Music:Library materials 71/518
National libraries:Music materials 71/1435,71/2343
National libraries:Technical processes 71/1589 National libraries and government department libraries (Federal libraries) 71/59
National libraries and government department libraries
(Federal libraries):Law:Library law 71/155
Obscene publications 71/349,71/1741
Office of Education:Bureau of Libraries and Educational Tech nology:Influence on U.S.A.:Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1291 Old people:Users:Libraries 71/453 Old people:Users:Libraries:Book reviews:Book selection 71/2010
Part-time lecturers:Graduate library schools 71/800
Periodicals:Librarianship:(Professional) 71/10
Periodicals:Librarianship:(Professional):Computers:Alphabetical subject indexing 71/327
Periodicals:Library stock 71/1411
Periodicals:Science:Coverage by Royal Society Catalogue of Scientific Papers 71/242 Scientific Papers 71/242
Photocopying services: Library services 71/1636
Physically handicapped children: School libraries 71/1941
Physics: Computerised information services 71/1061 Physics:Computerised information services 71/1061

Physics:Libraries:University libraries:Staff bulletins:Communications between staff 71/1478

Placements:Staff:Libraries 71/1476

Presidential libraries:National libraries:Buildings 71/1966 Prices of information services 71/2008
Prices of periodicals 71/2142
Primary school libraries 71/457,71/1390
Primary school libraries:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1140
Prison libraries 71/449,71/2285
Prisoners:Paperback books:Exhibitions:Bookselling 71/1236 Prisoners: Paperback books: Exhibitions: Public image: Profession: Librarianship Public libraries 71/72, 71/429-430
Public libraries: Accreditation 71/530
Public libraries: Buildings 71/184-185

Public libraries:Children's libraries 71/454,71/1379 Public libraries:Cooperation:Higher education libraries Public libraries:Cost-benefit analysis 71/2366 Public libraries:Evergreen Review and Ramparts:Censored stock 71/898 Public libraries:Finance 71/2371
Public libraries:Hospital patient libraries 71/447
Public libraries:Law:(Library law) 71/153,71/158
Public libraries:Library committees 71/1918 Public libraries:Prison libraries 71/449
Public libraries:Rich users 71/458
Public libraries:School children:Users:User needs 71/1887 Public libraries:Segregated schools:(Service to) 71/1384, 71/2297 Public libraries:State grants 71/164
Public libraries:State law:(Library law) 71/153
Racial integration:Influence on Black school librarians 71/1484 Racially segregated schools: Public library service to 71/1384, 71/2297 Recruitment and supply:Staff:Libraries 71/1955
Regional cooperation:Librarianship 71/149
Regional libraries:Medical libraries 71/1313
Regional libraries:Medical libraries:Random time sampling:
Work study:Costs:Photocopying services:Comparison with 71/1616 Interloans Regional libraries: Medical libraries: User needs: Interloans 71/259 Regional libraries:Public libraries 71/1839-1840
Regional libraries:Public libraries:Microfiche:Subject indexes
by physical form 71/2076
Regional Medical Programs:Influence on Nurses:Users: Libraries 71/876 Religious body libraries 71/862 Research:(Library research) 71/766
Research libraries:Cooperation:Acquisitions 71/1092
Research libraries:Latin American law:Library materials by subject 71/1429
Research libraries:Use of material 71/878
Research organization libraries:Periodicals:Computer circulation control:Stock 71/658
Salaries:Staff:Libraries 71/553,71/973,71/1476
Scholarships:Medical librarians:Education:(Professional): Librarianship 71/47
School libraries: American Indian users 71/459
School libraries: Budgets 71/949 School libraries:Computers 71/960
School libraries:Computers:Cataloguing 71/1140
School libraries:Cost benefit analysis 71/2366
School libraries:Staff 71/551,71/1473
School libraries:Staff:Curricula:Education:(Professional):
Librarianship 71/401 School libraries:User needs 71/1887 Science and technology:Cooperation:Information work 71/1558
Secondary school libraries 71/103,71/1392
Sesame Street:Television programmes:Influence on teaching:
Reading:Use of library material 71/118
Social context:Libraries 71/927-929,71/1919,71/2351
Special libraries:Educational use of material 71/122 Special libraries:Relationship with information analysis centres: Science and technology 71/1025 Special libraries:Relationship with inform Science and technology 71/1025
Staff:Libraries 71/1948-1950
Standards:For School libraries 71/455
Standards:For State libraries 71/825
State government:Information work on State law:(Library law) 71/152-153
State libraries 71/65, 71/1824, 71/236
State libraries 71/65, 71/1824, 71/236
State libraries 71/65, 71/1824, 71/236 71/585 State law:(Library law)
State libraries 71/65, 71/1824, 71/2236
State libraries:Law:(Library law) 71/156
Statistics:(Library statistics) 71/1772
Student users:Higher education libraries:Use of material 71/466-467, 71/469-470 71/470 Student users: Public libraries and school libraries: User needs 71/1887 Student users: Technological university libraries: Use of material 71/469,71/2306 Supply and recruitment:Staff:Libraries Surveys:(Library surveys) 71/751 Teaching:Reading:Use of library material 71/119 Technological university libraries:Costs:MARC Project 71/1138 Undergraduate libraries 71/848, 71/1863-1866 Undergraduate libraries:Use instructions 71/1050 University libraries 71/436,71/1353 University libraries:Acquisitions 71/1088,71/1126

University libraries: African materials

84,

58

rs

User needs:(Continued)

University libraries:Buildings 71/993 University libraries:Cataloguing 71/1126,71/2061 University libraries:Colour microfilms:Maps 71/522 University libraries:Computers 71/543,71/959,71/1945, University libraries: Computers: Acquisitions 71/255, 71/650 University libraries:Computers:Acquisitions 71/255, 71/650
University libraries:Computers:Circulation control:Stock
71/271, 71/1634
University libraries:Computers:Influence on staff 71/663
University libraries:Computers:Uncatalogued collections:
Special lists 71/578
University libraries:Cooperation:Computers 71/171
University libraries:Costs:Blanket approval ordering:Acquisitions 71/2511 71/2511 tions University libraries:Employment termination:Staff 71/175 University libraries:Facsimile transmissions:Interloans 71/1620 University libraries:Filing rules:Divided catalogues 71/1196
University libraries:Fund raising 71/2373
University libraries:Interior design:Buildings 71/1974
University libraries:Interioans 71/1618 University libraries: KWOC indexing 71/1616 University libraries: Library committees 71/2348 University libraries: Maps: Acquisitions 71/649 University libraries: Music materials: Budgets: Acquisitions University libraries:North Carolina materials 71/486
University libraries:Outside-library use of materials:Comparison with In-library use of materials 71/1890 University libraries: Reserve book systems: Restricted circula-University libraries:Slides:(Audio-visual material):Classifica-tion schemes <u>and</u> computer cataloguing 71/667 University libraries:Use instructions 71/623 University libraries:Use instructions 71/623
University libraries:User needs 71/114
Upper Midwest Regional Educational Laboratory:Education:
Library materials by subject:Information work 71/590
Use instructions:Computerised information services 71/1581 User needs: Chemistry: Computerised information services 71/1062 User needs:Searching:Card catalogues:Dictionary catalogues 71/330 User services: Medical libraries: University libraries 71/85 User services:Medical libraries:University libraries 71/85
Users:University libraries 71/82
Volunteer staff:Libraries 71/975
Wiswesser Line Notation:Agricultural chemicals:Computer subject indexing 71/2584
Women:Law on working conditions:Application to Women:Staff: Libraries 71/1962
Women:Working conditions:Comparison with Men's working conditions:Staff:Libraries 71/1482,71/1963-1964 Use: Frequency:Library materials:Influence on storage 71/1110
Instructions:Computerised information services 71/1581 Instructions:Interloans 71/2051
Instructions:Libraries 71/211-218, 71/622-624, 71/1048-1050, 71/1568, 71/2470-2473 Library materials and libraries J Promotion:Libraries R Surveys: Academic libraries 71/1884 Surveys: Public libraries 71/1884 Surveys:Reference libraries:Public libraries 71/1885 Surveys:Searching:Card catalogues:Dictionary catalogues Surveys:Searching:Cataloguing 71/666,71/1135,71/1642
User acceptance:Computer printout:Information services 71/2
User charges:Costs:Medicine:Information work 71/1548 User charges: Photocopying services and overdue and lost books 71/1123 User circulation: Influence on Interior design: Buildings: Libraries User codes:Computers:Circulation control:Library stock 71/2528 User demands 71/2308 User demands 71/2308
User literature awareness; Extension ratio; Performance measurement; Computer subject indexing 71/1712 User movement: Influence on Interior design: Buildings: Libraries 71/2431 User needs: Jd Chemistry 71/142-143, 71/1432
Chemistry:Computers:Information services 71/1062
Influence on information storage and retrieval by subject and non-subject characteristics 71/1159
Interloans 71/259

MEDIARS 71/634
Periodicals:Architecture 71/14
Periodicals:Chemistry 71/143 71/145 Politics 71/140 Research and development:Science and technology 71/910, Science and technology 71/514, 71/909, 71/1908
Science and technology: Magnetic tape: Computerised information services 71/2021 services SDI 71/10 71/1070 Searching: Card catalogues: Dictionary catalogues 71/330 Searching: Cataloguing 71/666, 71/1135, 71/1642 User profiles: S.D.I. 71/233-237, 71/637 User services:Medical libraries:University libraries 71/85
User-Staff interaction:User needs 71/115-117, 71/884, 71/1401
User time expenditure:Electronics, Information work 71/1552
User time expenditure:Research and development:Science and technology:Information work 71/599 Users: Libraries 71/53-54 Libraries sub-divided by Hx/Hz
Municipal libraries 71/1342
Relations with libraries 71/577
University libraries 71/82 Hx/Hz U.S.S.R.: Academy of Sciences: Learned libraries Academy of Sciences: V. P. Volgin Fundamental Library of the Social Sciences 71/1362 Agricultural workers: Users: Libraries 71/1397 Agricultural workers: Users: Libraries 71/1397
Bibliographic work 71/1223
Children's libraries 71/867, 71/2290
Children's libraries: Audio-visual material 71/
Coal industry: Information work 71/1994
Continuing education: Librarianship 71/2203
Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71/1286
Educational use of material: Libraries 71/1897
Fleatistical angles risks before the services 71/1897 71/902, 71/1905 71/1288 Electrical engineering:Information services 71/1571 Engineering design:SDI 71/2483 Epoxy resins: Punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/1202 Ferrous metals:Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/1702
Foreign literature libraries:National libraries 71/421 French patent information work: Annotated card catalogues 71/1651 Geology:Information work 71/1027, 71/1990-1991 Government planning:Organization and administration:Libraries 71/1446 Graduate library schools 71/38 Information flow:Road engineering:Information work 71/2457
Information services 71/626
International interloans 71/257 International interioans 71/257
Law:(Library law):Information organizations 71/586
Librarianship 71/1244-1246, 71/1753
Library materials by place 71/126
Management:Library materials by subject:Information work 71/1555 Mechanical engineering:Edge punched cards:SDI 71/2031 Medicine:Information work 71/1028 Medicine:Information work 71/1028

Municipal libraries:Periodicals and newspapers:Card catalogues:
Classified catalogues 71/311

National bibliographies 71/1228

National libraries: Foreign materials:Storage 71/265

National libraries:Patents:Library stock 71/130

National libraries:Preservation:Library materials 71/260

National libraries:Preservation:Library materials 71/2113 Nitrogen production:Computer subject indexing 71/2113
Periodicals:Indexing services 71/241
Petrochemicals libraries:Commercial firm libraries 71/1367 Petroleum:Computer subject indexing 71/2114
Petroleum:SDI 71/2030
Phototypesetting:Printed catalogues:Author cataloguing 71/1655 Preservation: Library materials 71/1623 Public libraries 71/833-834, 71/1831, 71/2252 Public libraries: Centralisation 71/1451, 71/2363 Public libraries: Children's libraries 71/2293 Radio and television: Use for science and technology: Information work 71/1532 Reading surveys:User needs:Libraries 71/838 Regional libraries:Public libraries 71/838
Research:(Library research) 71/16
Research and development:Science and technology:(Library materials):Information work 71/598
Road engineering:SDI 71/2027-2028
Rural users:Regional libraries:Public libraries 71/839
Science and technology:Information work 71/201
Science and technology:Libraries:Educational use of material 71/121 71/121

Science and technology: Library materials: Instructions in use

Standards: For librarianship 71/2175 Standards: For terminology: Bibliography: (Fringe subject) 71/1221

Storage: Library materials 71/264, 71/2052

Undergraduate users: University libraries: Reading surveys 71/1893

Union catalogues 71/2070

University libraries 71/1350
Viewpoint:Austria:Librarianship 71/1242
Viewpoint:U.S.A.:Science and technology:Cooperation:Information. work 71/1558

Youth and children's libraries 71/2290

Ustredné Ekonomická (Central Economic Library) Bratislava:Information services 71/2007, 71/2476

V. Kapsukas State University (USSR). See Vincas Kapsukas State University

V. Tarnovo: Bulgaria: District libraries 71/1855

Vancouver Island (British Columbia): Regional libraries: Public libraries: Computers: Printed union catalogues 71/1156

Vandalism prevention: Preservation: Library material 71/1106

Vans:Transport:Interloans 71/1621 VEB Mansfeld Kombinat Wilhelm Pieck Forschungsinstitut für NE-Metalle, Freiberg (East Germany): Metallurgy: Optical coincidence punched cards:Coordinate subject indexing 71/ Venezuela:School libraries 71/873, 71/1386 Ventilation and heating:Information work 71/2458 71/2579

VETDOC:Derwent Publications:Use for pharmaceutics:Computers:Information services 71/1580
Victoria and Albert Museum (UK):Fine arts libraries:National libraries

71/1324

Victoria University of Wellington (New Zealand):University libraries: Brancepeth Collection 71/481

E. H. Norman Memorial Collection: Asian materials 71/231

Horace Fildes Collection: New Zealand materials 71/2321

Victorian and Edwardian shop assistants' libraries: Commercial firm libraries: Recreational use of material 71/479

71/479

Video systems: Audio-visual material: Library stock 71/2337

Videotape recordings: Library stock 71/503
Vienna: Municipal libraries: Computers 71/1944
Vietnam: War: Influence on Graduate library schools 71/798
Viewpoints: Comparative librarianship. See Comparative librarianship: Viewpoints

Vigo County (Indiana):County libraries:Planned programme budgeting 71/942

Village libraries:Rural users. See Rural users Vilnius (USSR):V. Kapsukas State University. See Vincas Kapsukas State University

Vincas Kapsukas State University (USSR): Graduate library schools 71/38 University libraries 71/1350

Vincennes (France): Municipal libraries: Interior design: Buildings 71/2432

VINITI:Referativnyi Zhurnal, See Referativnyi Zhurnal Violent themes:Influence on Youth:Readers 71/2130

Vipeholm, Lund (Sweden): Municipal libraries: Hospital patient libraries: Mentally handicapped users 71/1375

Mentally handicapped users Virginia:Libraries 71/411

Virginia: Medical libraries: University libraries: AIM-TWX System: Medicine: Teleprinters: Searching: Computer subject indexing 71/2121

Visible indexes 71/1147

Visitis:Educational:Library staff 71/964 Visually handicapped. See Blind, Partially sighted Vittorio Emanuele II:Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale. See Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale

VNII Chermetenergeochistka: Ferrous metals: Optical coincidence punched cards: Coordinate subject indexing 71/1702 VNIIMORGEO: U.S.S.R.: Geology: Information work 71/1991

VNIIOENERG:U.S.S.R.;Petroleum:Computer subject indexing 71/21
Vocabularies, controlled. See Individual systems, e.g., Classification schemes, Subject heading schemes, Thesauri

Vocational school libraries: 71/91-93, 71/2279

Interior design 71/1498
User needs 71/880
Voluntary Service Overseas:Staff:Libraries 71/1479
Volunteer staff:Libraries 71/975

V. P. Volgin Fundamental Library of the Social Sciences (USSR)

V.S.O. (Voluntary Service Overseas):Staff:Libraries 71/1479 VTEI Ustavu Geologického Inženýrstvi, Brno, Czechoslovakia:ASTI system:Geology:Computer subject indexing 71/2581 WADEX indexing 71/329

Wake Forest University, North Carolina:Bowman Gray School of Medicine:Medical libraries:University libraries:IBM Magnetic Tape/Selectric Typewriters:Input:Computers 71/961, 71/1469 Wales:

Electronics libraries:University libraries 71/438
National libraries 71/1320
Walford, A. J. Guide to reference material:Comparison with Constance
M. Winchell's Guide to reference books 71/2132
Wanlockhead and Leadhills Reading Societies (Scotland):Club libraries;
Lead mineral lights 71/1396

Lead miners: Users 71/1396 War: Civil: Influence on Nigerian Eastern Region: Libraries 71/409-

War:South Vietnam and Cambodia: Influence on graduate library schools 71/798

Warren Spring Laboratory (UK):Research organization libraries: Microforms 71/1425 Warwickshire (UK):Branch libraries:County libraries:Buildings

71/567-568

Washington State: University libraries: Computers: Acquisitions 71/255

71/255
Washington State:University libraries:PL/1;Languages:Programs:
Computers:Searching:Cataloguing 71/285
Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri Library:Word compression codes:Computers:Bibliographic records 71/247

codes:Computers:Bibliographic records

Wath-upon-Dearne:West Riding:Yorkshire (UK):Branch libraries: County libraries:Buildings 71/988 Wayne State University School of Medicine (Michigan): Medical libraries:

71/1497 University libraries: Buildings Weeding:Library stock 71/1101

Welding:Libraries:Research organization libraries 71/1364 Welding and metallurgy:Abstracting services:Performance measure-ment:Searching:Subject indexing 71/1174 Wellcome Group (UK):Medicine:Translating services:Libraries

Wesleyan Library:Hobart, Tasmania:Methodist Church:Religious body libraries:Recreational use of material 71/1900
Wessex (UK):Conferences:Nurses:Users:Libraries 71/2303

West Bengal: Pay Commission: Salaries: Staff: Libraries 71/177 West Germany: African materials: Acquisitions 71/1602-1603

Branch libraries; Municipal libraries; Buildings Career prospects: Staff; Libraries 71/2414 Children's libraries; Classification schemes 71/1970 Comparison with East Germany:Rural users:Public libraries 71/73

Computerised information services 71/225 Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/25 71/2528, 71/2532 Computers:Library equipment 71/2392 Computers:Programs:For Information work Conditions of service:Staff:Libraries 71/176

Conferences: Special libraries 71/1870

Cooperation:Computers:Library equipment 71/1467 Copyright:Influence on photographic copying services:Libraries 71/274

Costs:Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/2532 Education: Library materials by subject: User profiles: SDI

Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/1286-1287,71/1792, 71/2191-2193

Government and official libraries 71/1819

Higher education libraries:Compact storage Higher education libraries:Use instructions Information work 71/2441 71/1048

Learned libraries: Cooperation: Public libraries

Library assistants:Non-professional staff:Curricula:Education:
(Professional) 71/1808
Library associations 71/1274, 71/1279
Medicine:Cooperation:Cataloguing 71/281
Municipal libraries 71/1850, 71/2261 71/2354

Municipal libraries: Public relations National bibliographies 71/2609 North African materials:Acquisitions

North African materials: Acquisition catalogues
Periodicals: Computers: Printed union catalogues
71/9 71/297

Plant diseases: Information work 71/2459
Preservation: Library materials 71/1622
Public lending right 71/360, 71/1237, 71/1747
Public libraries 71/69, 71/830-831, 71/2247-2251
Public libraries: Buildings 71/2424

Public libraries: Buildings 11/2127
Public libraries: Cooperation: Learned libraries 71/92
Public libraries: Cooperation: Learned libraries 71/2312

Public libraries:Educational use of material 71/2 Public libraries:Law:(Library law) 71/2357-2358 Public libraries: Practical work: Education: (Professional) 71/51

Public libraries:Reading surveys 71/120 Public libraries:Staff:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/49 School libraries 71/2299

Social sciences:Information work 71/199

9ools

ries:

re-

ody

ies

1792.

on:

71/49

ACTS

Standards: For interchange: Magnetic tape: Bibliographic records Technological university libraries:Buildings 71/2429
Technological university libraries:Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/2531

Technological university libraries:Periodicals:Indexes and bibliographies:Library stock 71/899 Technological university libraries:Use instructions:Interloans 71/2051

Teleprinters:Library equipment 71/2375
Time:Supply:Interloans 71/1098
University and municipal libraries 71/22:
University libraries: 71/434, 71/1859
University libraries:Canadian materials
University libraries:Canadian materials

University libraries:Canadian materials 71/1410
University libraries:Computers 71/2400-2401
University libraries:Computers:Cataloguing 71/2543
University libraries:Computers:Circulation control:Stock 71/2528, 71/2530-2531
University libraries:Periodicals control 71/2500
University libraries:Sliding hours:Working conditions:Staff

University libraries:Staff 71/2409

University libraries:User codes:Computers;Circulation control 71/2528

User needs:Politics 71/140
Users:Municipal libraries 71/1342
Viewpoint:Denmark:Research libraries

71/812

Viewpoint:U.S.A.:Library-colleges 71/852
West Midlands (UK):Music libraries 71/57
West Riding:Yorkshire (UK):Branch libraries:County libraries:

Buildings 71/988
West Sussex (UK):County libraries:Computers 71/2395
West Sussex (UK):County libraries:Secondary school libraries

West Yorkshire (UK):Libraries 71/404

Western periodicals:Tokyo University Library:Periodicals control:
Computers 71/2044
Westphalia and Lower Rhineland:School libraries 71/2299
Wheeler, Joseph L.:Biographies 71/768
White Papers:Local government reorganization. See Local government:Reorganization

William Smith Colleges (New York State): Hobart and William Smith Colleges:Liberal arts college libraries:Use instructions 71/6:
Wilson, H. W., Company:Reference Shelf:Coverage by indexing services and bibliographies 71/1075
Wiltshire (UK):County libraries:Extension work 71/1080
Winchell, Constance M.:Guide to reference books:Comparison with A. J. Walford's Guide to reference material 71/2132

Windsor (Ontario): Undergraduate users: University libraries: Computerised circulation control:<u>Use for</u> duplicate acquisitions 71/1596

Wisconsin:

Baraboo-Sauk County:Junior college libraries 71/851
School libraries 71/872
University:Graduate library schools:Practical work in libraries:
School librarians:Curricula 71/2212

University:Graduate library schools:School librarians:Curri-cula 71/804 Wisconsin-Milwaukee: University libraries: Filing rules: Divided

catalogues 71/1196
Wismut (East Germany):Organizations:Trade:Information work

71/1528 Wissenschaftliche Allgemeinbibliotheken:(Research libraries):East Germany 71/55, 71/413-414 Wiswesser Line Notation: 71/339-340, 71/1207, 71/1709, 71/2582

Withdrawals:Library stock 71/1010 with outside-library use:Use of material 71/1890

Wloclawek (Poland): Municipal libraries: Buildings 71/1489 Women:

Law on working conditions: Application to Women: Staff: Libraries

Liberation:Subject bibliographies 71/2133
Working conditions:Comparison with men's working conditions:
Staff:Libraries 71/1482,71/1963-1964 Word and author indexing. See WADEX

Word compression codes:Computers:Bibliographic records 71/247, 71/1591

Automatic subject indexing 71/1716
Dictionaries:Use in searching:SMART Project 71/1724
Influence on Clustering:Associative indexing:Automatic subject

indexing 71/721

Words:Common:And synonyms:Influence on word stem dictionaries and thesauri:Use in searching:SMART:Project 71/1724

Words:Compound:Index languages:Coordinate subject indexing

Work simplification:Administration:Librarianship 71/161
Work study:Administration:Librarianship 71/944-945, 71/2367
Work study:Costs:Photocopying services:Comparison with Interioans 71/1616

Workers association libraries 71/1872
Working class users:Libraries 71/1394, 71/1881
Working conditions:Staff:Libraries 71/176, 71/970-972, 71/1475
Working conditions:Women:Staff:Libraries 71/1482, 71/1962-1964

Working Party on Filing Rules Project:Library Association

Workshops. See Conferences
World Science Information System (UNISIST) 71/222, 71/628,
71/1058-1059, 71/1572-1573, 71/2010, 71/2477
World Textile Abstracts 71/2489
Worn books:Preservation of material 71/1102
Wrench, Sir Eyelyn:Travelling Fellowship:UK:Travelling awards:

Education:(Professional):Librarianship 71/2199
Writing:(Fringe subject) 71/1220,71/2605
Wirzburg (West Germany):Municipal libraries:Public relations 71/2354

Wyoming University:Petroleum History and Research Center 71/606

Xerography: Alphabetical subject indexing 71/702

Yale University Library: African materials 71/890

User needs:Searching:Card catalogues:Dictionary catalogues 71/330

Yamagata (Japan):Secondary school libraries:Staff 71/2411
Yearbooks:Librarianship 71/374
Yearbooks:Shelf arrangement 71/2598
York County, Ontario:School libraries:Staff:Master teachers 71/1483
Yorkshire (UK):

Branch libraries: County libraries: Buildings 71/988

Libraries 71/404
Young Adult Services Division:American Library Association:Conferences (1971) 71/1875, 71/2289 Youth:

And children: Age restrictions Adult libraries: Public libraries 71/1332

Librarians:Curricula:Education:(Professional) 71/807 Readers 71/727, 71/2130 Users:Libraries 71/865, 71/1376, 71/1875, 71/2288-2290

Armed Forces libraries 71/818 Branch libraries: Public libraries 71/840 Education: (Professional): Librarianship 71

Mobile libraries: Public libraries 71/840 Municipal libraries 71/1339
Mational bibliographies 71/1227
National libraries 71/1321, 71/2232
National libraries:Buildings 71/1485
National libraries:International relations 71/1444

Zagreb (Yugoslavia):Municipal libraries 71/1339
Zambia:School libraries 71/2300
Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie 71/9
Zentralbatt für Bibliothekswesen 71/9
Zentralinstitut für Bibliothekswesen (East Germany) 71/77
Zipf-Bradford distribution. See Bradford's Law of Scatter
Zoological Record:Zoology:Subject bibliographies 71/2611
Zoology:Information work 71/2451
Zoology:Subject bibliographies 71/2611 71/770-771

LIST OF ABBREVIATED JOURNAL TITLES

A complete list of periodicals abstracted will be published in the last issue of the year. Initials, whether pronounceable or not, are filed as words.

AHIL Q.	(Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries) Quarterly	J. Micrographics	Journal of Micrographics
AIB Boll,	Associazione Italiana Biblioteche Bolletino d'Informazioni	Law Libr. J.	Law Library Journal
Akt, Probl. Inf. Dokum.	Aktualne Problemy Informacji i Dokumentacji	Lect, Biblioth,	Lecture et Bibliothèques
Am. Libr.	American Libraries	Libr. Ass. Rec.	Library Association Record
Ann, Libr. Sci. Docum.	Annals of Library Science and Documentation	Libr. Coll. J.	Library-College Journal
APLA Bull.	(Atlantic Provinces Library Association) Bulletin	Libr, Congr. Inf. Bull.	Library of Congress Information Bulletin
Aslib Proc. Ass. Bibliot, Fr. Bull, Inf.	Aslib Proceedings Association des Bibliothécaires Français Bulle-	Libr, Her.	Library Herald
Ass, Diotiot, Fr. Butt, Ill.	tin d'Informations	Libr, Hist, Libr, Inf. Bull.	Library History
Assistant Libra.	Assistant Librarian	Libr. Mr. Dali.	Library and Information Bulletin (Library Association)
Aust, Acad, Res, Libr.	Australian Academic and Research Libraries	Libr. J.	Library Journal
Aust, Libr. J.	Australian Library Journal	Libr, Mater, Afr.	Library Materials on Africa
Aust, Sch. Librn.	Australian School Librarian	Libr. Q.	Library Quarterly
		Libr, Resour, Tech, Serv.	Library Resources & Technical Services
		Libr. Rev.	Library Review
Bibl. Docum. Terminology	Bibliography Documentation Terminology	Libr. Sci. Slant Docum.	Library Science with a Slant to Documentation
Bull, Ass. Can. Bibliot.	Bulletin de l'Association Canadienne des	Libr. Trends	Library Trends
Lang. Fr.	Bibliothécaires de Langue Française	Libr, Wld,	Library World
Bull. Bibl.	Bulletin of Bibliography		
Bull, Biblioth, Fr.	Bulletin des Bibliothèques de France	Magy, Könyvadle,	Magyar Könyvszemle
Bull, Med, Libr, Ass.	Bulletin of the Medical Library Association	Met, Tech, inf.	Metodika a Technika Informaci
		Meth, Inf. Med.	Methods of Information in Medicine
		Mich, Librn,	Michigan Librarian
Cah, Docum.	Cahiers de la Documentation		
Calif. Libra.	California Librarian		
Calif. Sch. Libr.	California School Libraries	Nachr. Dokum,	Nachrichten für Dokumentation
Can. Libr. J.	Canadian Library Journal	Nachr./Nouv./Notiz.	Nachrichten/Nouvelles/Notizie
Cat, Index	Catalogue & Index (Library Association Catalo- guing and Indexing Group)	Nauch,-Tekh, Inf.	Nauchno-Tekhnicheskaya Informatsiya-Series
Cath, Libr, Wld.	Catholic Library World	N. 7. 7.15-	1: Series 2
Class, Soc. Bull.	Classification Society Bulletin	N.I. Libr. Nigerian Libr.	Northern Ireland Libraries Nigerian Libraries
Coll. Res. Libr.	College & Research Libraries	Nord, Tidakr.	Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok-och Biblioteksväsen
Computer J.	Computer Journal	NRCd Bull.	(National Reprographic Centre for documentation
Computer Wkly.	Computer Weekly		Bulletin
		N.Z.Libr.	New Zealand Libraries
DFW	Dokumentation Fachbibliothek Werksbücherei	OMKDK Módsz, Kiad.	(Országos Müszaki Könyvtár és Dokumentációs
Dir, Gen, Bol.	Dirección General de Archivos y Bibliotecas:	OMEDE MOGRE, KIEG,	Központ) Módszertani Kiadványok
2011 0011 2011	Boletin	Ont, Libr, Rev.	Ontario Library Review
DK-Mitt.	DK-Mitteilungen	Openbare Biblioth,	Openbare Bibliotheek
Drexel Libr. Q.	Drexel Library Quarterly	OSTI Newsl.	(Office for Scientfic and Technical Information)
			Newsletter
East, Librn,	Eastern Librarian		
Educ, Libr, Bull,	Education Libraries Bulletin	Pak, Libr. Ass. Q. J.	Pakistan Library Association Quarterly Journal
		Pak, Libr, Rev.	Pakistan Library Review (Pennsylvania Library Association) Bulletin
		PLA Bull. PNLA Q.	(Pacific Northwest Library Association) Quar-
FID News Bull,	(Fédération Internationale de Documentation)	rnun q.	terly
	News Bulletin	Probl. Inf. Docum.	Probleme de Informare și Documentare
		Przegiad Bibliot,	Przeglad Biblioteczny
Geog, Map, Div, Bull,	Geography & Map Division Bulletin (Special		
	Libraries Association)		
Ghana Libr. J.	Ghana Library Journal	Res. Librarianship	Research in Librarianship
	•	Rhod, Librn,	Rhodesian Librarian
Her. Libr. Sci.	Herald of Library Science	S. Afr. Libr.	South African Libraries
		Scandinavian Publ, Libr, Q.	Scandinavian Public Library Quarterly
74.07 to p. 11	(A. A	Sch. Libr.	School Libraries
IASLIC Bull.	(Indian Association of Special Libraries & Information Centres) Bulletin	Sch, Libra,	School Librarian and School Library Review
IATUL Proc.	(International Association of Technological	SLA News	(Scottish Library Association) News
MICE PICE.	University Libraries) Proceedings	Spec. Libr.	Special Libraries
IBM J.	(International Business Machines) Journal of	Stud. Cerc. Docum.	Studii și Cercetări de Documentare
	Research and Development		
Idaho Librn,	Idaho Librarian		T-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1
IEEE Trans-Engng, Wrtg.	(Institution of Electrical & Electronic Engineers)	Tech, Knihovna	Technická Khihovna Tidakrift för Dokumentation
Speech	Transactions-Engineering Writing & Speech	Tidsk, Dokum, Tosh, -Kai	Toshokan-Kai
Ill, Libr.	Illinois Libraries	Tosh, Kenk,	Toshokan Kenkyu
Indian Libr, Ass. Bull.	Indian Library Association Bulletin	Tosh, Zass.	Toshokan Zasshi
Indian Librn.	Indian Librarian	Tudom, Musz, Tajek,	Tudományos és Müszaki Tájékoztatás
Inf. Retr. Libr. Automn.	Information Retrieval & Library Automation		
T-1 0-1	Letter		
Inf. Scientist	Information Scientist	Unesco Bull, Libr.	Unesco Bulletin for Libraries
Inf. Stor. Retr. Inspel	Information Storage & Retrieval (International Newsletter of Special Libraries-		
maper	IFLA)		
Int. Libr. Rev.	International Library Review	Vjesn, Bibliot, Hrv.	Vjesnik Bibliotekara Hrvatske
ISLIC Bull.	(Israel Society of Special Libraries & Informa-		
	tion Centres) Bulletin	Wilson Libr, Bull,	Wilson Library Bulletin
		Wilson Libr, Buil,	Wilson Library Delietin
J. Am. Soc. Inf. Sci.	Journal of the American Society for Information	YLG News	(Library Association, Youth Libraries Group)
I Cham Da	Science		News
J. Chem. Docum.	Journal of Chemical Documentation		
J. Docum. J. Educ, Librarianship	Journal of Documentation Journal of Education for Librarianship		
J. Libr. Automn.	Journal of Education for Librarianship Journal of Library Automation	Z. Bibliot, u. Bibliog.	Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und
J. Libr. Hist.	Journal of Library History		Bibliographie
J. Librarianship	Journal of Librarianship	Zentbl, Biblioth.	Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen



